Mr Olum H. E.

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1972

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Finance and Planning

Price: Sh. 15

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
1972

INDEX

CONSTITUTION	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1972	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1971	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1971	3	2
Registration of land, 1956—1972	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1971	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1970-1971	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1963-1971	7	8
Temperature: main stations, 1969-1971	8	9
Relative humidity, main stations, 1969-1971	9	10
Sunshine: main stations, 1968-1971	10	11
POPULATION AND STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	13
Population annual estimates, 1963-1972	12(a)	13
Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by race and nationality, 1969	12(b)	13
Population census, 1969:		
Population area and density by provinces and districts	13	14
Population of main towns by race	14	14
Population of main towns, 1962 and 1969	15	15
African population by tribe and sex	16	15
Population by race, sex and five-year age groups	17	16
Population in localities by size of locality and by sex	18	16
Population by age and education	19(a)	17
Population by age and education, by province	19(b)	17
Population of urban areas by age, sex and education	20	20
Comparison between population enumerated and born by province	21	20
Vital Statistics		
Births registered, 1961-1970	22	21
Deaths registered, 1961-1970	23	22
Nairobi: live births registered (residents), 1961-1970	24	22
Nairobi: deaths registered (residents), 1961-1970	25	22
Births and deaths registered: compulsary registration areas only. 1967-1970	26	23
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1962-1971	27	26
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1962-1971	28	26
Total arrivals and departures, 1968-1971	29	26
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1962-1971	30	27
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of departure/destination and method of travel, 1968-1970	31	27
Reported new permanent immigration by nationality and sex, 1962-1971	32	28
Reported permanent emigration by nationality and sex, 1962-1971	33	28
Reported new permanent immigration and emigration by nationality, 1969-1971	34	29
Total estimated net emigration, 1968-1971	35	29
Reported visitors and persons in transit-arriving, by continent of origin and reason for visit, 1962-1971	36	30
Reported visitors and persons in transit—departing by nationality, 1968-1971	37	30
Reported visitors and persons in transit-departing by nationality, 1968-1971	38	31
Average length of stay of departing visitors, 1964-1971	39	31
Total stay of departing visitors and average length of visit, 1968-1971	40	32
Total stay of departing visitors, by residence and purpose of visit, 1971	41	32
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1965, 1968 -1971	42	33
Hotel beds occupied, 1965-1971	43	33
Hotel bed occupancy. 1965-1971	44	34
National Parks—number of visits, 1965/66-1971/72	45	34
Number of visits to National Parks 1971	46	34
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of National Resources, 1964-1971 at current prices	47(a)	36
Use of National Resources. 1964-1971 at constant (1964) prices	47(b)	36
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices, 1964-1971	48(a)	37
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1964) prices. .	48(b)	38
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1964-1971	49	39
Gross National Product, 1964-1971	50	40
Contribution of the public sector to gross domestic product, 1964-1971	51	41
Capital formation by industrial origin. 1964-1971	52	42

	Table No.	Page No.
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)		
Capital formation by type of asset, 1964-1971	53	42
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1971	54	44
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation, 1964-1971	55(a)	45
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial breakdown and type of assets, 1971	55(b)	45
Balance of payments: transaction with sterling and other areas, 1970and9171	56	46
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1964-1971	57	47
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade 1962-1971	58(a)	49
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1962-1971 .	58(b)	49
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1962-1971	58(c)	49
Visible balance of total trade by currency and country, 1969-1971	59	50
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1962-1971	60(a)	51
Quantity of principal commodities, 1962-1971	60(b)	52
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1962-1971	60(c)	53
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1968-1971	61	54
Value by country of destination, 1962-1971	62	55
Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1962-1971	63(a)	56
Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1962-1971	63(b)	57
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1962-1971	64(a)	58
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1962-1971	64(b)	59
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1964-1971	65	90
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1967-1971	66	61
Net imports:		
Value of principal articles, 1962-1971	67(a)	62
Quantity of principal articles, 1962-1971	67(b)	65
Value by country of origin, 1962-1971	68	68
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1968-1971	69	69
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1962-1971	70	69
Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1962-1971	71	70
Imports from Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1962-1971	71(b)	70
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1962-1971	72(a)	71
Imports from Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1962-1971	72(b)	71
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1964-1971	73	72
External Trade Indices, 1967-1971		
Domestic exports by principal commodities	74(a)	73
Net imports by economic category	74(b)	73
Interterritorial Trade Indices, 1967-1971		
Exports by economic category	75(a)	74
Imports by economic category	75(b)	74
Domestic export prices, 1967-1971	76(a)	75
Prices of exports to E. A. countries, 1967-1971	76(b)	75
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1964-1970	77	76
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by size of establishments, 197	78(a)	84
Number of employees by size of establishments, 1971	78(b)	87
Businesses opening and closing, 1962-1971	79	90
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	80	92
Land re-settlement: area planned and plots allocated, 1963-1972	81	93
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1963-1972	82	94
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1963-1972	83	94
Livestock: purchases for salughter by statutory boards, 1962-1971	84	94
Dairy production, 1963-1971	85	95
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1961-1971	86	95
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1967-1972	87	96
Agricultural inputs, 1964-1971	88	97

	Table No.	Page No.
AGRICULTURE—(Contd.)		
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes:		
Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle	89	98
Estimated Crop Area and Land use by Districts, 1969/70	90	99
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1969	91(a)	102
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1970	91(b)	103
Large Farms:		
Size of holdings, 1962-1971	92	104
Land utilization, 1962-1971	93	104
Acreage under principal crops, 1962-1971	94	104
Land utilization by Districts, 1970	95(a)	105
Land utilization by Districts, 1971	95(b)	107
Livestock numbers, 1962-1971	96	109
Capital expenditure, 1962-1971	97	109
Mechanical equipment, 1962-1971	98	109
Irrigation schemes, 1963/64-1971/72	99	110
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1962-1971	100	111
Forest land plantation area, 1962-1971	101	112
Forest production: timber, 1967-1971	102(a)	112
Forest production: fuel sales, 1962-1971	102(b)	112
Forest production: other forest produce, 1962-1971	102(c)	112
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1967-1971	103	113
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, 1964-1971	104	115
Census of industrial production, 1967	105	117
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1967	106	118
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1967	107	118
Survey of industrial production-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1965-1970	108	119
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1961-1971	109	121
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1965-1970	110	122
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1962-1971	111	123
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1970	112(a)	124
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1971	112(b)	124
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1970	113(a)	125
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1971	113(b)	125
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1967-1971	114	126
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1963-1971	115(a)	127
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1963-1971	115(b)	127
Cement production and consumption, 1962-1971	116	127
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1965-1970	117	128
Mineral production: quantity, 1962-1971	118(a)	129
Mineral production: value 1962-1971	118(b)	129
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1964-1970	119	130
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1962-1971	120	131
Production by area, and imports, 1962-1971	121	131
Sales by area, 1962-1971	122	132
Sales by type of user, 1963-1970 and by type of user and area, 1971	123	132
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1962-1971	124	133
Lubricant sales, 1962-1971	125	133
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1966-1971	126	133
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES		
Survey of Distribution, 1966		
Summary of results-Retail and Wholesale Trade, 1960 and 1966	127	135
Analysis by type of trade, 1966	128	135
Number of firms and sales by different classifications	129	136
Survey of Services, 1966		
Survey of services, 1966- -Analysis by type of services	130	137
Survey of services, 1966 -Number of firms and receipt by different classifications	131	138

	Table No.	Page No.
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank	132	139
Central Bank of Kenya: assets	133(a)	140
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities	133(b)	140
Foreign exchange reserves	134	141
Currency in circulation—EACB, 1962—1971	135	141
Assets of East African Currency Board, 1959-1972	136	142
Commercial Banks: assets	137(a)	143
Commercial Banks: liabilities	137(b)	144
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances	137(c)	145
The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya, 1959-1968	138	145
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1968-1971	139(a)	146
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1963-1971	139(b)	146
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1962-1971	140	146
Insurance		
Life insurance—assets, 1968-1970	141(a)	147
Life insurance—liabilities, 1968-1970	141(b)	147
Non-life insurance—assets, 1968-1970	142(a)	148
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1968-1970	142(b)	148
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1968-1970	143(a)	149
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1968-1970	143(b)	149
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1965-1970	144(a)	150
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1965-1970	144(b)	150
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1965-1970	144(c)	151
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries—assets, 1968-1972	145(a)	152
Non-bank financial intermediaries—liabilities, 1968-1972	145(b)	152
Non-bank financial intermediaries— loans and advances, 1970-1972	146	153
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1964-1972	147	154
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
East African Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1930-1971	148	156
Revenue in East Africa, 1962-1971	149	156
Expenditure in East Africa, 1962-1971	150	156
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1962-1971	151	157
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1962 1971	152	157
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1962-1971	153	157
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1962-1971	154	158
Traffic handled at Mombasa, 1962-1971	155	158
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1962-1971	156	159
Traffic handled at main airports, 1962-1971	157	159
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1962-1971	158	160
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1962-1971	159	160
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1963-1972	160	161
Kilometres of classified roads, 1965-1972	161	161
Licences issued, 1966-1971	162	162
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1962-1971	163	162
Vehicles with licences current, 1963-1971	164	163
Vehicles registered, 1962-1971	165	163
Equipment: quantity imported, 1962-1971	166(a)	164
Equipment: value of imports 1962-1971	166(b)	164
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1962-1971	167	165
Traffic accidents, 1962-1971	168	165
East African Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1962-1971	169	166
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1962-1971	170	166
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1962-1971	171(a)	166
International telegraph traffic handled, 1962-1971	171(b)	166
Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1962-1971	172(a)	167
Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin, 1962-1971	172(b)	167
Radio and television licences issued, 1964-1972	173	167

	Table No.	Page No.
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1963-1972	174	168
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1963-1972	175	168
Teachers in service by type of school, 1963-1972	176	168
Pupils enrolled: primary schools by standard, 1971-1972	177	169
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1971-1972	178	169
Primary School enrolment by provinces and districts, 1968-1972	179	170
Performance of candidates: Kenya Junior Secondary Examination, 1965-1971	180(a)	171
Performance of Kenya candidates: Cambridge School Certificate, 1965-1971	180(b)	171
Performance of Kenya candidates: Higher School Certificate, 1965-1971	180(c)	171
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1971/1972	181	172
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1967-1972	182	172
Enrolment at Mombasa Technical Institute, 1972	183	173
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1963/64-1971/72	184	173
University College, Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1965/66-1971/72	185	174
University College, Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1965/66-1971/72	186	174
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and midwives, 1962-1971	187	176
Hospital beds, 1962-1971	188	176
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1962-1971	189	177
All reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1962-1971	190	177
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1967-1971	191	178
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1970-1971	192	178
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Kenya Government Accounts		
Appropration Accounts: net of appropration in aid, 1963/64-1972/73	193(a)	180
Appropration Accounts: gross of appropration in aid, 1963/64-1972/73	193(b)	180
Financing of Government deficit, 1964/65-1970/71	194	181
Gross revenue from taxation for recurrent expenditure, 1963/64-1972/73	195	182
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1964-1971	196	182
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1965-1969	197	183
Income tax collections paid to Kenya Government, 1966/67-1970/71	198	183
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1969	199(a)	184
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1969 by chargeable income groups	199(b)	185
Economic analysis of recurrent revenue, 1966/67-1970/71	200(a)	186
Economic analysis of recurrent expenditure, 1966/67-1970/71	200(b)	187
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1966/67-1970/71	201(a)	188
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1966/67-1970/71	201(b)	188
Functional and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1963/64-1972/73	202	189
Functional classification of revenue—summary 1963/64—1972/73	203	189
Functional classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1967/68— 1972/73	204(a)	190
Functional classification of revenue: development account, 1967/68-1972/73	204(b)	191
Fuctional classification of expenditure, 1967/68-1972/73	205	192
Economic/functional classification of expenditure, 1970/71	206	194
Public debt and service charges, 1964-1971	207	196
Sources of unfunded debt, 1964-1971	208	196
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1964-1971	209	197
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1966-1971	210	198
Local Authorities		
Recurrent and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1966-1971	211	199
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1966-1971	212(a)	200
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1966-1971	212(b)	200
Expenditure on main services by each Municipal Council, 1969-1971	213(a)	201
Percentage expenditure on main services by each Municipal Council, 1969-1971	213(b)	201
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1966-1971	214(a)	202
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1966-1971	214(b)	202
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by provinces, 1969-1971	214(c)	203
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by provinces, 1969-1971	214(d)	203
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1966-1971	214(e)	203
East African Community—General Fund Services		
Total revenue and expenditure, 1963/64-1972/73	215(a)	204
Revenue by item, 1967/68-1972/73	215(b)	204
Expenditure, 1968/69-1972/73	215(c)	205
Functional classification of expenditure in Kenys by main services, 1966/67-1970/71	216	206
Ecoqomic anlaysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1966/67-1970/71	217	207
Economic and functional analysis of expenditure in Kenya,1970/71	218	208

	Table No.	Page No.
LABOUR AND MANPOWER		
Employment by sector and race, 1962-1971	219	210
Employment by sector and industry, 1962-1971	220	211
Employment in the public sector, 1963-1971	221	211
Employment by industry, 1968-1971	222	212
Employment by province and district, 1963-1971	223	215
Employment in main towns, 1963-1971	224	216
Employment in main towns by race, nationality and sex, 1971	225	217
Employment by occupation and citizenship, 1969-1971	226	217
High and middle level manpower, employment by citizenship race and sex 1967	227	218
Earnings by sector and race, 1962-1971	228	219
Earnings in the public sector, 1963-1971	229	219
Earnings by industry, 1968-1971	230	220
Earnings in main towns, 1968-1971	231	223
Distribution of employment by industry and income groups, 1968-1971	232	224
Distribution of employment by race, sex and income groups, 1963-1971	233	228
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of employment by district, 1969-1970	234	230
Small Farm and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of earnings by district, 1969-1970	235	232
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st July, 1971	236	234
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1962-1971	237	235
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National Social Security Fund 1966-1971	238	235
Vacancies, applicants and placings, 1971	239	236
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1966-1972	240	240
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1966-1972	241	241
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living Index, Nairobi, 1964-1971	242	242
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1962-1971	243	243
Persons arrested and disposal, 1970	244	243
Police force strength, 1962-1971	245	244
Prison population, 1962-1971	246	244
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1962-1971	247	245

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and *ad hoc* statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Where these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING,
P.O. Box 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

CHANGES IN CONTENT

New Tables

The following tables are either new or have been significantly revised for the present issued of the Abstract:—

Table No.	
20	Population of urban areas by age, sex and education, 1969.
21	Comparison between population enumerated and born by province, 1969.
38	Reported visitors and person in transit—departing by nationality, 1968-1971.
41	Total stay of departing visitors by residence and purpose of visit, 1971.
46	Number of visits to National Parks, 1971.
47(a)	Use of national resources, 1964-1971 at current prices.
47(b)	Use of national resources, 1964-1971 at constant (1964) prices.
48(a)	Gross domestic product, by industrial origin, at current prices.
48(b)	Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1964) prices.
65	Total exports by broad economic category, 1962-1971
73	Total imports by broad economic category, 1962 1971.
88	Agricultural inputs, 1964-1971.
141(a)	Life insurance—assets, 1968-1970.
141(b)	Life insurance—liabilities, 1968-1970.
142(a)	Non-life insurance—assets, 1968-1970.
142(b)	Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1968 1970
143(a)	Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1968-1970.
143(b)	Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance. 1968-1970.
145(a)	Non-bank financial intermediaries—assets, 1968-1972.
145(b)	Non-bank financial intermediaries—liabilities, 1968-1972.
146	Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1970-1972.
191	Attendance at family planning clinics, 1967-1971.
192	Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1970-1971.
194	Financing of Government deficit, 1964/65-1970/71.
202	Functional and economic analysis of expenditure—summary, 1963/64-1972/73.
203	Functional classification of revenue—summary, 1963/64-1972/73.
209	Source and nominal value of funded debt. 1964-1971.
239	Vacancies applicants and placings, 1971.

In addition to the above tables, some changes have been made to some of tables included in the 1971 Abstract, in order to introduce comparable figures and more details in the information presented.

SYMBOLS, CONVETIONS AND UNITS OF MEASUREMENT USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"_"means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).
"..." means figures not available
"O" means figures forecast.

The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nereast final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between then sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics.
Ministry of Finance and Planning.
Nairobi.

December. 1972

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Consitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	158
Nominated Members	12

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers *22***

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the NationalAssembly.

Assistant Ministers 37

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members *12*

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members 2

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*He is also the Minister for Home Affairs. **Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 1st *December*, 1972)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	158
Nominated Elected Members	12
Total	172

Source: National Assembly

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA

Province and District

***(as at* 31st *December,* 1971)**

Table 2

sq. kilometres

		Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province				
	Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523
	Kwale	8,257	65	8,322
	Lamu	6,506	308	6,814
	Mombasa	210	65	275
	Taita	16,959	16	16,975
	Tana River	38,694	—	38,694
	Total	**83,040**	**563**	**83,603**
North-Eastern Province				
	Garissa	43,931	—	43,931
	Wajir	56,501	—	56,501
	Mandera	26,470	—	26,470
	Total	**126,902**	**—**	**126,902**
astern Province				
	Machakos	14,178	5	14,183
	Kitui	29,389	—	29,389
	Embu	2,714	—	2,714
	Meru	9,922	—	9,922
	Isiolo	25,605	—	25,605
	Marsabit	72,732	5,346	78,078
	Total	**154,540**	**5,351**	**159,891**
Central Province				
	Nyeri	3,284	—	3,284
	Murang'a	2,476	—	2,476
	Kirinyaga	1,437	—	1,437
	Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451
	Nyandarua	3,528	—	3,528
	Total	**13,173**	**3**	**13,176**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)		**684**	**—**	**684**
Rift Valley Province				
	Narok	18,513	—	18,513
	Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
	Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
	Nandi	2,745	—	2,745
	Kericho	4,890	—	4,890
	Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722	—	2,722
	Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
	Turkana	60,823	3,225	64,048
	Samburu	20,809	—	20,809
	Trans-Nzoia	2,468	—	2,468
	Uasin Gishu	3,784	—	3,784
	West Pokot	5,076	—	5,076
	Laikipia	9,718	—	9,718
	Total	**170,162**	**3,706**	**173,868**
Nyanza Province				
	South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
	Kisii	2,196	—	2,196
	Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
	Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
	Total	**12,526**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Western Province				
	Kakamega	3,520	—	3,520
	Bungoma	3,074	—	3,074
	Busia	1,629	137	1,766
	Total	**8,223**	**137**	**8,360**
Total Kenya		**569,250**	**13,396**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES,* MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

***(at* 31st *December*, 1971)**

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. kilometres		***Metres***		***Sq. kilometres***
Victoria**	62,937	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,899
Rudolf	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	767
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	168
Hannington	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	57
Elmenteita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Malindi Marine	5
				Meru	870
				Total	23,375

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*Alllakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Of this only 3831 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres in part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years

REGISTRATION OF LAND*, 1956-1972

Table 4 "000 Hectares

	1956/65	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	6 months ending 30-6-72	Total to 30-6-72
Nyanza Province									
Kisumu	0.4	0.8	—	3.9	—	—	2.2	—	7.3
Kisii	2.8	12.6	11.1	60.8	31.7	19.4	17.9	—	156.3
South Nyanza	—	—	15.6	23.9	12.5	10.2	38.0	—	100.2
Siaya	—	4.6	—	1.9	14.3	12.7	21.6	—	55.1
Total	3.2	18.0	26.7	90.5	58.5	42.3	79.7	—	318.9
Western Province									
Kakamega	34.2	15.0	35.5	29.4	39.6	18.1	24.2	—	196.0
Bungoma	30.0	13.9	21.0	13.8	63.7	—	24.6	—	167.0
Busia	—	8.1	12.1	5.3	21.6	23.7	43.8	—	114.6
Total	64.2	37.0	68.6	48.5	124.9	41.8	92.6	—	477.6
Rift Valley Province									
Kericho	—	5.3	1.3	9.2	21.0	34.9	32.9	—	104.6
Nandi	16.8	4.0	—	23.1	4.3	10.4	4.4	—	63.0
E/Marakwet	13.3	0.9	1.2	12.7	13.8	—	6.2	—	48.1
Baringo	42.3	—	3.4	9.6	0.8	—	0.7	—	56.8
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	6.6	192.4	4.7	203.7
Kajiado	8.0	2.7	15.7	16.9	272.5	—	69.9	162.1	547.8
Total	80.4	12.9	21.6	71.5	312.4	51.9	306.5	166.8	1024.0
Central Province									
Nyeri	79.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79.6
Muran'ga	124.4	11.7	2.5	4.7	5.5	5.1	—	—	153.9
Kiambu	96.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96.4
Kirinyaga	76.2	—	—	—	3.3	0.1	2.0	—	81.6
Total	376.6	11.7	2.5	4.7	8.8	5.2	2.0	—	411.5
Coast Province									
Kilifi	—	—	—	—	—				
Kwale	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.4	_	6.4
Taita	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.9	2.9	1.2	0.8	—	9.1
Total	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.9	2.9	1.2	7.2	—	15.5
Eastern Province									
Embu	60.7	—	—	—	—		—	—	60.7
Meru	30.4	14.5	25.0	12.3	11.3	14.4	9.4	—	117.3
Kitui	—	—	—	—	—				
Machakos		34.5	—	—	8.1	2.7	6.8	—	52.1
Total	91.1	49.0	25.0	12.3	19.4	17.1	16.2	—	230.1
Total All Provinces	616.1	129.4	145.3	229.4	526.9	159.5	504.2	166.8	2477.6

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement. Land Adjudication Department.

*Landin the former scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1971)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometres

		GOVERNMENT LAND								FREEHOLD LAND		
		Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Smallholder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province												
	Bungoma	549	—	—	78	—	—		627	290	—	290
	Busia		—	—	—	—	—	137	137	—	—	—
	Kakamega	—	3	—	179	—	—		182	373	3	376
	Total	**549**	**3**	**—**	**257**	**—**	**—**	**137**	**946**	**663**	**3**	**666**
Nyanza Province												
	Kisii	—	—	—	**91**	—	—	—	91	158	—	158
	Kisumu	} —	23	21	238	5	—	1,546	1,833	174	—	174
	Siaya	}										
	South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,064	2,064			—
	Total	**—**	**25**	**21**	**329**	**5**	**—**	**3,610**	**3,989**	**332**	**—**	**332**
Rift Valley Province												
	Baringo	311	3	8	10	5	—	114	451	163	—	163
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Kajiado	—	—	—	948	—	—	—	948		—	—
	Kericho	992	8	31	860	62	—	—	1,953	285	31	316
	Laikipia	738	194	70	7,866	54	—	—	8,922	—	—	—
	Nakuru	1,391	73	75	4,623	277	21	176	6,636	52	383	435
	Nandi	73	13	—	666	—	—	—	751	117	5	122
	Narok											
	Samburu											
	Trans-Nzoia	391	13	18	1,937	3	—	—	2,362	106	—	106
	Turkana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Uasin-Gishu.	513	28	26	2,857	3	—	—	3,427	352	5	357
	West- Pokot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	
	Total	**4,408**	**332**	**228**	**19,767**	**404**	**21**	**290**	**25,449**	**1,075**	**425**	**1,499**
Central Province												
	Murang'a	267	—	—	23	—	26	—	316	23	13	36
	Kiambu	469	3	—	47	3	—	—	521	5	197	202
	Kirinyaga	308	—	—	—	—	47	—	355	—	—	—
	Nyandarua	777	21	3	256	16	117	—	1,129	1,536	862	2,398
	Nyeri	1,044	5	10	588	3	518	—	2,168	251	18	269
	Thika*	—	16	18	1,119	13	—	3	1,168	—	91	91
	Total	**2,865**	**45**	**31**	**2,033**	**35**	**707**	**3**	**5,659**	**1,816**	**1,181**	**2,997**
Eastern Province												
	Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194	—	—	—
	Isiolo	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
	Kitui	—	—	—	—	7,115	6,369	—	13,483	—	—	
	Machakos	60	153	31	2,243	2,753	531	5	5,776	578	21	599
	Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Meru	1,075	10	5	580	—	311	—	1,981	23		23
	Total	**1,308**	**163**	**36**	**2,823**	**9,868**	**7,232**	**5**	**21,435**	**602**	**21**	**623**
North Eastern Province												
	Garissa	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—		—
	Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Wajir	—	—	—	—	—	—	-	—	—	—	—
	Total											
Coast Province												
	Kilifi	391	161	70	199	3,986	—	104	4,912	—	360	360
	Kwale	230	5	135	306	2,020	—	65	2,761	—	34	34
	Lamu	39	122	119	5	5,988	—	308	6,581	—	49	49
	Mombasa	—	3	205	—	—	—	65	273	—	—	—
	Taita	—	62	13	728	3,600	10,539	16	14,958	—	—	—
	Tana River	—	3	3	13	20,575	3,458	—	24,052	—	8	8
	Total	**600**	**356**	**545**	**1,251**	**36,169**	**13,997**	**558**	**53,537**	**—**	**451**	**451**
Nairobi		**23**	**236**	**93**	**238**	**31**	**114**	**—**	**735**	**—**	**135**	**135**
	Total	**9,753**	**1,160**	**954**	**26,698**	**46,512**	**22,071**	**4,603**	**111,750**	**4,488**	**2,216**	**6,703**
	Total Percentages	1.67	0.20	0.16	4.58	7.98	3.79	0.79	19.18	0.77	0.38	1.15

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1971)

Table 5—*(Contd.)*

Sq. Kilometres

	TRUST LAND							AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	Per Cent
	NOT AVAILABLE FOR SMALL HOLDER REGISTRATION												
	Forests	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Game Reserves	Open Water	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered				
Western Province													
Bungoma		3	2				5	1,670	482	2,157		3,074	0.53
Busia	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	1,146	481	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	264	2	9	—	—		275	1,960	728	2,963		3,520	0.60
Total	**264**	**7**	**11**	—	—	—	**282**	**4,776**	**1,691**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**	**1.43**
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	1	—	2	—			3	1,563	382	1,948	_	2,196	0.38
Kisumu	—	5	5	2	—	26	38	73	1,546	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya	—	—	4	3	—	—	7	551	1,965	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	8	—	5	—	—	—	13	1,002	4,698	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total	**9**	**5**	**16**	**5**	—	**26**	**61**	**3,189**	**8,591**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,161**	**1.11**
Rift Valley													
Baringo	325	2	3			49	379	568	9,229	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	—	—	—			785	481	1,456	2,722		2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	700	3,129	142	4,014	3,857	2,286	20,015	142	21,105	3.63
Kericho	102	—	—	1	—	—	103	1,046	1,472	2,621		4,890	0.84
Laikipia		5	—	—	—	—	5	—	790	795	—	9,718	1.67
Nakuru		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	130	130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333	—	4	13	—	—	350	630	893	1,873		2,745	0.47
Narok	727	—	13	1,923	1,670	—	4,333	1,990	12,190	18,513		18,513	3.18
Samburu	3,288	—	13	—	—	—	3,301	—	17,508	20,809	—	20,809	3.57
Trans-Nzoia		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,468	0.42
Turkana		—	65	—	—	3,225	3,290	—	60,757	60,822	3,225	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,784	0.65
West Pokot	391	—	3	—	—	—	394	—	4,682	5,076		5,076	0.87
Total	**5,964**	**21**	**117**	**2,637**	**4,799**	**3,416**	**16,954**	**8,572**	**121,393**	**143,503**	**3,706**	**173,878**	**29.85**
Central Province													
Muran'ga	9	2	8	1			20	1,539		1,559		2,476	0.42
Kiambu	—	—	3	1	—	—	4	964	—	968	3	2,451	0.31
Kirinyaga	—	159	3	100	—	—	262	816	5	1,083		1,437	0.24
Nyandarua	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		3,528	0.61
Nyeri	2	2	2	—	—	—	6	796	—	802	—	3284	0.56
Thika													
Total	**11**	**163**	**16**	**102**	—	—	**292**	**4,115**	**5**	**4,412**	**3**	**13,176**	**2.26**
Eastern Province													
Embu	—	28	8				36	607	1,877	2,520	_	2,714	0.46
Isiolo	—	170	43	—	—	—	213	—	25,392	25,605		25,605	4.39
Kitui	204	—	5	215	—	—	424	—	15,481	15,905		29,389	5.05
Machakos	97	45	5	108		—	255	521	7,033	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	151		12	—	2,090	5,346	7,599	—	70,479	72,732	**5,346**	78,078	13.41
Meru	415	1	5	—	870	—	1,288	1,173	5,457	7,918		9,922	1.70
Total	**867**	**244**	**78**	**323**	**2,960**	**5,346**	**9,815**	**2,301**	**125,719**	**132,489**	**5,351**	**159,891**	**27.44**
Eastern Province													
Garissa.	—	—	109				109		43,822	43,931		43,931	7.54
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,470	26,470		26,470	4.54
Wajir	—	—	145	—	—	—	145	—	56,356	56,501		56,501	9.70
Total	—	—	**254**	—	—	—	**254**	—	**126,648**	**126,902**	—	**126,902**	**21.78**
Coast Province													
Kilifi		2	30	3		5	40		7,212	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale	61		—	4	—		65	64	5,398	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu			—	—	—	—	—	—	184	184	308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa	—		—	—	—		—	—	3	3	65	275	1.05
Taita	2	1	—	—	—	—	3	91	1,924	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River	—		—	—	—		—	—	14,507	14,507	—	38,694	6.64
Total	**63**	**3**	**30**	**7**	—	**5**	**108**	**155**	**29,228**	**29,486**	**563**	**83,603**	**14.35**
Nairobi		—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	684	0.12
Total	**7,178**	**443**	**519**	**3,074**	**7,759**	**8,793**	**27,766**	**23,108**	**413,275**	**455,356**	**13,396**	**582,646**	**100.00**
Percentages	1.23	0.08	0.09	0.53	1.33	1.51	4.77	4.00	70.93	78.15	2.30	100.0	100.00

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 sq Kilometre = 100 hectares

*During1966, Thika was divided for administrative purposes between Kiambu and Murang'a Districts, along the line of the river which previously divided the districts. The part of Thika District administered with Murang'a consists of about 598 square kilometres, all of which is Alienated Government Land.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1970 AND 1971

Table 6 — *millimetres*

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average	46.8	51.0	114.3	232.7	167.0	51.5	23.3	26.7	31.6	66.7	148.4	81.6	1,041.6
1970 fall	98.3	5.7	109.4	358.1	155.3	61.4	0.0	10.7	0.0	45.6	109.8	18.8	973.1
1971 fall	109.7	2.3	35.9	297.4	315.9	19.8	62.3	17.6	8.7	25.0	84.4	213.1	1,192.1
Nyeri													
Average	47.5	45.8	71.3	185.1	167.3	32.3	36.3	38.0	30.4	93.7	115.6	77.1	940.4
1970 fall	129.9	45.3	138.0	191.0	165.2	57.8	45.5	26.6	13.8	43.6	63.2	59.5	979.4
1971 fall	71.2	22.5	31.9	141.8	125.5	29.8	29.7	51.1	3.2	42.2	72.3	76.5	697.7
Nanyuki													
Average	20.7	25.2	61.8	127.0	84.8	42.6	56.4	65.7	49.3	84.5	95.4	45.2	758.6
1970 fall	37.2	16.2	65.9	105.9	64.1	57.8	43.0	45.3	82.5	76.1	54.0	24.0	672.0
1971 fall	2.1	0.0	28.3	158.5	142.8	62.8	35.8	159.8	62.5	40.2	62.7	60.7	816.2
Njoro													
Average	29.8	35.4	70.7	133.9	117.7	77.8	105.9	116.9	65.6	54.3	79.8	48.5	936.3
1970 fall	136.3	14.0	130.5	153.8	154.9	64.6	76.2	127.5	67.7	59.6	108.9	24.8	1,118.8
1971 fall	43.9	0.0	21.7	141.2	136.3	146.7	55.4	173.9	77.6	14.1	55.1	61.3	927.2
Kitale													
Average	23.8	42.4	88.2	150.6	156.6	108.1	138.8	165.3	96.6	102.4	72.5	44.7	1,190.0
1970 fall	105.7	8.7	226.4	144.4	136.2	88.7	177.3	205.1	86.1	82.7	32.4	13.6	1,307.3
1971 fall	9.4	1.3	21.2	147.8	118.2	217.7	180.6	166.9	75.3	170.6	59.7	57.3	1,226.0
Kakamega													
Average	57.3	98.8	154.7	240.6	260.8	185.7	166.5	237.1	182.4	131.5	115.7	86.1	1,917.2
1970 fall	147.6	151.7	258.0	316.9	258.9	157.5	218.9	345.4	216.8	82.3	113.3	52.2	2,319.5
1971 fall	42.1	6.3	25.7	227.3	361.3	238.2	151.3	313.3	203.0	107.6	103.9	89.4	1,869.4
Kisumu													
Average	63.1	87.0	162.1	205.9	170.7	95.0	62.9	88.0	79.2	72.3	115.7	103.5	1,305.4
1970 fall	185.8	70.4	204.0	215.5	115.2	68.1	22.7	60.7	54.3	73.1	68.9	125.1	1,263.8
1971 fall	12.3	11.4	74.1	382.8	289.0	44.7	59.1	96.7	47.7	170.0	92.0	153.1	1,432.9
Kisii													
Average	82.7	143.4	329.2	286.8	223.2	155.0	109.4	89.8	144.3	176.5	164.5	121.7	2,026.5
1970 fall	137.7	54.1	430.2	391.3	216.4	174.8	97.2	194.6	114.2	89.6	140.2	487.1	2,527.4
1971 fall	270.5	15.0	63.0	379.1	1,026.5	139.5	587.8	142.9	134.8	458.2	181.8	129.7	3,528.8
Embu													
Average	21.9	24.2	98.3	378.4	261.1	25.4	47.8	68.4	47.0	188.7	271.9	84.0	1,517.1
1970 fall	72.7	0.0	140.4	138.2	94.2	15.8	50.8	57.1	150.4	55.5	202.6	39.1	1,016.8
1971 fall	2.8	0.0	45.1	491.0	331.6	30.5	63.0	31.0	12.4	125.5	168.7	77.6	1,379.2
Machakos													
Average	51.7	53.1	127.5	207.7	74.5	12.1	3.7	4.1	4.3	47.4	193.7	121.4	901.2
1970 fall	86.5	0.0	205.1	188.2	66.1	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	94.8	121.3	765.4
1971 fall	117.4	0.0	26.8	275.9	102.3	22.8	0.0	1.7	0.0	4.8	134.4	180.8	866.9
Kilifi													
Average	18.2	15.5	37.2	142.3	269.7	115.8	75.6	56.9	71.2	72.1	73.9	41.9	990.3
1970 fall	0.0	0.0	57.5	84.9	310.5	51.0	49.9	29.8	29.6	16.7	16.7	4.8	651.4
1971 fall	0.0	0.0	55.7	15.7	197.8	169.4	76.4	32.1	46.0	10.0	3.3	88.3	694.7
Kericho													
Average	76.3	92.7	162.6	245.1	223.1	136.2	113.1	138.2	121.4	112.1	119.4	106.5	1,646.7
1970 fall	248.3	80.3	280.7	211.2	177.4	124.3	117.0	183.3	215.4	191.1	105.5	115.9	2,050.4
1971 fall	103.6	2.4	39.6	249.9	275.2	91.1	128.7	186.7	114.3	75.1	86.7	93.0	1,446.3
Garissa													
Average	9.8	6.1	35.3	64.5	15.8	5.3	2.0	6.1	6.9	22.6	82.6	62.9	319.9
1970 fall	28.3		65.6	24.9	0.0	0.7	1.8	4.3	34.3	2.5	34.0	35.6	232.5
1971 fall	0.0	0.0	16.9	210.3	11.8	30.8	0.3	0.2	7.0	2.1	23.9	46.7	350.0
Thomsons Falls													
Average	30.1	33.9	69.4	119.3	276.9	84.4	134.8	151.9	67.6	43.8	82.2	65.7	1,160.0
1970 fall	166.8	0.0	156.0	121.1	83.0	121.5	141.5	167.1	60.6	12.4	30.5	14.6	1,075.1
1971 fall	13.9	0.0	0.0	153.0	372.6	119.0	129.4	215.0	31.1	35.5	59.5	8.2	1,137.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1970 AND 1971

Table 6—*(Contd.)* *millimetres*

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	47.4	83.8	163.0	301.0	259.4	37.5	43.7	81.5	44.2	560.9	758.6	146.9	2,527.9
1970 fall	96.4	0.0	58.4	806.5	196.1	0.0	50.3	15.3	0.0	47.8	401.9	51.0	1,723.7
1971 fall	32.1	0.0	52.8	325.3	200.8	60.1	60.1	9.0	39.0	197.7	288.1	24.0	1,289.0
Mombasa													
Average	34.9	19.3	63.5	171.4	234.2	68.2	65.9	68.8	80.0	97.7	100.4	68.9	1,073.2
1970 fall	66.4	0.0	65.4	111.3	118.6	28.8	47.9	74.5	39.8	28.4	64.7	71.1	716.9
1971 fall	1.0	0.0	38.8	52.0	142.9	124.2	40.3	17.5	23.3	10.4	9.6	84.0	544.0
Eldoret													
Average	41.7	42.4	61.8	159.7	124.7	97.3	171.3	187.4	86.8	52.5	49.9	48.0	1,123.5
1970 fall	212.7	18.5	81.9	296.1	97.7	94.4	125.7	284.3	140.5	38.5	18.5	42.2	1,451.0
1971 fall	14.4	4.0	0.0	81.5	180.0	203.5	187.2	204.0	79.5	64.5	10.5	62.0	1,091.1
Nakuru													
Average	32.9	43.4	105.8	164.2	105.1	95.0	99.9	87.4	93.6	69.7	67.5	28.3	992.8
1970 fall	105.2	4.8	203.6	241.9	160.4	43.2	98.3	70.7	116.0	76.7	47.4	21.6	1,189.8
1971 fall	58.2	0.0	23.7	101.4	128.6	44.7	60.0	196.3	159.2	17.2	43.6	58.2	891.1
Kajiado													
Average	51.0	41.7	65.9	147.1	88.6	12.4	4.4	4.4	12.9	24.8	62.0	54.3	569.5
1970 fall	82.0	27.0	206.0	276.5	57.5	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	20.8	53.5	774.3
1971 fall	83.3	0.0	14.9	135.0	85.0	2.4	6.4	15.2	7.8	5.6	33.3	134.8	523.7

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

Table 7 **1963-1971** millimetres

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	Annual Mean
Kiambu	1,768.2	915.4	781.4	1,318.2	1,478.5	1,717.6	567.3	973.1	1,192.1	1,041.6
Nyeri	1,147.7	1,071.1	707.0	819.3	972.0	1,250.0	728.3	979.4	697.7	940.4
Nanyuki	1,027.2	928.3	500.0	841.2	878.6	995.1	861.2	672.0	816.2	758.6
Njoro	1,175.9	1,087.7	602.8	1,017.9	755.2	1,154.9	799.4	1,118.8	927.2	936.3
Kitale	1,009.7	1,201.1	849.3	1,345.3	437.7	1,152.8	1,114.3	1,307.3	1,226.0	1,190.0
Kakamega	2,133.5	2,023.7	1,886.7	1,691.3	1,847.1	2,104.8	1,778.1	2,319.5	1,869.4	1,917.2
Kisumu	1,349.1	1,501.3	1,212.9	1,691.5	1,255.8	1,761.4	1,207.6	1,263.8	1,432.9	1,305.4
Kisii	1,949.1	1,951.4	1,999.0	2,710.4	1,911.3	1,921.3	2,165.4	2,527.4	3,528.8	2,026.5
Embu	1,585.5	1,004.7	909.2	1,258.1	1,721.6	1,931.5	1,147.9	1,016.8	1,379.2	1,517.1
Machakos	1,393.3	753.2	701.7	896.0	1,018.8	1,376.2	858.7	765.4	866.9	901.2
Kilifi	1,118.2	656.6	711.1	1,046.5	1,317.1	1,642.5	698.8	651.4	694.7	990.3
Kericho	2,089.9	2,002.0	1,645.3	1,719.5	1,812.3	2,114.7	1,210.0	2,050.4	1,446.3	1,646.7
Garissa	446.2	329.7	307.1	253.9	490.7	915.0	272.7	232.5	350.0	319.9
Kajiado	195.3	685.7	384.3	564.8	438.7	442.8	462.6	774.3	523.7	569.5
Thomson's Falls	1,610.1	1,226.1	490.0	829.3	987.8	1,456.1	763.4	1,075.1	1,137.2	1,160.0
Meru	2,532.3	1,582.1	547.0	1,602.0	2,130.0	2,295.2	1,691.6	1,723.7	1,289.0	2,527.9
Mombasa	1,268.2	763.7	1,136.9	1,224.0	1,582.8	1,736.6	897.3	716.9	544.0	1,073.2
Eldoret	1,478.1	1,267.5	889.2	1,270.5	1,400.9	1,078.9	950.4	1,451.0	1,091.1	1,123.5
Nakuru	1,050.4	947.3	470.8	1,065.6	858.4	1,106.1	743.7	1,189.8	891.1	992.8

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department

TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1969-1971

Table 8 — Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.4	28.1	27.9	26.3	25.0	24.5	22.7	23.3	25.1	26.5	25.3	25.0
Mean Min.	12.9	12.7	13.8	14.5	13.9	11.7	10.9	11.2	11.5	12.8	13.7	13.5
1969 Mean Max.	26.3	25.5	26.2	27.4	24.8	24.3	22.6	23.7	26.9	28.1	23.6	26.0
1969 Mean Min.	12.1	12.6	13.8	14.0	13.1	10.9	10.4	9.8	11.1	12.7	13.0	12.3
1970 Mean Max.	26.1	28.7	27.8	24.7	23.8	22.7	21.4	21.7	25.5	27.3	26.0	27.0
1970 Mean Min.	13.0	11.8	13.3	14.1	13 2	11.5	10.0	10.7	10.2	11.9	13.0	11.4
1971 Mean Max.	27.1	28.9	28.1	25.9	23.2	21.5	21.3	22.5	25.4	26.6	26.3	25.1
1971 Mean Min.	10.7	9.7	11.1	13.9	13.3	10.5	10.5	10.3	9.4	11.2	12.1	12.2
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	25.7	27.7	27.6	24.9	24.8	24.9	23.7	23.8	25.3	24.3	23.9	25.1
Mean Min.	7.5	7.7	9.1	11.3	10.1	8.3	9.9	9.3	8.5	9.3	8.9	8.6
1969 Mean Max.	26.5	24.9	25.7	28.6	25.3	25.6	24.8	26.1	26.6	26.7	25.1	27.0
1969 Mean Min.	8.3	10.5	7.1	9.3	11.1	9.0	10.4	7.9	9.0	8.4	9.7	8.1
1970 Mean Max.	24.8	28.2	25.5	24.9	23.6	24.0	22.9	23.5	24.8	25.3		26.3
1970 Mean Min.	11.3	9.7	10.7	11.9	11.1	10.5	9.9	10.8	8.5	8.9	8.8	8.9
1971 Mean Max.	26.5	28.6	28.5	25.0	24.0	22.7	23.0	23.3	24.6	25.4	24.8	25.0
1971 Mean Min.	7.9	6.6	7.5	10.9	11.2	9.8	10.0	9.6	7.6	7.7	8.1	9.6
Mombasa												
Mean Max.	31.1	32.4	32.8	31.3	29.2	28.6	27.7	28.1	29.0	29.8	30.8	31.6
Mean Min.	23.3	23.7	24.3	23.9	22.6	21.3	20.3	20.4	20.9	22.0	23.0	23.4
1969 Mean Max.	32.4	32.0	32.4	32.9	30.5	28.7	28.1	27.7	28.9	29.6	30.5	31.9
1969 Mean Min.	23.2	22.7	23.6	24.0	23.0	20.5	20.2	20.4	20.6	22.4	23.1	23.4
1970 Mean Max	32.6	32.3	32.5	30.6	28.7	28.7	28.4	28.2	28.4	29.2	30.2	31.2
1970 Mean Min.	23.8	23.9	24.4	23.7	22.7	21.7	20.9	20.7	20.8	21.9	23.1	23.6
1971 Mean Max.	32.2	31.7	31.7	31.5	28.7	27.7	27.4	27.9	28.8	29.9	31.0	31.2
1971 Mean Min.	23.4	23.2	24.0	24.3	22.8	20.9	20.4	19.6	20.8	22.2	23.1	23.4
Eldoret												
Mean Max.	24.8	25.6	25.8	24.4	23.3	22.5	21.3	21.5	23.0	23.6	23.6	23.5
Mean Min.	8.9	8.8	9.8	11.1	10.4	9.1	9.4	9.4	8.8	9.6	10.2	9.7
1969 Mean Max.*												
1969 Mean Min.*												
1970 Mean Max.*												
1970 Mean Min.*												
1971 Mean Max.*												
1971 Mean Min.*												
Nanyuki												
Mean Max.	24.9	25.9	25.5	23.6	23.1	23.1	22.4	22.6	23.9	23.6	22.2	22.9
Mean Min.	7.2	7.2	8.7	10.3	9.9	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.8	8.5	9.3	8.2
1969 Mean Max.	24.0	24.6	23.7	24.5	23.4	23.8	23.1	24.1	25.2	24.0	22.0	23.4
1969 Mean Min.	7.0	9.1	10.3	9.1	10.5	8.3	8.7	7.6	8.9	8.7	9.9	7.3
1970 Mean Max.	24.2	26.9	25.4	23.4	23.9	23.4	23.0	23.1	24.4	23.9	22.8	24.3
1970 Mean Min.	9.7	8.0	9.9	11.2	9.9	9.0	8.6	8.8	7.8	8.8	9.0	7.3
1971 Mean Max.	25.8	27.2	26.1	23.5	22.5	22.2	22.4	23.2	23.5	23.7	22.3	23.0
1971 Mean Min.	7.9	7.0	7.6	10.4	10.3	8.7	8.5	8.8	7.3	7.9	8.5	8.3
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.5	31.0	30.5	28.8	28.1	27.9	27.6	28.0	29.3	30.5	30.5	20.7
Mean Min.	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.9	17.5	16.6	16.2	16.3	16.3	17.2	17.4	17.3
1969 Mean Max.	29.7	29.1	30.3	30.6	28.6	29.1	28.5	29.7	30.6	30.9	30.0	30.8
1969 Mean Min.	16.8	17.5	17.7	17.8	17.7	16.1	16.3	15.6	17.5	16.7	16.9	16.8
1970 Mean Max.	28.9	30.5	29.4	29.1	28.5	28.1	28.4	28.3	29.1	30.6	30.4	29.6
1970 Mean Min.	17.6	17.5	17.8	17.7	17.5	16.0	16.0	16.4	16.1	17.0	17.2	16.7
1971 Mean Max.	29.3	31.3	32.6	28.3	27.0	27.5	27.7	27.8	28.9	30.0	29.8	29.0
1971 Mean Min.	16.7	16.6	17.6	16.7	16.2	16.0	15.4	15.5	15.5	16.6	16.7	16.6

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

*The Eldoret Station was temporarily closed between June 1968 and December 1971. Hence no recording of weather was made during this period.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1969-1971

Table 9

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 0900	81	77	83	86	86	85	85	86	82	79	86	85
Mean at 1500	48	40	44	54	57	52	54	54	49	45	54	56
1969 Mean at 0900	82	86	90	85	87	85	83	83	76	75	85	81
1969 Mean at 1500	48	55	53	48	58	54	54	51	62	40	52	51
1970 Mean at 0900	83	73	81	88	86	87	86	83	76	52	76	73
1970 Mean at 1500	51	60	42	59	60	57	57	54	40	72	46	37
1971 Mean at 0900	70	57	70	86	86	86	85	86	77	75	76	76
1971 Mean at 1500	37	27	32	60	63	59	58	55	44	37	41	46
Nakuru												
Mean at 0900*												
Mean at 1500*												
1969 Mean at 0900	75	82	82	77	82	81	78	76	76	72	74	69
1969 Mean at 1500	42	56	50	39	55	46	47	42	45	50	54	39
1970 Mean at 0900	80	71	80	87	86	85	83	80	80	73	74	65
1970 Mean at 1500	51	35	46	60	58	51	50	51	48	52	50	30
1971 Mean at 0900	68	58	60	78	87	86	85	87	79	74	74	72
1971 Mean at 1500	30	22	25	52	62	52	54	55	50	42	47	38
Mombasa												
Mean at 0900	79	78	80	85	88	86	88	87	84	82	82	81
Mean at 1500	63	61	62	69	72	68	69	67	65	65	67	67
1969 Mean at 0900	77	79	82	78	79	83	86	84	82	83	82	76
1969 Mean at 1500	62	62	64	62	66	65	67	66	62	69	68	62
1970 Mean at 0900	74	75	78	80	86	85	85	81	81	77	77	73
1970 Mean at 1500	59	60	60	69	69	67	62	54	62	60	64	62
1971 Mean at 0900	72	70	74	80	83	83	86	82	78	73	70	75
1971 Mean at 1500	57	55	59	61	69	63	73	62	60	59	60	62
Eldoret												
Mean at 0900	63	59	63	74	77	79	83	82	73	66	69	68
Mean at 1500	37	34	35	46	51	53	60	62	52	46	45	44
1969 Mean at 0900**												
1969 Mean at 1500**												
1970 Mean at 0900**												
1970 Mean at 1500**												
1971 Mean at 0900**												
1971 Mean at 1500**												
Nanyuki												
Mean at 0900	63	59	65	75	76	73	75	75	68	70	77	72
Mean at 1500	38	34	42	60	63	63	53	54	50	54	60	52
1969 Mean at 0900	75	78	82	77	80	74	77	73	70	74	82	77
1969 Mean at 1500	57	58	63	58	70	54	54	49	51	64	71	58
1970 Mean at 0900	76	63	75	82	75	77	76	73	66	69	70	61
1970 Mean at 1500	56	40	57	73	59	56	55	54	49	62	54	39
1971 Mean at 0900	59	44	57	77	77	76	75	82	69	67	72	64
1971 Mean at 1500	33	23	36	61	68	58	55	55	55	53	59	51
Kisumu												
Mean at 0900	61	62	67	75	77	75	74	72	66	61	63	65
Mean at 1500	41	40	44	53	56	53	50	50	47	42	44	45
1969 Mean at 0900	72	77	73	74	78	71	75	68	64	58	66	60
1969 Mean at 1500	49	54	53	49	58	49	46	44	41	42	48	41
1970 Mean at 0900	74	68	74	81	79	77	74	73	62	58	58	63
1970 Mean at 1500	49	43	50	56	53	52	46	47	43	40	40	44
1971 Mean at 0900	61	52	51	80	78	77	71	71	60	57	61	65
1971 Mean at 1500	40	35	32	63	55	50	47	49	45	40	43	45

Source: East African Meteorological Department.

*No established means are yet available mainly because the Station has not been in operation for long.

**No weather recording was made in Eldoret during the period between June 1968 and December 1971. The Station was out of operation during this period.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1968-1971

Table 10 — Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.9	9.7	8.5	7.1	6.2	5.8	4.3	4.2	5.9	6.9	6.9	8.5
1968	10.3	7.3	6.4	5.6	5.5	4.5	2.7	2.3	7.0	7.1	4.7	9.0
1969	9.5	8.1	7.2	8.9	6.3	5.7	3.5	4.1	6.3	8.7	7.0	9.3
1970	6.4	9.9	7.6	6.3	5.6	5.3	4.0	2.5	5.8	7.2	7.6	9.3
1971	9.0	10.7	9.8	7.4	5.7	3.9	3.2	3.5	6.4	10.5	8.1	7.9
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.2	9.0	7.4	6.5	7.4	6.9	7.9	8.4	8.6	9.0	8.8
1968	8.8	9.1	7.3	7.7	5.8	5.1	6.1	7.3	9.7	8.4	7.0	9.8
1969	9.6	7.5	9.4	9.9	6.6	7.6	7.5	8.3	9.5	8.3	9.0	9.3
1970	8.7	8.7	8.7	6.6	6.9	8.4	7.6	7.8	9.0	10.2	9.5	9.0
1971	8.9	8.1	8.8	8.9	6.7	7.2	6.3	7.8	8.5	10.0	9.6	9.0
Nanyuki												
Mean	8.9	8.4	7.5	5.4	7.7	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.8	5.7	5.4	7.0
1968	10.4	5.3	6.5	4.2	7.4	7.6	7.1	8.3	8.5	5.8	3.9	7.7
1969	6.8	7.9	5.8	8.3	7.9	9.8	8.2	9.0	7.8	7.0	5.4	7.2
1970	6.2	9.0	6.1	5.9	8.6	9.0	8.4	7.2	7.4	7.6	6.2	8.1
1971	8.8	10.8	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.9	8.5	7.7	7.5	7.4	5.0	7.3
Kisumu												
Mean	9.6	9.2	8.8	7.7	8.1	8.3	7.7	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.7	8.8
1968	10.3	7.1	6.3	5.3	7.7	8.2	7.3	8.0	8.4	8.2	7.3	9.2
1969	8.2	8.2	8.5	9.5	7.1	9.2	7.1	8.3	7.4	8.9	8.1	9.5
1970	7.3	9.4	7.5	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.2	6.2	7.3	9.1	8.5	9.3
1971	9.2	9.9	9.5	7.4	7.2	7.7	8.3	7.8	8.2	7.9	9.1	8.6
Nakuru												
Mean	9.3	8.4	7.3	5.5	7.5	7.8	7.0	7.0	7.7	6.0	5.6	7.7
1968	10.6	6.2	6.1	4.9	7.0	7.7	7.0	7.1	8.4	6.4	4.9	7.8
1969	8.1	6.8	6.5	8 3	7.3	8 9	6.7	9.0	7.1	7.5	5.9	8.8
1970	5.8	—	6.6	5.7	7.4	7.4	6 0	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.8
1971	8.8	9.6	7.9	6.3	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.2	7.2	7.5	6.7	7.3
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1968*	9.0	5.3	6.0	5.3	7.8							
1969*												
1970*												
1971*												
Kitale												
Mean	8.9	7.1	6.9	6.7	7.4	7.6	6.1	6.9	7.5	7.4	6.5	8.9
1968	9.7	5.5	6.4	5.2	7.4	7.5	6.3	7.3	9.1	7.2	6.2	8.0
1969	7.0	7.1	6.7	8.2	5.5	8.4	6.3	7.2	6.5	9.4	7.7	8.8
1970	6.4	8.7	6.5	6.6	8.0	6.9	6.1	5.5	6.6	7.1	8.2	8.2
1971	8.2	9.1	8.4	6.8	6.6	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.9

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

*The Eldoret Station was temporarily closed between Juno 1968 and December 1971. Hence no recording of weather was made during this period.

NOTE:—The means are averages of all the years for which records have been kept for each Station

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1969 Census

Population Statistics from the 1969 census relate to the *de facto* population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which was at the time of census administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 24th/25th August, 1969. After the census the Kenya Government took over the administration of Karasuk and re-named it Karapokot. The population of Karapokot as reported by the Uganda Government was 13,796 (6,821 males and 6,975 females).

Comparisons between the 1948, 1962 and 1969 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage between the three censuses and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originate from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "Europeans": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affliation.
3. "Arabs": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race

Area and Density

As mentioned in the Introduction to Volume I of 1969 Census Report, there may be minute differences between areas computed from census maps and those published in other Government publications. District densities as shown in this Abstract are based on area data supplied by the Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Mid-year Estimates

The mid-year estimates for the non-African population are based primarily on the census totals obtained in 1948, 1962 and 1969-with annual adjustments for net migration and natural increase. Similar estimates for 1970, 1971 and 1972 are not being published—awaiting confirmation of net migration figures.

Up to 1969 the mid-year estimates for the African population are based on the rate of growth derived from 1962 census results—3 per cent per annum. For 1970, 1971 and 1972, the mid-year estimates for the entire population are based on assumed trends of fertiliy and mortality which yield a rate of growth slightly higher than the growth rate of 3.3 per cent recorded in the 1969 census.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration—culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be underestimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11 Number

	CENSUS YEAR						
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962	1969
African					**5,251,120**	**8,365,942**	**10,733,202**
Non-African:							
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613	139,037
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759	40,593
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048	27,886
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901	1,987
Total Non-African	**24,161**	**45,633**	**53,669**	**73,947**	**154,846**	**270,321**	**209,503**
Total					**5,405,966**	**8,636,263**	**10,942,705**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Annual Estimates, 1963-1972

(as *at* 30*th June)*

Table 12(a) '000

Race	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969*	1970**	1971**	1972**
African	**8,575**	**8,832**	**9,097**	**9,370**	**9,651**	**9,941**	**10,733**			
Non-African:										
Asian	180	183	185	188	192	182	139			
European	53	49	42	43	42	42	40			
Arab	35	36	37	38	39	40	28			
Other	4	4	4	4	4	4	2			
Total Non-African	**272**	**272**	**268**	**273**	**277**	**268**	**209**			
Total Population	**8,847**	**9,104**	**9,365**	**9,643**	**9,928**	**10,209**	**10,942**	**11,225**	**11,671**	**12,067**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* 1969 Census figures. **No estimates by race are yet available. Figures revised to take account of total net migration.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by Race and Nationality

Table 12(b) Number

	Total	Male	Female
Non-African			
Kenyan*	89,421	46,811	42,610
Non-Kenyan*	120,082	61,665	58,417
European	40,593	21,129	19,464
Kenyan	3,889	2,168	1,721
Non-Kenyan	36,704	18,961	17,743
Asian	139,037	71,599	67,438
Kenyan	60,994	32,052	28,942
Non-Kenyan	78,043	39,547	38,496
Arab	27,886	14,773	13,113
Kenyan	24,199	12,432	11,767
Non-Kenyan	3,687	2,341	1,346
Total Non-African	**209,503**	**108,476**	**101,027**
Non-Kenyan African			
Tanzanian	26,360	16,552	9,808
Ugandan	17,232	9,509	7,723
Rwandese	4,855	2,806	2,049
Barundi	227	164	63
Somali	3,519	1,927	1,592
Ethiopian	851	498	353
Sudanese	1,944	1,075	869
Congolese	412	272	140
Other	4,032	2,287	1,745
Total Non-Kenyan African	**59,432**	**35,090**	**24,342**

Source: Central Bureau Statistics.

*Including "Others"

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 13

	Number	Land Area	Density*
	'000	*sq. km.*	
Nairobi	509	684	745
Coast Province			
Kilifi	308	12,414	25
Kwale	206	8,257	25
Lamu	22	6,506	3
Mombasa	247	210	1,177
Taita	111	16,959	7
Tana River	51	38,695	1
Total	**944**	**83,041**	**11**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	64	43,931	1
Wajir	86	56,501	2
Mandera	95	26,470	4
Total	**246**	**126,902**	**2**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	707	14,178	50
Kitui	343	29,389	12
Embu	179	2,714	66
Meru	597	9,922	60
Isiolo	30	25,605	1
Marsabit	52	72,732	1
Total	**1,907**	**154,540**	**12**
Central Province			
Nyeri	361	3,284	110
Muranga	445	2,476	180
Kirinyaga	217	1,437	181
Kiambu	476	2,448	194
Nyandarua	177	3,528	50
Total	**1,676**	**13,173**	**127**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	125	18,513	7
Kajiado	86	20,963	4
Nakuru	291	7,024	41
Nandi	209	2,745	76
Kericho	479	4,890	98
Elgeyo Marakwet	159	2,722	59
Baringo	162	10,627	15
Turkana	165	60,824	3
Samburu	70	20,808	3
Trans Nzoia	124	2,468	50
Uasin Gishu	191	3,784	50
West Pokot	82	5,076	16
Laikipia	66	9,718	7
Total	**2,210**	**170,162**	**13**
Nyanza Province			
South Nyanza	663	5,714	116
Kisii	675	2,196	307
Kisumu	401	2,081	193
Siaya	383	2,534	151
Total	**2,122**	**12,525**	**169**
Western Province			
Kakamega	783	3,520	222
Bungoma	345	3,074	112
Busia	200	1,629	123
Total	1,328	8,223	162
Total Kenya	**10,943**	**569,249**	**19**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons per square kilometre.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population of Main Towns by Race

Table 14 — Number

	AFRICAN	NON-AFRICAN					Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total	
Nairobi	421,079	67,189	19,185	1,071	762	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	187,147	39,049	4,925	15,863	89	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	42,190	4,070	684	191	16	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	24,978	6,575	598	261	19	7,453	32,431
Thika	16,574	1,507	214	85	7	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,515	2,349	249	67	16	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	10,957	475	161	29	2	667	11,624
Kitale	10,166	1,240	165	2	—	1,407	11,573
Malindi	7,549	815	827	1,564	2	3,208	10,757
Kericho	9,039	975	116	13	1	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	8,915	866	191	6	26	1,089	10,004
Isiolo	8,002	163	22	14	—	199	8,201
Thompson Falls	7,309	261	31	1	—	293	7,602
Lamu	5,025	164	19	2,195	—	2,378	7,403
Naivasha	6,756	149	13	2	—	164	6,920
Marsabit	6,509	45	15	66	—	126	6,635
Machakos	5,772	430	73	37	—	540	6,312
Kakamega	5,621	519	50	54	—	623	6,244
Kisii	5,358	594	103	10	15	722	6,080
Athi River	5,175	122	35	1	10	168	5,343
Elburgon	5,272	61	10	—	—	71	5,343
Voi	4,992	217	35	69		321	5,313

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION CENSUS 1962 AND 1969*

Population of Major Towns

Table 15 — Number

Town	1962			1969		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Total
Nairobi	156,246	110,548	266,794	421,079	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	111,847	67,728	179,575	187,147	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	30,189	7,992	38,181	42,190	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	14,119	9,407	23,526	24,978	7,453	32,431
Thika	11,352	2,600	13,952	16,574	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,059	4,546	19,605	15,515	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	8,919	1,529	10,448	10,957	667	11,624
Kitale	7,000	2,342	9,342	10,166	1,407	11,573
Malindi	2,504	3,314	5,818	7,549	3,208	10,757
Kericho	5,950	1,742	7,692	9,039	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	6,256	1,601	7,857	8,915	1,089	10,004

Source: Central Bureau Statistics.

*The comparative 1962/1969 figures have in some instances been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

African Population by Tribe and Sex*

Table 16

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	1,091,413	1,110,219	2,201,632
Luo	763,080	758,515	1,521,595
Luhya	723,071	730,231	1,453,302
Kamba	592,889	604,823	1,197,712
Kalenjin	600,031	590,172	1,190,203
Kipsigis	*237,578*	*233,881*	*471,459*
Nandi	*131,001*	*130,968*	*261,969*
Tugen	*66,461*	*63,788*	*130,249*
Elgeyo	*57,002*	*53,906*	*110,908*
Pokot	*45,606*	*47,831*	*93,437*
Marakwet	*41,187*	*38,526*	*79,713*
Sabaot	*21,196*	*21,273*	*42,468*
Kisii	356,730	344,949	701,679
Meru	276,325	277,931	554,256
Mijikenda	255,508	265,012	520,520
Somali	136,894	116,146	253,040
Turkana	107,249	95,928	203,177
Masai	77,745	77,161	154,906
Embu	58,223	59,746	117,969
Taita	52,501	55,993	108,494
All Other Tribes	249,046	249,548	498,594
Total	**5,340,705**	**5,336,374**	**10,677,079**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes non-Kenyan Africans who are reported in Table 1***2*** ***(b).***

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Race, Sex and Five-year Age Groups

Table 17 '000

Age Group	African		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-4	1,046.6	1,035.6	7.1	6.5	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	1,058.1	1,046.4
5-9	903.5	880.7	8.6	8.4	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	916.6	893.4
10-14	701.6	651.3	9.7	9.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.7	0.1	0.1	714.7	663.8
15-19	549.9	534.6	7.6	7.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	560.2	544.8
20-24	420.0	440.7	5.4	6.6	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	428.0	450.1
25-29	341.2	402.5	5.2	5.7	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	349.6	411.2
30-34	272.2	290.9	5.7	5.7	2.1	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	280.9	299.2
35-39	243.8	257.9	5.5	4.7	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	252.1	264.8
40-49	354.0	355.6	7.9	6.6	3.2	2.7	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	366.4	365.8
50-59	238.8	235.2	5.2	3.7	2.2	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.1		247.1	241.3
60 and over	302.1	274.3	3.7	2.6	1.7	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	308.5	279.4
Total	**5,373.9**	**5,359.3**	**71.6**	**67.4**	**21.1**	**19.5**	**14.8**	**13.1**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**5,482.4**	**5,460.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population in Localities by size of Locality and by Sex*

Table 18 Number

Size of Locality	Number of Localities	POPULATION		
		Total	Male	Female
50,000-99,999	1	50,589	25,706	24,883
20,000-49,999	20	526,539	294,242	232,297
10,000-19,999	101	1,420,437	746,036	674,401
5,000-9,999	629	3,712,138	1,855,723	1,856,415
2,000-1,999	1,259	4,380,088	2,135,752	2,244,336
1,000-1,999	454	702,599	346,103	356,496
500-999	163	128,796	66,624	62,172
200-499	52	19,362	10,684	8,678
Less than 200	19	2,157	1,511	646
Total	**2,698**	**10,942,705**	**5,482,381**	**5,460,324**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Localities refers to a sub-locations except incase of Urban Centres, where single wards are treated as sub-locations. Urban centres without wards are treated as single sub-locations.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (a) *(a)* **Total Kenya** Number

Level of Education	TOTAL	AGE GROUP							
		0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +
None or N.S.*	7,979,287	3,665,966	669,189	452,064	411,080	453,359	756,757	585,757	985,115
Standard** 1	313,431	148,762	125,816	15,796	5,311	5,244	6,333	3,177	2,992
2	344,539	65,252	165,503	39,387	17,725	16,988	22,899	9,518	7,267
3	355,422	19,660	154,724	62,602	31,069	28,298	36,204	13,630	9,235
4	427,219	3,463	122,789	87,925	53,205	54,357	65,309	24,190	15,981
5	345,173		84,480	102,423	43,209	27,695	45,304	24,899	17,163
6	351,749		48,183	136,936	57,547	28,485	41,136	22,201	17,261
7	362,720		15,063	132,258	124,729	43,377	28,720	12,062	6,511
8	157,498		362	5,952	37,465	49,040	44,575	13,371	6,733
Forms** I and II	166,361		2,100	53,362	52,303	20,673	22,019	9,789	6,115
III and IV	101,289			16,796	40,143	20,395	14,482	5,530	3,943
V + ***	38,017	—	—	1,141	8,266	7,887	9,927	5,255	5,541
Total	**10,942,705**	**3,903,103**	**1,388,209**	**1,106,642**	**882,052**	**755,798**	**1,093,665**	**729,379**	**1,083,857**

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 *(b)* *(b)* **By Province** Number

Level of Education	TOTAL	AGE GROUP							
		0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +
Nairobi									
None or N.S.*	224,300	115,361	7,806	8,432	11,689	14,437	26,670	20,106	19,799
Standard** 1	13,861	10,204	1,995	302	236	277	411	295	141
2	16,112	6,385	3,904	851	907	1,064	1,718	861	422
3	21,304	3,134	6,183	1,774	2,095	2,241	3,644	1,587	646
4	29,144	625	6,765	3,047	4,048	4,793	6,483	2,373	1,010
5	24,841	—	5,905	3,386	2,994	3,027	5,751	2,698	1,080
6	28,023	—	4,516	5,287	4,149	3,579	6,617	2,799	1,076
7	43,271	—	2,657	11,627	15,081	6,187	5,267	1,708	744
8	27,338	—	81	886	7,222	8,886	7,695	1,935	633
Forms** I and II	29,097	—	899	7,802	8,003	4,200	5,077	2,195	921
III and IV	36,952		—	5,963	13,503	7,313	5,733	2,561	1,879
	15,043	—	—	486	2,845	3,122	4,228	2,416	1,946
Total	**509,286**	**135,709**	**40,711**	**49,843**	**72,772**	**59,126**	**79,294**	**41,534**	**30,297**
Central Province									
None or N.S.*	4,070,318	605,346	44,562	27,929	35,137	40,915	73,196	68,959	174,274
Standard** 1	69,852	37,216	24,872	2,451	816	1,162	1,516	867	952
2	72,618	15,116	34,650	5,265	3,330	4,118	5,692	2,584	1,863
3	72,300	3,166	34,086	9,383	5,610	5,795	8,375	3,386	2,499
4	84,289	517	26,419	13,966	9,055	10,672	13,097	6,070	4,493
5	70,823	—	17,771	19,053	7,627	4,830	9,613	6,626	5,303
6	71,362	—	9,585	28,209	9,713	5,627	8,556	5,101	4,571
7	84,930	—	2,457	30,383	31,242	10,532	5,519	2,879	1,918
8	26,890	—	91	664	4,373	8,693	8,438	2,730	1,901
Forms** I and II	33,270		143	13,066	10,206	3,373	3,628	1,647	1,207
III and IV	15,022	—	—	2,870	7,598	2,662	1,263	339	290
V + ***	3,973	—	—	97	1,158	844	1,053	456	365
Total	**1,675,647**	**661,361**	**194,636**	**153,336**	**125,865**	**99,223**	**139,946**	**101,644**	**199,636**

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (*b*)—*(Contd.)* (b) **By Province** Number

Level of Education	TOTAL	AGE GROUP							
		0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +
Coast Province									
None or N.S.*	745,039	287,960	59,300	55,236	50,988	58,855	88,198	59,686	84,816
Standard** 1	17,059	9,184	5,576	876	460	213	402	174	174
2	18,211	4,360	7,444	2,111	1,045	1,006	1,222	500	523
3	18,514	1,633	7,204	2,907	1,711	1,850	1,983	699	527
4	26,204	332	7,389	4,018	3,748	3,900	4,390	1,478	949
5	20,040	—	5,950	3,791	2,310	2,110	3,163	1,687	1,029
6	20,965	—	4,441	5,680	2,655	1,969	3,308	1,797	1,115
7	28,431	—	2,285	11,632	6,939	2,792	2,934	1,194	655
8	14,627	—	50	716	4,364	4,076	3,592	1,234	595
Forms** I and II	15,664	—	439	5,001	3,461	2,059	2,514	1,250	940
III and IV	13,337	—	—	2,701	4,077	2,486	2,176	1,071	826
V + ***	5,991	—	—	242	1,235	1,071	1,454	908	1,081
Total	**944,082**	**303,469**	**100,078**	**94,911**	**82,993**	**82,387**	**115,336**	**71,678**	**93,230**
Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	1,455,177	657,859	122,265	75,438	68,547	82,642	135,339	115,799	197,288
Standard** 1	60,493	20,820	29,170	5,297	1,625	1,234	1,400	521	426
2	64,783	7,341	32,711	10,766	4,164	3,495	3,611	1,684	1,011
3	62,075	1,959	25,367	14,415	6,506	5,521	5,372	2,010	925
4	67,645	358	18,354	17,460	9,423	8,139	9,421	3,052	1,438
5	52,959	—	10,278	20,666	7,555	4,102	5,807	2,937	1,614
6	52,626	—	5,648	24,870	9,793	3,948	4,585	2,269	1,513
7	48,436	—	1,188	17,984	18,264	5,526	3,338	1,546	590
8	18,180	—	73	375	3,650	5,689	6,032	1,631	730
Forms** I and II	16,508	—	92	5,441	6,162	2,204	1,403	879	327
III and IV	6,439	—	—	1,063	2,928	1,258	760	255	175
	1,980	—	—	79	598	479	415	197	212
Total	**1,907,301**	**688,337**	**245,146**	**193,854**	**139,215**	**124,237**	**177,483**	**132,780**	**206,249**
North-Eastern Province									
None or N.S.*	238,740	75,294	35,395	28,336	23,085	16,838	25,516	15,667	18,609
Standard** 1	1,513	590	651	139	55	23	18	25	12
2	867	87	508	174	14	11	32	10	31
3	592	47	259	147	48	31	23	33	4
4	598	15	174	147	57	59	114	32	
5	350	—	80	105	59	52	38	13	3
6	644	—	84	338	28	71	66	48	9
7	1,004	—	63	431	363	120	14	13	
8	486	—	—	6	241	153	82	4	
Forms** I and II	612	—	—	218	221	61	81	21	10
III and IV	241	—	—	63	88	53	25		12
V + ***	110	—	—	—	24	16	43	7	20
Total	**245,757**	**76,033**	**37,214**	**30,104**	**24,283**	**17,488**	**26,052**	**15,873**	**18,710**
Nyanza Province									
None or N.S.*	1,593,388	715,438	155,091	91,803	82,162	89,442	156,973	118,011	184,468
Standard** 1	53,049	24,935	22,160	2,468	687	876	1,109	479	335
2	64,344	13,832	32,439	7,276	2,855	2,180	3,298	1,342	1,122
3	67,241	4,107	32,068	13,061	5,038	4,150	5,272	1,923	1,622
4	79,956	900	26,070	19,022	9,198	7,789	10,080	3,823	3,074
5	66,924	—	17,753	21,590	8,831	4,906	6,830	3,902	3,112
6	70,420	—	11,199	29,077	11,303	4,586	7,008	3,670	3,577
7	61,001	—	3,308	24,276	19,213	6,386	4,836	1,903	1,079
8	24,506	—	36	1,123	6,053	7,563	6,278	2,207	1,246
Forms** I and II	27,441	—	197	8,734	10,249	3,451	2,637	1,154	1,019
III and IV	10,553	—	—	1,566	4,637	2,276	1,423	420	231
V+***	3,222	—	—	79	889	745	865	255	389
Total	**2,122,045**	**759,212**	**300,321**	**220,075**	**161,115**	**134,350**	**206,609**	**139,089**	**201,274**

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

(b) By Province

Table 19 (*b*)—*(Contd.)*

Number

Level of Education	TOTAL	AGE GROUP							
		0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +
Rift Valley Province									
None or N.S.*	1,736,936	734,806	165,203	123,102	105,684	114,540	179,237	129,673	184,691
Standard** 1	53,464	25,958	21,166	2,655	869	995	825	560	436
2	56,673	10,702	25,525	7,229	3,493	3,277	3,746	1,520	1,181
3	58,232	3,839	23,569	10,720	5,427	5,267	6,033	2,172	1,205
4	69,226	483	17,928	15,421	9,833	9,340	10,808	3,633	1,780
5	56,470	—	14,229	16,456	7,886	5,372	7,201	3,630	1,696
6	54,373	—	7,280	20,877	10,323	5,314	5,879	2,466	2,234
7	57,554	—	2,191	20,368	20,373	8,093	4,283	1,439	807
8	26,740	—	13	1,114	6,300	8,488	7,969	1,848	1,008
Forms** I and II	23,689	—	218	7,072	6,360	3,335	4,136	1,485	1,083
III and IV	11,609	—	—	1,878	4,021	2,687	2,004	608	411
V + ***	5,323	—	—	131	982	798	1,279	832	1,301
Total	**2,210,289**	**775,788**	**277,322**	**227,023**	**181,551**	**167,506**	**233,400**	**149,866**	**197,833**
Western Province									
None or N.S.*	915,389	473,902	79,567	41,788	33,788	35,690	71,628	57,856	121,170
Standard** 1	44,140	19,855	20,226	1,608	563	464	652	256	516
2	50,931	7,429	28,322	5,715	1,917	1,837	3,580	1,017	1,114
3	55,164	1,775	25,988	10,195	4,634	3,443	5,502	1,820	1,807
4	70,157	233	19,690	14,844	7,843	9,665	10,916	3,729	3,237
5	52,766	—	12,514	17,376	5,947	3,296	6,901	3,406	3,326
6	53,336	—	5,430	22,598	9,583	3,391	5,117	4,051	3,166
7	38,093	—	914	15,557	13,254	3,741	2,529	1,380	718
8	18,731	—	18	1,068	5,262	5,492	4,489	1,782	620
Forms** I and II	20,080	—	112	6,028	7,641	1,990	2,543	1,158	608
III and IV	7,136	—	—	692	3,291	1,660	1,098	276	119
V + ***	2,375	—	—	27	535	812	590	184	227
Total	**1,328,298**	**503,194**	**192,781**	**137,496**	**94,258**	**71,481**	**115,545**	**76,915**	**136,628**

Source: Central Bureau Statistics.

*N.S.—not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population of Urban Centres* by Age, Sex and Education

Table 20 Number

Age Group	MALE							FEMALE						
	Total	STANDARD		FORM			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total	STANDARD		FORM			Level of Education Not Stated or None
		1-4	5-8	I—II	III-IV	V			1-4	5-8	I—II	III-IV	V	
0-9	138,662	18,549	—	—	—	—	120,113	136,488	17,520	—	—	—	—	118,968
10-14	42,898	19,896	13,624	797	—	—	8,581	42,589	17,502	11,442	727	—	—	12,918
15-19	53,437	5,891	22,719	8,592	5,383	463	10,389	50,489	6,260	18,667	5,420	4,102	269	15,771
20-24	78,977	6,361	32,964	10,031	13,942	2,800	12,879	54,192	6,603	18,278	3,219	5,462	1,385	19,245
25-29	70,320	8,592	27,867	5,532	8,324	3,116	16,889	42,220	5,995	9,346	1,525	2,655	1,330	21,369
30-39	103,804	14,960	35,066	6,775	6,418	4,374	36,211	45,558	4,946	8,089	2,016	2,284	1,623	26,600
40-49	55,386	6,218	13,026	3,086	2,765	2,393	27,898	22,308	1,390	2,765	809	1,106	938	15,300
50-59	24,307	1,980	3,697	868	1,328	1,243	15,191	11,371	457	849	273	535	507	8,750
60 +	14,961	764	1,405	361	734	702	10,995	10,055	254	403	152	293	353	8,600
Total	**582,752**	**83,211**	**150,368**	**36,042**	**38,894**	**150,091**	**259,146**	**415,270**	**60,927**	**69,839**	**14,141**	**16,437**	**6,405**	**247,521**

Souce: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Populationof 22 urban centres which reported a population of 5,000 and over. See Table 14 for the list of the Urban Centres.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Comparison between Population Enumerated and Born in each Province

Table 21 '000

Province	TOTAL ENUMERATED			TOTAL BORN		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nairobi	509	303	206	427	212	215
Central	1,676	810	865	1,840	911	929
Coast	944	483	461	759	376	383
Eastern	1,907	924	984	2,014	1,000	1,014
North Eastern	246	134	112	245	132	113
Nyanza	2,122	1,047	1,075	2,115	1,063	1,052
Rift Valley	2,210	1,139	1,071	1,838	929	909
Western	1,328	642	687	1,457	726	731
Kenya so stated*	Not Applicable			10	5	5
Outside Kenya**	"	"		159	87	72
Not stated***	"	"		79	42	37

Source: Central Bureau Statistics.

*Place of birth reported as Kenya-province or district not indicated.

** Population enumerated in Kenya but born outside Kenya.

***Population enumerated in Kenya but birthplace not indicated.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS REGISTERED, 1961-1970

Table 22

Number

Race and Sex	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969**	1970**
Africans										
Male	..	..	5,757	7,596	13,318	17,384	24,774	39,081	..	..
Female	..	..	5,284	6,955	12,258	16,004	22,487	36,042	..	..
Total	..	..	**11,041**	**14,551**	**25,576**	**33,388**	**47,261**	**75,123**		
Asians, Arabs and Somalis*										
Male	3,416	3,064	3,286	3,028	3,083	2,415	2,644	1,847	..	..
Female	3,195	2,897	3,050	2,901	2,943	2,274	2,586	1,724	..	..
Total	**6,611**	**5,961**	**6,336**	**5,929**	**6,026**	**4,689**	**5,230**	**3,571**		
Europeans										
Male	702	707	651	651	470	519	397	321	..	..
Female	653	65?	682	567	490	465	356	296	..	..
Total	**1,355**	**1,359**	**1,333**	**1,218**	**960**	**984**	**753**	**617**		
Others										
Male	..	..	126	437	122	33	166	21	..	..
Female	..	..	60	401	65	33	152			
Total			**186**	**838**	**187**	**66**	**318**	**32**	..	..
Total										
Male	4,118	3,771	9,820	11,712	16,993	20,351	27,981	41,270	72,105	90,053
Female	3,848	3,549	9,076	10,824	15,756	18,776	25,581	38,073	49,767	93,871
Total	**7,966**	**7,320**	**18,896**	**22,536**	**32,749**	**39,127**	**53,562**	**79,343**	**121,872**	**183,924**

Source: Registrar General.

*Somalis are included in others from 1963 onwards

**Provisional—breakdown by race not yet available.

DEATHS REGISTERED, 1961-1970

Table 23

Number

Race and Sex	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968**	1969	1970
Africans										
Male			5,008	5,419	6,409	6,860	12,205	12,604	16,515	23,298
Female			3,544	4,062	4,840	5,027	9,576	9,086	11,267	18,800
Total			**8,552**	**9,481**	**11,249**	**11,887**	**21,781**	**21,690**	**27,782**	**42,098**
Asians, Arabs and Somalis*										
Male	690	752	743	621	602	639	927	576	538	392
Female	453	494	518	389	378	400	598	285	221	245
Total	**1,143**	**1,246**	**1,261**	**1,010**	**980**	**1,039**	**1,525**	**861**	**759**	**637**
Europeans										
Male	189	225	215	146	178	139	154	137	112	106
Female	128	151	133	86	94	89	132	57	42	59
Total	**317**	**376**	**348**	**232**	**272**	**228**	**286**	**194**	**154**	**165**
Others										
Male			38	24	28	5	56	4	3	14
Female			26	10	12	4	35	3	4	3
Total			**64**	**34**	**40**	**9**	**91**	**7**	**7**	**17**
Total										
Male	879	977	6,004	6,210	7,217	7,643	13,342	13,321	17,168	23,810
Female	581	645	4,221	4,547	5,324	5,520	10,341	9,431	11,534	19,107
Total	**1,460**	**1,622**	**10,225**	**10,757**	**12,541**	**13,163**	**23,683**	**22,752**	**28,702**	**42,917**

Source: Registrar General.

*Somalis are included in others from 1963 onwards

**There was an overcount of deaths in 1967 and hence the apparent decrease of deaths registered in 1968.

VITAL STATISTICS

NAIROBI—LIVE BIRTHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS), 1961-1970

Table 24 — Number

Race and Sex	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Europeans										
Male	354	343	515	490	310	375	277	250		
Female	328	335	550	432	345	352	269	242		
Total	**682**	**678**	**1,065**	**922**	**655**	**727**	**546**	**492**		
Asians										
Male	1,581	1,380	1,566	1,523	1,224	1,031	1,048	810		
Female	1,553	1,415	1,538	1,396	1,213	1,031	1,023	740		
Total	**3,134**	**2,795**	**3,104**	**2,919**	**2,437**	**2,062**	**2,071**	**1,550**		
Africans and Others*										
Male	2,491	2,907	4,246	5,137	6,620	7,440	8,544	9,487		
Female	2,402	2,763	3,901	4,915	6,365	7,063	8,078	9,169		
Total	**4,893**	**5,670**	**8,147**	**10,052**	**12,985**	**14,503**	**16,622**	**18,656**		
Total										
Male	4,426	4,630	6,327	7,150	8,154	8,846	9,869	10,547		
Female	4,283	4,513	5,989	6,743	7,923	8,446	9,370	10,151		
Total	**8,709**	**9,143**	**12,316**	**13,893**	**16,077**	**17,292**	**19,239**	**20,698**		

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including Arabs and Somalis.

NAIROBI—DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS), 1961-1970

Table 25 — Number

Race and Sex	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Europeans										
Male	60	69	112	85	88	79	85	73	34	65
Female	56	42	90	64	56	62	77	32	16	37
Total	**116**	**111**	**202**	**149**	**144**	**141**	**162**	**105**	**50**	**102**
Asians										
Male	223	242	285	241	247	207	375	228	128	163
Female	173	132	174	145	140	108	201	119	70	102
Total	**396**	**374**	**459**	**386**	**387**	**315**	**578**	**347**	**198**	**265**
Africans and Others*										
Male	890	918	905	1,504	1,637	1,518	2,753	2,389	2,077	1,665
Female	717	726	815	1,005	1,347	956	1,876	1,526	1,395	1,391
Total	**1,607**	**1,644**	**1,720**	**2,509**	**2,984**	**2,474**	**4,629**	**3,915**	**3,472**	**3,056**
Total										
Male	1,173	1,229	1,302	1,830	1,972	1,804	3,215	2,690	2,239	1,893
Female	946	900	1,079	1,214	1,543	1,126	2,154	1,677	1,481	1,530
Total	**2,119**	**2,129**	**2,381**	**3,044**	**3,515**	**2,930**	**5,369**	**4,367**	**3,720**	**3,423**

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including Arabs and Somalis.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1967-1970

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 26 — Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970
Nairobi				
Births	19,239	20,491	22,355	25,602
All Deaths	5,439	4,367	3,977	4,663
Infant Deaths	2,350	1,224	165	1,065
Nyeri				
Births	11,558	9,861	1,750	10,209
All Deaths	2,619	1,714	1,913	2,003
Infant Deaths	879	432	126	438
Mombasa				
Births	5,745	2,091	6,693	7,396
All Deaths	3,070	2,540	1,460	1,538
Infant Deaths	1,105	540	165	295
Nakuru Municipality				
Births	3,286	3,113	3,527	3,005
All Deaths	1,766	1,179	1,221	1,396
Infant Deaths	434	395	248	396
Bungoma				
Births	8,025	7,693	10,008	9,750
All Deaths	2,561	1,838	1,998	2,413
Infant Deaths	1,011	624	287	487
Nakuru Rural				
Births	970	3,386	2,566	8,479
All Deaths	489	327	429	1,553
Infant Deaths	206	124	234	120
Kisumu Municipality				
Births	1,622	1,884	1,673	2,235
All Deaths	1,126	1,059	857	976
Infant Deaths	745	109	248	209
Kisumu Rural				
Births		4,066	1,673	17,320
All Deaths		1,594	857	6,343
Infant Deaths		378	248	1,659
Embu				
Births		2,941	7,001	5,078
All Deaths		713	1,418	1,604
Infant Deaths		240	824	398
Kakamega				
Births		4,869	12,386	14,086
All Death		1,454	2,889	3,152
Infant Deaths		371	324	742
Kericho				
Births		2,489	4,054	3,443
All Deaths		606	1,046	1,212
Infant Deaths		170	143	324
Kiambu				
Births		6,858	13,761	12,135
All Deaths		1,395	2,778	3,248
Infant Deaths		401	188	678
Eldoret				
Births		546	620	3,007
All Deaths		513	564	1,281
Infant Deaths		73	135	107
Kilifi				
Births		479	1,314	4,761
All Deaths		307	519	1,198
Infant Deaths		61	–	249
Kwale				
Births		1,448	2,784	6,444
All Deaths		305	919	687
Infant Deaths		59	324	118

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1967-1970

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 26—*(Contd.)*

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970
Muranga				
Births			5,766	7,586
All deaths			1,287	1,976
Infant Deaths			824	444
Lamu				
Births			262	687
All Deaths			103	59
Infant Deaths			63	7
Machakos				
Births			5,818	8,222
All Deaths			1,339	2,839
Infant Deaths			84	727
Siaya				
Births			3,380	10,859
All Deaths			1,311	4,378
Infant Deaths			81	1,078
Uasin Gishu Rural				
Births			413	1,719
All Deaths			161	338
Infant Deaths			133	66
Kitale Municipality				
Births			72	130
All Deaths			23	20
Infant Deaths	..		—	—
South Nyanza				
Births				4,928
All Deaths				1,682
Infant Deaths				366
Busia				
Births				1,371
All Deaths				509
Infant Deaths				89
Trans Nzoia				
Births				132
All Deaths				20
Infant Deaths				1
Elgeyo Marakwet				
Births				641
All Deaths				106
Infant Deaths				37
Nyandarua				
Births				670
All Deaths				232
Infant Deaths				53
Kirinyaga				
Births				672
All Deaths				50
Infant Deaths				1
Meru				
Births				7,630
All Deaths				1,456
Infant Deaths				344
Taita				
Births				644
All Deaths				48
Infant Deaths	..			11

Source: Registrar-General.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Before the Immigration Act of 1967 Kenya migration statistics excluded residents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania travelling within these territories. Persons normally resident in one territory who entered or left East Africa through another territory were included in the statistics of arrivals/ departures relating to their country of residence.

Visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania were only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In published statistics they are therefore recorded against one country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Under the Immigration Act of 1967 immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa. The statistics for years after 1967 are not, therefore, comparable with the previous years' statistics.

Although the coverage of the statistics is now fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

(a) African citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania are not required to fill in immigration forms when moving between the three East African countries, Many, however, do so, especially when travelling by air.

(b) not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

The combination of these two factors is believed largely to explain the discrepancy between arrivals and departures of visitors and persons in transit.

From 1971, persons entering and leaving Kenya are classified according to the following definitions (which differ somewhat from those previously applicable see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971):—

Residents

Persons returning to the territory are classified as residents if—

(a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(b) they have been resident in the territory (other than as visitors or persons in transit as defined below) and are returning residents.

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering the territory, they are in possession of:

(a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents of the territory); or

(b) a dependant's pass; or

(c) a pupil's pass.

A stricter interpretation of Immigration Department classifications from 1971 means that permanent immigration totals for 1971 are not comparable with those of previous years.

Persons who enter the territory as visitors and later obtain a permit to become residents are classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons it is not always possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving the territory hold either:—

(a) an in-transit pass; or

(b) a visitor's pass; or

(c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through the territory and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, nor by crews of aircraft or ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors or persons in transit) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year. A comparison of the statistics on returning residents with those on temporary emigrants shows however that a substantial proportion of temporary emigrants do not in fact return to Kenya. An estimate of total permanent emigrants on this basis is given in Table 35. In all other tables details only of reported permanent emigration as defined above are given.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

At present these cover 170 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and consequently true rates of growth of beds available and occupied are slightly below those implied here. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

NATIONAL PARKS STATISTICS

Table 45 covers visits by persons paying daily entry fees. Visits by persons holding season tickets or special passes are not included; total visits to Nairobi National Park in particular are substantially understated because of this. Visits to areas with no entry fee—Ol Donyo Sabuk and Mount Elgon National Parks and Marsabit National Reserve—are also excluded.

Table 46, however, covers all recorded visitors.

REPORTED ARRIVALS

Type of Immigrant. 1962-1971

Table 27

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Returning Residents	33,393	32,370	28,631	35,490	37,507	113,030	98,097	108,923	110,085	119,594
New Permanent Immigrants*	6,318	6,340	5,406	6,818	3,455	1,398	16,973	19,082	19,879	1,421
Visitors*	25,359	33,933	34,217	46,329	67,364	169,092	187,580	220,937	267,235	343,106
Persons in Transit	24,561	27,419	31,215	35,119	39,156	78,402	74,420	72,381	76,261	68,115
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants	*-1,710*	*-1,542*	*-1,191*	*-2,273*	*-1,467*	*—135*	*—1,917*	*—1,609*	*—910*	*—150*
Total	**87,921**	**98,520**	**98,278**	**121,483**	**146,015**	**361,787**	**375,153**	**419,714**	**472,550**	**532,086**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including visitors later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

REPORTED DEPARTURES

Type of Emigrant, 1962-1971

Table 28

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Temporary Emigrants (Residents)	45,024	39,161	50,513	46,368	43,403	121,709	123,870	135,305	139,052	116,385
Permanent Emigrants	10,499	9,932	9,860	7,147	5,611	4,168	11,497	13,526	14,020	15,840
Visitors	22,394	32,633	32,382	43,466	65,260	142,055	187,424	212,200	269,319	351,798
Persons in Transit	20,551	21,582	24,037	29,946	38,291	86,060	69,667	63,770	69,454	47,907
Total	**98,468**	**103,308**	**116,792**	**126,927**	**152,565**	**353,992**	**392,458**	**424,801**	**491,845**	**531,930**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1968-1971

Table 29

Year/Quarter	ARRIVALS					DEPARTURES				
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Persons in Transit	Visitors*	Total	Temporary Emigrants	Permanent Emigrants	Persons in Transit	Visitors	Total
1968	**98,097**	**16,975**	**74,420**	**185,663**	**375,153**	**123,870**	**11,497**	**69,667**	**187,424**	**392,458**
1969	**108,923**	**19,082**	**72,381**	**219,328**	**419,714**	**135,305**	**13,526**	**63,770**	**212,200**	**424,801**
1970	**110,085**	**19,879**	**76,261**	**266,325**	**472,550**	**139,052**	**14,020**	**69,454**	**269,319**	**491,845**
1971	**119,594**	**1,421**	**68,115**	**342,956**	**532,086**	**116,386**	**15,840**	**47,907**	**351,798**	**531,930**
1970—										
1st. Qr	27,024	4,698	18,443	67,728	117,893	30,915	2,329	15,218	74,867	123,329
2nd Qr	27,106	4,942	20,404	49,185	101,637	35,649	3,891	20,543	55,074	115,157
3rd Qr	28,084	5,821	21,051	69,984	124,940	36,703	4,211	18,898	69,471	129,283
4th Qr	27,871	4,418	16,363	79,428	128,080	35,785	3,589	14,795	69,907	124,076
1971 —										
1st Qr.	28,531	636	17,645	90,729	137,541	24,247	3,114	12,497	99,797	139,655
2nd Qr	28,414	577	15,739	62,652	107,382	28,977	3,850	11,507	67,737	112,071
3rd Qr	33,718	117	18,089	96,949	148,873	34,345	5,203	12,739	99,486	151,773
4th Qr	28,931	91	16,642	92,626	138,290	28,816	3,673	11,164	84,778	128,431

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Method of Travel, 1962-1971

Table 30

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Arrivals										
Sea	21,010	22,371	17,056	21,820	20,606	28,345	16,398	16,418	13,592	15,038
Air	63,469	72,481	79,112	98,378	124,710	193,081	220,408	248,241	288,417	340,913
Other	3,442	3,668	2,110	1,285	699	140,361	138,347	155,055	170,541	176,135
Total	**87,921**	**98,520**	**98,278**	**121,483**	**146,015**	**361,787**	**375,153**	**419,714**	**472,550**	**532,086**
Departures										
Sea	27,058	24,096	31,023	24,321	18,738	25,346	19,126	21,639	21,583	21,290
Air	65,984	74,505	83,879	101,510	133,217	223,135	242,160	255,181	301,822	336,909
Other	5,426	4,707	1,890	1,096	610	105,511	131,172	147,981	168,440	173,731
Total	**98,468**	**103,308**	**116,792**	**126,927**	**152,565**	**353,992**	**392,458**	**424,801**	**491,845**	**531,930**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

By Continent of Departure/Destination and Method of Travel, 1968-1971

Table 31

	Arrivals*				Departures			
	1968	1969	1970	1971**	1968	1969	1970	1971**
Africa								
Sea	3,428	3,293	2,498	8,002	2,852	2,618	2,803	11,258
Air	94,038	98,811	107,519	137,996	104,539	107,980	121,294	151,775
Other	126,442	149,408	164,845	143,982	122,513	143,144	163,861	138,256
Total	**223,908**	**251,512**	**274,862**	**289,980**	**229,904**	**253,742**	**287,958**	**301,289**
America								
Sea	349	311	855	1,093	207	366	540	1,131
Air	22,821	32,240	34,216	49,754	22,944	27,558	32,667	47,886
Other	2,714	1,638	1,050	8,853	1,913	672	723	10,590
Total	**25,884**	**34,189**	**36,121**	**59,700**	**25,064**	**28,596**	**33,930**	**59,607**
Asia								
Sea	10,574	11,200	8,312	3,214	13,871	16,153	15,971	1,719
Air	19,745	21,395	22,050	18,774	19,558	19,960	20,948	18,017
Other	1,624	778	1,011	3,978	997	1,133	1,086	4,778
Total	**31,943**	**33,373**	**31,373**	**25,966**	**34,426**	**37,246**	**38,005**	**24,514**
Europe								
Sea	1,741	1,580	1,789	2,630	2,059	2,382	2,101	6,978
Air	81,201	93,065	114,465	129,072	92,146	96,458	116,904	113,728
Other	7,109	3,092	3,174	18,212	5,364	2,841	2,378	18,864
Total	**90,051**	**97,737**	**119,428**	**149,914**	**99,569**	**101,681**	**121,384**	**139,570**
Other								
Sea	112	48	142	99	137	120	167	204
Air	2,804	4,270	10,964	5,450	2,973	3,225	10,009	5,503
Other	667	194	570	1,127	385	191	392	1,243
Total	**3,583**	**4,512**	**11,676**	**6,676**	**3,495**	**3,536**	**10,568**	**6,950**
Total*								
Sea	16,204	16,432	13,596	15,038	19,126	21,639	21,583	21,290
Air	220,609	249,781	289,214	341,046	242,160	255,181	301,822	336,909
Other	138,556	155,110	170,650	176,152	131,172	147,981	168,440	173,731
Total	**375,369**	**421,323**	**473,460**	**532,236**	**392,458**	**424,801**	**491,845**	**531,930**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For technical reasons, visitors becoming permanent immigrants are unavoidably double counted in the arrivals series shown here. Total arrivals in this table therefore exceed those shown elsewhere.

**By continent of residence for 1971, not continent of departure/destination.

MIGRATION

REPORTED NEW PERMANENT IMMIGRATION

By Nationality* and Sex. 1962-1971

(including Visitors becoming Permanent Immigrants)

Table 32

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
European										
Male	2,104	2,001	1,862	2,804	1,497	630	7,212	6,100	5,885	502
Female	1,852	1,788	1,638	2,281	1,231	498	4,301	7,012	7,334	436
Total	**3,956**	**3,789**	**3,500**	**5,085**	**2,728**	**1,128**	**11,513**	**13,112**	**13,219**	**938**
Asian and Arab										
Male	1,147	1,278	822	689	369	99	763	784	685	106
Female	1,030	1,070	844	783	251	47	437	755	708	137
Total	**2,177**	**2,348**	**1,666**	**1,472**	**620**	**146**	**1,200**	**1,539**	**1,393**	**243**
African and Other										
Male	108	127	147	176	79	50	3,005	2,727	3,088	137
Female	77	76	93	85	40	34	1,255	1,704	2,179	103
Total	**185**	**203**	**240**	**261**	**119**	**84**	**4,260**	**4,431**	**5,267**	**240**
Total										
Male	3,359	3,406	2,831	3,669	1,945	779	10,980	9,611	9,658	745
Female	2,959	2,934	2,575	3,149	1,522	579	5,993	9,471	10,221	676
Total	**6,318**	**6,340**	**5,406**	**6,818**	**3,467**	**1,358**	**16,973**	**19,082**	**19,879**	**1,421**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures prior to 1968 are based on racial origin, not nationality.

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality* and Sex, 1962-1971

Table 33

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
European										
Male	4,437	4,165	3,464	2,668	2,428	1,737	5,805	6,011	6,556	6,214
Female	3,942	3,942	3,213	2,501	2,143	1,070	3,182	4,290	4,644	5,001
Total	**8,379**	**8,107**	**6,677**	**5,169**	**4,571**	**2,807**	**8,987**	**10,301**	**11,200**	**11,215**
Asian and Arab										
Male	1,183	1,035	1,605	1,018	557	768	851	1,202	925	521
Female	739	640	1,339	751	359	423	466	786	610	371
Total	**1,922**	**1,675**	**2,944**	**1,769**	**916**	**1,191**	**1,317**	**1,988**	**1,535**	**892**
African and Other										
Male	133	90	141	125	91	88	881	814	828	2,460
Female	65	60	98	84	38	39	312	423	457	1,273
Total	**198**	**150**	**239**	**209**	**129**	**127**	**1,193**	**1,237**	**1,285**	**3,733**
Total										
Male	5,753	5,290	5,210	3,811	3,076	2,593	7,537	8,027	8,309	9,195
Female	4,746	4,642	4,650	3,336	2,540	1,532	3,960	5,499	5,711	6,645
Total	**10,499**	**9,932**	**9,860**	**7,147**	**5,616**	**4,125**	**11,497**	**13,526**	**14,020**	**15,840**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figure prior to 1968 are based on racial origin, not nationality.

REPORTED NEW PERMANENT IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1969-1971

Table 34

	New Permanent Immigration*			Permanent Emigration		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
American	1,788	1,927	172	648	678	523
Australian and New Zealander	107	188	3	47	70	43
Belgian	20	61	4	19	8	25
British	10,540	10,558	462	9,293	10,127	9,750
Canadian	381	261	41	187	156	107
Danish	214	230	11	98	96	72
Dutch	516	397	28	189	154	103
French	154	187	17	65	64	56
West German	371	351	28	146	152	141
Greek	84	116	8	24	22	17
Indian	1,158	1,124	199	1,521	1,251	630
Israeli	141	144	6	61	44	62
Italian	362	433	36	142	163	141
Malawian	35	30	1	9	15	6
Norwegian	266	229	31	89	152	76
Pakistani	86	94	13	77	57	34
South African	24	17	1	14	18	11
Swedish	222	262	38	84	88	56
Swiss	134	119	7	44	48	24
Tanzanian	1,301	1,667	81	62	44	141
All Other African Nationalities	770	1,009	103	210	247	3,511
All Other Asian Nationalities	154	175	25	329	227	166
All Other European Nationalities	229	276	54	108	126	122
Any Other	25	24	52	60	13	23
Total	**19,082**	**19,879**	**1,421**	**13,526**	**14,020**	**15,840**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including visitors becoming permanent immigrants *see* also introductory note on permanent immigrants.

TOTAL ESTIMATED NET EMIGRATION, 1968-1971

Table 35

	1968	1969	1970	1971
Reported Temporary Emigrants	123,870	135,305	139,052	119,594
Less Reported Returning Residents	98,097	108,923	110,085	116,385
Net Outflow of Residents	25,773	26,382	28,967	3,209
Plus Reported Permanent Emigrants	11,497	13,526	14,020	15,840
Estimated Total Permanent Emigration	37,270	39,908	42,987	19,049
Less Reported New Immigration	16,973	19,082	19,879	1,421
Estimated Total Net Emigration	20,297	20,826	23,108	17,628

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

REPORTED VISITORS* AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT—ARRIVING

By Continent of Origin and Reason for Visit, 1962-1971

Table 36

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971**
Africa										
Persons in Transit	13,099	11,960	13,625	17,001	21,409	52,896	38,455	37,092	**40,546**	32,821
Visitors on Business	4,309	4,093	3,229	5,100	6,890	21,333	21,327	18,641	18,444	25,622
Visitors on Holiday	7,956	8,403	6,260	10,192	14,870	95,782	84,488	103,985	120,936	111,586
Other Visitors	466	416	356	387	532	4,491	1,100	2,750	2,748	—
Total	**25,830**	**24,872**	**23,470**	**32,680**	**43,701**	**174,502**	**145,370**	**162,468**	**182,674**	**170,029**
America										
Persons in Transit	411	2,313	3,084	1,803	774	1,120	4,727	5,576	4,748	5,741
Visitors on Business	95	843	918	356	318	389	2,296	1,437	1,317	3,723
Visitors on Holiday	178	3,297	4,882	2,176	983	1,880	16,153	21,265	27,872	50,086
Other Visitors	104	186	405	339	350	394	86	617	553	—
Total	**788**	**6,639**	**9,289**	**4,674**	**2,425**	**3,783**	**23,262**	**28,895**	**34,490**	**59,550**
Asia										
Persons in Transit	5,013	6,229	5,670	7,098	7,766	11,505	14,162	12,664	11,183	8,794
Visitors on Business	730	1,099	1,176	1,553	2,031	1,567	2,304	1,762	1,626	3,553
Visitors on Holiday	1,680	2,208	1,991	6,669	11,824	8.115	5,559	7,135	8,761	13,355
Other Visitors	275	372	342	350	267	384	110	456	478	—
Total	**7,698**	**9,908**	**9,179**	**15,670**	**21,888**	**21,571**	**22,135**	**22,017**	**22,048**	**25,702**
Europe										
Persons in Transit	5,963	6,694	8,537	8,911	9,045	12,576	16,256	15,957	16,478	19,535
Visitors on Business	2,170	3,496	3,826	4,010	5,807	4,731	8,850	6,082	6,500	16,679
Visitors on Holiday	5,755	7,731	9,009	12,915	21,348	27,349	43,371	52,090	69,063	113,117
Other Visitors	1,542	1,519	1,485	1,720	2,004	2,355	413	2,642	2,846	—
Total	**15,430**	**19,440**	**22,857**	**27,556**	**38,204**	**47,011**	**68,890**	**76,771**	**94,887**	**149,331**
Other										
Persons in Transit	75	223	299	306	162	305	820	1,092	3,306	1,224
Visitors on Business	21	60	68	115	18	74	308	251	647	577
Visitors on Holiday	46	167	221	399	51	170	1,203	1,785	5,091	4,808
Other Visitors	32	43	49	48	71	78	12	35	353	—
Total	**174**	**493**	**637**	**868**	**302**	**627**	**2,343**	**3,163**	**9,397**	**6,609**
Total										
Persons in Transit	24,561	27,419	31,215	35,119	39,156	78,402	74,420	72,381	76,261	68,115
Visitors on Business	7,325	9,591	9,217	11,134	15,064	28,094	35,085	28,173	28,534	50,154
Visitors on Holiday	15,615	21,806	22,363	32,351	49,076	133,296	150,774	186,260	231,723	292,952
Other Visitors	2,419	2,536	2,637	2,844	3,224	7,702	1,721	6,500	6,978	
Total	**49,920**	**61,352**	**65,432**	**81,448**	**106,520**	**247,494**	**262,000**	**293,314**	**343,496**	**411,221**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**Continent of residence for 1971. not continent of origin.

REPORTED VISITORS AND PERSONS IN TRANSIT—DEPARTING

Table 37 **By Nationality, 1968-1971**

Year/Qr.	Ugandans and Tanzanians	British	German	Swiss	Italian	French	American (U.S.A.)	Indian	OTHER NATIONALITIES			Total
									European	African	All Other	
1968	**41,797**	**86,625**	**15,253**	**6,200**	**7,788**	**5,761**	**36,101**	**13,562**	**18,717**	**9,906**	**15,381**	**257,091**
1969	**46,612**	**88,103**	**16,078**	**7,490**	**8,482**	**6,793**	**42,245**	**13,243**	**20,970**	**8,094**	**17,860**	**275,970**
1970	**60,471**	**100,339**	**23,067**	**9,441**	**9,560**	**7,918**	**51,511**	**17,483**	**25,565**	**10,638**	**22,780**	**338,773**
1971	**69,462**	**100,328**	**37,780**	**13,374**	**13,037**	**9,057**	**63,539**	**17,937**	**31,660**	**16,157**	**27,374**	**399,705**
1970—												
1st Qr.	13,687	28,520	7,173	3,154	2,648	2,971	13,416	4,077	7,226	2,295	4,918	90,085
2nd Qr.	14,239	25,139	3,895	1,507	1,931	1,369	9,006	4,877	5,444	2,480	5,730	75,617
3rd Qr.	14,203	24,497	5,159	2,134	2,858	2,053	17,033	3,837	6,815	3,172	6,608	88,369
4th Qr.	18,342	22,183	6,840	2,646	2,123	1,525	12,056	4,692	6,080	2,691	5,524	84,702
1971—												
1st Qr.	16,585	31,189	11,528	4,403	4,120	3,121	15,221	4,628	9,779	4,093	7,627	112,294
2nd Qr.	16,972	21,660	6,543	1,727	1,750	1,422	9,496	4,688	5,618	3,766	5,602	79,244
3rd Qr.	18,217	26,405	10,001	3,070	4,261	2,560	22,313	4,708	8,401	4,559	7,730	112,225
4th Qr.	17,688	21,074	9,708	4,174	2,906	1,954	16,509	3,913	7,862	3,739	6,415	95,942

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1968—1971

Table 38 Thousands

COUNTRY	ALL VISITORS BY NATIONALITY, 1968-1971				BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1971			
	1968	1969	1970	1971	Holiday	Transit	Business	Total
United Kingdom	86.6	88.1	100.3	100.3	34.0	5.3	9.4	48.7
West Germany	15.3	16.1	23.1	37.8	30.3	2.5	2.7	35.6
Italy	7.8	8.5	9.6	13.0	8.7	1.1	1.4	11.3
France	5.8	6.8	7.9	9.0	5.5	0.8	1.0	7.2
Switzerland	6.2	7.5	9.4	13.4	11.6	0.8	1.0	13.4
Other European	18.7	20.8	25.6	31.5	17.4	3.0	3.1	23.5
TOTAL EUROPEAN	140.4	147.8	175.9	205.0	107.6	13.4	18.5	139.6
United States	36.1	42.2	51.5	63.5	46.6	4.2	3.9	54.7
Canada	4.1	4.8	5.6	6.9	3.8	0.6	0.5	4.9
TOTAL N. AMERICAN	40.2	47.0	57.2	70.4	50.4	4.8	4.5	59.6
India	13.6	13.2	17.5	17.9	7.2	2.7	1.3	11.2
Israel	2.8	3.4	3.9	3.8	1.9	1.1	0.6	3.6
Japan	1.9	2.7	3.4	3.7	1.6	0.7	1.1	3.3
Other Asian	3.6	3.6	5.5	5.4	4.0	1.3	1.0	6.3
TOTAL ASIAN	21.9	22.9	30.3	30.8	14.7	5.8	4.0	24.5
Kenya*				3.2				
Uganda	9.4	11.3	16.0	18.7	39.4	4.0	8.5	51.8
Tanzania	32.4	35.3	44.4	50.8	59.4	8.3	14.2	81.9
Zambia	1.7	1.3	1.9	1.9	4.6	3.7	1.2	9.5
Other African	8.0	6.9	8.8	11.0	14.2	7.1	4.6	25.9
TOTAL AFRICAN	51.6	54.9	71.1	85.6	117.6	23.0	28.4	169.1
Australia and New Zealand	2.3	2.6	3.1	4.3	3.2	0.7	0.5	4.3
All other Countries	0.6	0.9	1.3	3.5	2.0	0.2	0.4	2.6
TOTAL OTHER	2.9	3.5	4.4	7.8	5.2	0.9	0.9	6.9
ALL VISITORS	257.1	276.0	338.8	399.7	295.5	47.9	56.3	399.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Kenya citizens resident outside Kenya were not included in tourist statistics until 1971.

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS, 1964-1971

Table 39 Days

	Visitors in Transit	Business and Other Visitors	Holiday Visitors	All Visitors*
1964	1.80	15.45	17.92	10.59
1965	1.66	19.32	17.08	1113
1966	1.80	27.66	19.12	13.91
1967	2.48	18.89	20.09	12.46
1968**	2.10	11.50	12.40	9.50
1969**	2.23	7.87	11.05	8.54
1970**	2.45	7.92	10.93	8.79
1971**	1.67	8.06	10.83	9 34

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Taking into account visitors stating other purposes plus estimates for those not declaring a length of stay.

**Figures for 1968 onwards include inter-East African movements and are therefore not comparable with those for earlier years.

TOURISM

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF VISIT, 1968-1971

Table 40

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year/Quarter	BY LENGTH OF STAY			BY TYPE OF VISITOR				BY NATIONALITY OF VISITOR							
	0-14 Days	15--28 Days	Over28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	Other	East Africa	Other African	North American	Asian	British	Other European	All Others	Total
1968	**953**	**511**	**976**	**1,860**	**389**	**145**	**46**	**304**	**65**	**381**	**196**	**882**	**592**	**20**	**2,440**
1969	**1,019**	**572**	**761**	**1,895**	**236**	**142**	**79**	**315**	**53**	**386**	**185**	**822**	**567**	**25**	**2,352**
1970	**1,250**	**749**	**974**	**2,476**	**236**	**170**	**91**	**413**	**64**	**492**	**257**	**983**	**736**	**28**	**2,973**
1971	**1,737**	**873**	**1,124**	**3,200**	**454**	**80**	—	**642**	**101**	**569**	**284**	**1,078**	**999**	**62**	**3,734**
1968—															
1st Qr.				661	105	42	—	80	15	112	53	330	213	5	808
2nd Qr.				342	101	35	3	64	17	61	48	173	114	4	481
3rd Qr.				498	94	37	18	79	19	130	51	217	146	5	647
4th Qr.				359	89	31	25	81	14	78	44	**162**	**119**	6	**504**
1969—															
1st Qr.				628	62	33	16	79	10	107	40	263	233	5	739
2nd Qr.				318	63	35	16	70	15	53	44	162	84	5	433
3rd Qr.				544	58	39	26	82	15	139	53	236	135	7	667
4th Qr.				405	50	35	23	84	13	87	49	**161**	**115**	6	**513**
1970—															
1st Qr.	339	262	247	718	51	38	41	97	13	122	52	304	251	9	848
2nd Qr.	270	126	212	470	62	53	23	97	16	80	71	216	121	7	608
3rd Qr.	314	194	317	710	59	44	11	99	19	177	70	273	182	6	825
4th Qr.	327	168	198	578	64	35	16	120	16	113	65	191	181	6	693
1971															
1st Qr.	541	311	269	966	133	22		148	25	145	69	362	350	22	1,121
2nd Qr.	327	143	197	547	100	20	—	146	21	73	65	204	147	10	667
3rd Qr.	466	245	333	927	97	20		160	29	204	80	300	256	14	1,045
4th Qr.	404	174	324	759	124	19	—	187	26	147	69	212	245	15	902

Average Length of Visit (Days)

1968	4.4	19.5	67.5	12.1	11.5	2.1	10.5	7.3	6.7	9.5	8.9	11.0	11.0	6.6	9.5
1969	4.4	19.1	54.0		8.1	2.2	7.2	6.8	6.6	8.2	8.1	9.4	9.5	7.8	8.5
1970	4.4	19.5	53.1	10.9	7.9	2.4	7.5	6.8	6.0	8.6	8.5	9.8	9.7	7.6	8.8
1971	5.2	19.7	55.7	10.8	8.1	1.7	—	8.8	7.8	8.1	9.1	10.7	9.5	7.9	9.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS, BY RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1971

Table 41

Thousands of Days

	Uganda/ Tanzania	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	India	Other Asia	All Others	Total
1st Qr	279	68	238	133	201	122	32	28	20	1,121
2nd Qr	259	53	99	60	70	60	35	20	10	667
3rd Qr	282	88	184	92	136	180	41	29	14	1,045
4th Qr	288	62	124	88	136	132	30	27	15	902
TOTAL	1,109	271	644	373	543	494	137	104	59	3,734
Holiday	936	206	546	543	473	447	120	77	50	3,200
Business	150	49	89	24	61	39	13	22	7	454
Transit	23	16	8		9	8	5	5	2	80
Average Visit* (Days)	8.3	7.7	13.2	10.5	9.8	8.3	12.2	7.7	8.6	9.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The figures in Table 38 may be used in conjunction with this table to obtain average length of visit estimates by purpose of visit.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1965, 1968-1971

	NAI ROBI		COASTAL		OTHER					ALL HOTELS
	International	Other	Beach	Other	Southern Game Area	Northern Game Area	MT. Kenya Area	Central Rift	West Kenya	
1965—										
Rooms available ('000 nights)	243	399	168	145	71	11	78	66	89	1,269
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**79**	**59**	**56**	**57**	**43**	**36**	**42**	**36**	**50**	**58**
Beds available ('000 nights)	389	595	341	251	148	25	137	102	144	2,131
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**63**	**50**	**49**	**42**	**35**	**25**	**33**	**30**	**39**	**47**
1968—										
Rooms available ('000 nights)	242	445	356	193	99	12	94	78	90	1,611
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**88**	**72**	**56**	**60**	**56**	**34**	**46**	**43**	**47**	**64**
Beds available ('000 nights)	400	701	681	353	225	27	177	136	150	2,850
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**72**	**60**	**51**	**46**	**44**	**25**	**36**	**31**	**36**	**52**
1969—										
Rooms available ('000 nights)	318	475	388	192	138	12	113	81	88	1,804
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**76**	**67**	**59**	**61**	**49**	**43**	**45**	**34**	**45**	**61**
Beds available ('000 nights)	524	789	761	354	306	27	204	142	146	3,252
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**63**	**55**	**53**	**47**	**39**	**32**	**38**	**29**	**33**	**50**
1970—										
Rooms available ('000 nights)	442	493	485	195	164	25	139	79	93	2,116
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**74**	**65**	**59**	**67**	**48**	**33**	**42**	**35**	**46**	**61**
Beds available ('000 nights)	787	821	951	369	356	46	254	140	160	3,883
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**56**	**54**	**53**	**52**	**52**	**28**	**34**	**27**	**32**	**49**
1971—										
Rooms available ('000 nights)	447	552	533	193	176	29	152	94	100	2,276
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**82**	**65**	**65**	**68**	**54**	**38**	**43**	**36**	**46**	**64**
Beds available ('000 nights)	802	943	1,050	364	387	53	272	168	176	4,214
Occupancy rate (per cent)	**62**	**52**	**59**	**53**	**43**	**36**	**37**	**29**	**31**	**52**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1965-1971

Table 43 '000 Bed-Nights

Year/Quarter	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER										TOTAL		*Per cent Occupancy*
	International		Other		Beach		Other		Southern Game Area		Northern Game Area		Mt. Kenya Area		Central Rift		West Kenya		Beds occupied	Beds available	
	Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied		Beds Occupied				
	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E.A. Residents			
1965	194.1	52..5	61.4	234.9	53.1	112.9	28.4	77.4	27.9	23.5	3.2	3.0	19.5	25.2	3.1	27.3	3.5	51 9	1,002.5	2,130.9	47.0
1966	223.2	50.7	83.7	251.1	122.8	115.1	41.1	83.1	48.7	21.8	3.4	2.1	27.7	25.3	7.1	25.8	3.8	52.0	1,188.5	2,159.5	55.0
1967	241.5	46.8	95.6	264.6	159.8	107.7	42.4	94.7	57.7	21 3	2.2	1.1	29.6	30.8	7.8	36.5	4.4	53.0	1,297.5	2,494.2	52.0
1968	243.1	45.3	124.3	299.4	204.9	140.0	36.1	127.4	72.6	26.4	5.0	1.7	28.0	35.8	7.1	35.5	5.3	48.6	1,486.3	2,850.0	52.2
1969	287.4	45.9	132.7	305.7	257.5	145.9	49.1	116.3	87.7	30.9	6.4	2.1	39.3	37.4	9.7	31.4	6.2	41.7	1,633.3	3,251.6	50.2
1970	388.9	50.7	146.3	293.7	360.5	146.2	62.9	125.9	110.6	28.3	7.5	5.0	50.2	37.3	11.8	26.2	9.5	41.6	1,903.1	3,882.6	49.0
1971	455.5	39.2	195.2	298.3	471.9	151.9	68.6	122.9	139.9	27.8	10.7	8.2	61.9	38.0	19.3	29.3	9.3	44.9	2,192.8	4,214.3	52.0
1969—																					
1st Quarter	75.1	12.4	42.1	79.2	100.0	32.2	15.1	27.3	29.2	6.3	2.8	0.5	13.6	9.3	3.8	8.4	2.2	11.6	470.8	764.7	61.6
2nd Quarter	53.5	9.4	28.2	79.7	33.4	25.6	7.4	27.8	10.2	6.4	0.5	0.5	5.1	9.2	0.8	9.1	1.1	10.0	317.9	775.5	41.0
3rd Quarter	78.4	11.8	32..5	75.0	56.3	46.5	13.3	30.5	24.6	9.5	2.1	0.5	10.9	10.9	2.9	7.3	1.7	10.8	425.3	848.4	50.0
4th Quarter	80.2	12.6	30.0	71.9	67.8	41.7	13.3	30.8	23.6	8.7	1.1	0.7	9.7	8.0	2.0	6.7	1.3	9.4	419.3	863.0	48.6
1970—																					
1st Quarter	115.6	13.1	40.5	75.2	143.5	30.0	18.8	33.6	38.9	8.2	2.9	0.8	16.8	8.9	3.3	7.1	3.3	10.1	570.6	951.0	60.0
2nd Quarter	67.7	12.9	29.2	74.0	38.8	26.6	10 4	27.3	11.5	5.6	0.8	0.9	6.1	8.9	1.0	6.5	2.0	10.1	340.3	933.9	36.4
3rd Quarter	104.3	13.4	38.4	70.7	74.0	50.3	16.3	31.8	31.9	7.8	2.4	1.5	15.0	9.3	4.2	5.6	2.6	11.1	490.6	983.5	49.9
4th Quarter	101.5	11.3	38.2	73.8	104.1	39.3	17.3	33.3	28.3	6.7	1.4	1.9	12.1	10.1	3.1	7.1	1.6	10.4	501.5	1,014.2	49.4
1971—																					
1st Quarter	126.7	11.6	52.7	78.1	169.5	28.2	22.2	30.6	44.5	6.4	4.0	1.9	20.6	10.0	4.3	9.7	2.2	11.6	634.7	1,038.2	61.1
2nd Quarter	84.9	8.8	38.4	75.7	59.8	31.5	10.9	27.7	15.1	5.4	0.8	1.7	7.4	8.2	3.1	5.7	1.1	11.8	398.0	979.2	40.6
3rd Quarter	124.3	7.6	54.3	73.6	118.0	46.8	18.7	34.0	42.8	8.4	3.2	2.4	17.7	9.6	6.3	7.7	2.7	11.1	589.0	1,081.1	54.5
4th Quarter	119.7	11.2	49.8	70.9	124.6	45.5	16.8	30.6	37.5	7.6	2.7	2.2	16.2	10.3	5.6	6.2	3.3	10.4	571.0	1,115.8	51.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOURISM

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1965-1971

Table 44 '000 Bed Nights

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Kenya residents	} 375.4	394.6	423.3 {	417.6	419.5	430.0	440.7
Residents of Uganda or Tanzania				97.9	103.2	109.4	102.7
Foreign residents	394.0	561.6	640.9	726.4	876.0	1,148.2	1,432.3
Permanent occupants*	233.0	232.3	233.3	244.2	243.7	215.7	217.0
TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED	1,002.5	1,188.5	1,297.3	1,486.3	1,633.3	1,903.1	2,192.8
TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE	2,130.9	2,159.5	2,494.2	2,850.0	3,251.6	3,882.6	4,214.3
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47.0	55.0	52.0	52.2	50.2	49.0	52.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Personsstaying one month or more in one hotel—includes some block bookings for aircrew.

Table 45 **VISITS* TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1965/66 1971/72** Numbers

	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Nairobi National Park	111,920	116,531	119,424	133,677	130,903	143,974	153,151
Tsavo National Park (East)	23,754	25,146	19,773	22,320	31,277	38,654	51,535
Tsavo National Park (West)	28,030	36,624	32,357	38,460	41,618	57,971	42,568
Meru National Park	—	50	801	1,285	2,267	3,761	4,283
Mountain National Parks	5,735	8,835	11,644	22,721	32,627	41,295	43,369
Lake Nakuru National Park	—	—	13,769	39,678	42,654	51,565	56,502
Marine National Parks	—	—	—	16,229	18,939	22,629	29,074
Shimba Hills National Reserve	—	—	—	—	—	3,745	5,174
Gedi (Historic Site)	11,354	12,424	14,130	17,138	17,725	19,307	23,511
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	44,246	45,834	41,794	53,879	51,430	61,862	69,680
Total	**225,039**	**245,444**	**253,692**	**345,387**	**369,440**	**444,763**	**478,847**

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

*Visitsfor which entry fees were paid. Visits on season tickets and special passes are not included.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1971

Table 46

Park	Adult Residents	Adult Non. Residents	Children	School Children	Non. Paying Visitors or V.I.P.s	Duty/ Other Pass Holders	Season Ticket Holders	Total Visitors	Vehicles
Aberdare	9,265	28,183	1,029	109	661	307	127	39,681	1,252
Lake Nakuru	22,934	15,927	6,121	7,680	60	1,861	4,476	59,059	12,902
Marine	9,055	12,560	3,568	31	1,266	10	187	26,677	1,937
Meru	1,381	294	132	2,047	637	966	57	5,514	816
Mt. Elgon	983	101	296	18	—	—	—	1,398	309
Mt. Kenya	2,255	861	1,584	167	83	188	14	5,152	987
Nairobi	52,785	53,814	17,755	15,538	312	553	37,112	177,869	43,665
Shimba Hills	1,977	1,573	545	111	3,881	144	18	8,249	2,368
Tsavo (East)	16,441	24,690	3,793	392	1,000	691	35	47,042	10,366
Tsavo (West)	26,387	32,004	7,241	1,714	983	2,237	615	71,181	15,329
TOTAL	**143,463**	**170,007**	**42,064**	**27,807**	**8,883**	**6,957**	**42,641**	**441,822**	**89,931**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

(i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government machinery and equipment.

(ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

(i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.

(ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Water and Banking.

(iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the East African Community and its Corporations are concerned, their operations are territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Non-monetary production is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with non-monetary production to estimates of aggregates such as non-monetary agricultural production, consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undetaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts—are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of production and capital formation accounts to constant (1964) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

The industrial classification of production and capital formation accounts is based on the 3 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification—Series M No. 4 REV 1, slightly modified to suit Kenya's needs.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

USE OF NATIONAL RESOURCES, 1964—1971

(a) **At Current Prices**

Table 47(a) K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	**328.4**	**327.5**	**381.1**	**405.8**	**439.3**	**474.6**	**524.4**	**568.5**
of which								
Non-Monetary	88.9	80.5	101.5	107.0	109.0	114.7	119.5	126.0
Monetary	239.6	247.0	279.6	298.8	330.4	359.9	404.9	442.5
+ Indirect Taxes	26.9	29.4	35.5	36.0	43.1	46.6	54.6	62.9
— Subsidies	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.6	2.1	1.2	1.0
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	**355.0**	**356.4**	**415.9**	**440.2**	**479.7**	**519.2**	**577.8**	**630.5**
+ Import of goods and services	95.5	109.4	128.4	129.3	135.4	140.7	170.4	208.9
— Exports of goods and services	112.8	111.9	134.8	125.3	132.2	144.1	160.4	171.5
=(+Imports Surplus)	-17.3	-2.6	-6.4	+ 4.0	+ 3.2	-3.4	+ 10.0	+ 37.4
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	**337.6**	**353.8**	**409.5**	**444.3**	**483.0**	**515.8**	**587.8**	**667.8**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	44.3	45.7	61.2	82.2	89.5	93.7	112.7	140.9
Changes in Stocks	2.3	5.5	16.2	6.7	2.6	8.5	13.4	22.6
Gross Investment	46.6	51.3	77.4	88.9	92.1	102.3	126.1	163.5
Public Consumption	49.4	52.3	57.1	62.2	73.5	85.6	94.3	105.0
Private Consumption	241.7	250.3	275.0	293.2	317.4	328.0	367.4	399.3
Total Consumption	291.0	302.6	332.1	355.4	390.9	413.5	461.7	504.3

*Provisional.

USE OF NATIONAL RESOURCES, 1964—1971

(b) **At Constant (1964) Prices**

Table 41(b) K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	**328.4**	**330.9**	**379.2**	**396.5**	**427.1**	**454.3**	**485.5**	**513.4**
of which								
Non-Monetary	88.9	79.7	97.6	101.4	105.1	109.0	112.6	116.1
Monetary	239.6	251.2	281.6	295.1	322.0	345.3	372.9	397.3
+Indirect Taxes	26.9	25.4	29.5	28.8	30.3	31.1	32.3	35.8
— Subsidies	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.6	2.1	1.2	1.0
=G.D.P. at Market Prices	355.0	355.7	407.9	423.7	454.8	483.3	516.6	548.2
+ Imports of goods and services	95.5	106.2	125.9	126.8	130.2	134.0	148.1	167.1
— Exports of goods and services	112.8	111.9	132.2	125.3	132.2	145.5	149.9	161.8
=(+Imports Surplus)	-17.3	-5.8	-6.3	+ 1.5	-2.0	-11.5	-1.7	+ 5.3
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	**337.6**	**350.0**	**401.6**	**425.2**	**452.8**	**471.7**	**14.9**	**553.5**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	44.3	44.7	58.8	71.5	77.4	79.7	95.5	110.2
Changes in Stocks	2.3	5.5	16.2	6.7	2.6	8.5	13.4	22.6
Gross Investment	46.6	50.2	73.0	78.2	79.9	88.2	108.9	132.8
Public Consumption	49.4	55.1	60.2	65.3	72.3	81.8	84.9	90.2
Private Consumption	241.7	244.7	268.5	281.7	300.6	301.7	321.1	330.5
Total Consumption	291.0	299.7	328.7	347.0	372.9	383.5	406.0	420.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN

(a) At Current Prices

Table 48 (a)

K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Gross Product at Factor Cost—								
A. Outside Monetary Economy:								
Agriculture	73.36	63.57	82.19	85.19	84.96	88.98	91.88*	96.47
Forestry	1.99	2.14	2.42	2.84	3.11	3.12	3.37	3.57
Fishing	0.11	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.15
Building and Construction	5.81	6.35	7.30	7.95	8.65	8.97	9.58	10.12
Water	2.09	2.21	2.47	2.69	3.11	3.91	4.15	4.54
Ownership of Dwellings	5.53	6.09	7.00	8.17	8.98	9.58	10.40	11.14
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	**88.89**	**80.48**	**101.53**	**106.97**	**108.95**	**114.70**	**119.53**	**125.99**
B. Monetary Economy:								
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	51.97	46.75	56.34	56.21	57.73	63.78	72.68	69.51
Forestry	1.88	1.96	2.04	2.60	2.95	3.20	3.80	4.44
Fishing	0.85	1.00	1.21	1.18	1.13	1.14	1.18	1.20
Mining and Quarrying	1.46	1.35	1.61	2.12	2.31	2.02	2.41	2.68
Manufacturing and Repairing	34.17	37.41	41.55	45.27	50.06	56.84	64.95	75.09
Building and Construction	6.82	7.05	9.44	12.47	14.79	15.31	16.81	19.58
Electricity and Water	4.84	5.03	5.34	6.39	6.44	6.93	7.81	8.06
Transport, Strage and Communications	24.52	27.04	30.84	32.91	36.19	37.81	40.84	44.09
Wholesale and Retail Trade	32.54	35.00	39.24	40.15	44.20	46.87	55.82	61.15
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	9.85	10.99	12.05	13.11	15.51	17.58	21.07	23.73
Ownership of Dwellings	13.34	13.47	13.92	14.33	15.13	16.25	17.06	18.22
Other Services	11.90	13.44	14.37	15.36	16.51	17.32	18.88	20.35
Total	**194.14**	**200.49**	**227.95**	**242.10**	**262.95**	**285.05**	**323.31**	**348.10**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	**2.94**	**3.28**	**3.54**	**3.73**	**3.56**	**3.87**	**4.14**	**4.31**
3. General Government:								
Public Administration	16.85	17.20	17.97	18.77	20.32	21.61	23.65	26.72
Defence	2.19	2.74	3.46	4.02	4.08	4.10	4.66	5.16
Education	11.20	10.30	11.27	13.95	18.46	23.14	23.76	29.72
Health	4.69	4.61	5.73	6.28	7.94	8.34	8.97	9.95
Agricultural Services	4.41	4.74	5.18	4.89	5.79	5.88	6.34	7.13
Other Services	3.13	3.64	4.49	5.09	7.28	7.94	10.03	11.41
Total	**42.47**	**43.23**	**48.09**	**53.01**	**63.85**	**71.01**	**77.42**	**90.09**
Total Product—Monetary Economy	**239.55**	**247.00**	**279.58**	**298.84**	**330.36**	**359.93**	**404.87**	**442.50**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non.Monetary)	**328.44**	**327.48**	**381.11**	**405.81**	**439.31**	**474.63**	**524.40**	**568.49**

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, 1964—1971

(b) **At Constant (1964) Prices**

Table 48 (b) K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Gross Product at Factor Cost								
A. Outside Monetary Economy:								
Agriculture	73.36	63.47	80.59	84.15	87.14	89.80	92.72*	95.35
Forestry	1.99	2 03	2.10	2.17	2.23	2.54	2.61	2.75
Fishing		0.12	0.14	0.14	0 16	0.15	0.15	0 13
Building and Construction	5.81	6.08	6.43	6.29	6.56	6.79	6.91	7.18
Water	2.09	2 12	2.15	2.18	2.20	2.65	2.67	2.79
Ownership of Dwellings	5.53	5.83	6 16	6.46	6.82	7.09	7.50	7.91
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	**88.9**	**79.65**	**97.57**	**101.39**	**105.11**	**109.02**	**112.56**	**116.11**
B. Monetary Economy:								
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	51.97	49.27	58.90	57.44	61.91	69.18	72.92	72.61
Forestry	1.88	1 .93	1.93	2 31	2.53	2.60	2.93	3.19
Fishing	0.85	0.86		1.06	1.26	1.14	1.03	0.94
Mining and Quarrying	1.46	1.37	1.65	2.04	2.24	2.01	2.60	2.72
Manufacturing and Repairing	34.17	36.25	38.17	40.93	44.56	48.59	52.49	59.46
Building and Construction	6.82	6.93	8.52	9.97	11.82	11.85	12.07	13.62
Electricity and Water	4.84	4.99	5.29	5.56	5.97	6.44	7.14	7.79
Transport, Storage and Communications	24.52	28.00	31.97	35.34	38.10	38.57	41.18	43.98
Wholesale and Retail Trade	32.54	34.54	38.37	38.42	41.19	43.95	48.64	51.01
Banking. Insurance and Real Estate	9.85	11.18	12.13	13.06	15.12	16.87	19.40	21.42
Ownership of Dwellings	13.34	13.41	13.43	13.48	13.88	14.02	14.46	14.87
Other Services	11.90	12.92	14.74	15.76	17.12	18.44	20.34	22.41
Total	**194.14**	**201.65**	**226.22**	**235.37**	**255.71**	**273.66**	**295.20**	**314.02**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	**2.94**	**3.15**	**3.39**	**3.65**	**3.73**	**3.47**	**3.55**	**3.63**
3. General Government:								
Public Administration	16.85	17.13	17.77	17.90	19.26	20.97	21.89	23.84
Defence	2.19	2.74	3.34	3.74	3.72	3.44	4.18	4.46
Education	11.20	12.47	14.22	17.35	19.34	21.34	23.94	24.90
Health	4.69	5.75	7.03	7.40		8.04	8.94	9.82
Agricultural Services	4.41	4.69	5.15	4.75	5.54	5.92	5.81	6.22
Other Services	3.13	3 63	4.48	4.93	6.95	7.97	9.42	10.40
Total	**42.47**	**46.41**	**51.99**	**56.06**	**62.57**	**68.18**	**74.19**	**79.64**
Total Product—Monetary Economy	**239.55**	**251.21**	**281.60**	**295.08**	**322.01**	**345.31**	**372.94**	**397.29**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	**328.44**	**330.86**	**379.17**	**396.47**	**427.12**	**454.33**	**485.50**	**513.40**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1964—1971

Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1964) Prices

Table 49

INDUSTRY	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Gross Product at Factor Cost								
A. Outside Monetary Economy								
Agriculture	22.3	19.2	21.3	21.2	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.6
Forestry	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5
Fishing	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Building and Construction	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
Water	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
Ownership of Dwellings	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
Total Product Outside Monetary Economy	**27.1**	**24.1**	**25.7**	**25.6**	**24.6**	**24.0**	**23.2**	**22.6**
B. Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions								
Agriculture	15.8	14.9	15.5	14.5	14.5	15.2	15.0	14.1
Forestry	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5
Manufacturing and Repairing	10.4	11.0	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.7	10.8	11.6
Building and Construction	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7
Electricity and Water	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
Transport, Storage and Communications	7.5	8.5	8.4	8.9	8.9	8.5	8.5	8.6
Wholesale and Retail Trade	9.9	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.6	9.7	10.0	9.9
Banking, Insurance, Real Estate	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.2
Ownership of Dwellings	4.1	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	2.9
Other Services	3.6	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4
Total	**59.1**	**60.9**	**59.7**	**59.4**	**59.9**	**60.2**	**60.8**	**61.2**
2. Private Household (Domestic Services)	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.7**
3. General Government								
Public Administration	5.1	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.6
Defence	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Education	3.4	3.8	3.8	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.9
Health	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Agricultural Services	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2
Other Services	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0
Total	**12.9**	**14.0**	**13.7**	**14.1**	**14.6**	**15.0**	**15.3**	**15.5**
Total Product—Monetary Economy	**72.9**	**75.9**	**74.3**	**74.4**	**75.4**	**76.0**	**76.8**	**77.4**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Non-Monetary)	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, 1964—1971

Table 50 K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Factor Incomes								
A. OUTSIDE THE MONETARY ECONOMY	88.89	80.48	101.53	106.97	108.95	114.70	119.53	125.99
B. MONETARY ECONOMY								
1. *Remuneration of Employees*								
Enterprises	86.15	91.12	101.53	111.02	122.18	128.55	143.17	155.52
Private Households	2.94	3.28	3.54	3.73	3.56	3.87	4.14	4.31
General Government	42.47	43.23	48.10	53.01	63.85	71.01	77.42	90.09
Total Remuneration of Employees	**131.56**	**137.63**	**153.17**	**167.76**	**189.59**	**203.43**	**224.73**	**249.92**
2. *Rental Surplus (including depreciation)*	13.34	13.47	13.92	14.33	15.13	16.25	17.06	18.22
3. *Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)*	94.65	95.90	112.53	116.75	125.64	140.25	163.07	174.37
Total Monetary Economy	**239.55**	**247.00**	**279.58**	**298.84**	**330.36**	**359.93**	**404.87**	**442.50**
Total Factor Incomes=Gross Domestic Product	328.44	327.48	381.11	405.81	439.31	474.63	524.40	568.49
Add: Indirect Taxes	26.91	29.44	35.48	35.97	43.06	46.62	54.55	62.94
Deduct: Subsidies	0.35	0.53	0.70	1.55	2.64	2.10	1.16	0.97
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**355.00**	**356.39**	**415.89**	**440.23**	**479.73**	**519.15**	**577.79**	**630.46**
Add: Factor Incomes Received Abroad	6.10	5.45	6.44	5.94	8.48	12.26	16.87	13.84
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	14.79	14.75	18.71	19.50	22.56	22.07	28.37	28.08
Gross National Product	**346.31**	**347.09**	**403.62**	**426.67**	**465.65**	**509.34**	**566.29**	**616.22**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1964-1971

Table 51

K£million

	1964					1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971***				
	Kenya Government	E.A.* Community	Parastatal** Bodies	Local Authorities	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Kenya Government	E.A.* Community	Parastatal** Bodies	Local Authorities	Total
General Government Sector																
General Administration	5.1	1.7	—	1.7	8.5	8.7	8.8	9.0	10.0	10.8	12.1	8.6	2.9	–	2.2	13.6
Justice and Police	8.2	0.1	—	—	8.3	8.5	9.1	9.8	10.2	10.8	11.6	13.0	0.1	—	—	13.1
Defence	2.2	—	—	—	2.2	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.7	5.2	—			5.2
Education	3.6	—	0.6	7.1	11.2	10.3	11.3	13.9	18.5	23.1	23.8	26.3	0.1	1.5	1.8	29.7
Health Services	3.2	—	—	1.5	4.7	4.6	5.7	6.3	7.9	8.3	9.0	9.3	—	—	0.6	9.9
Agricultural and Veterinary Services	3.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	4.4	4.7	5.2	4.9	5.9	5.9	6.3	6.4	0.6	0.1	—	7.1
Other General Services	2.0	0.4	—	0.7	3.1	3.6	4.5	5.1	7.3	7.9	10.0	7.6	0.7	—	3.2	11.4
Total General Government	**28.1**	**2.5**	**0.7**	**11.1**	**42.5**	**43.2**	**48.1**	**53.0**	**63.9**	**71.0**	**77.4**	**76.3**	**4 .4**	**1.6**	**7.8**	**90.1**
Enterprise Sector																
Agriculture	—	—	—0.1	—	—0.1	—0.2	—0.1	—0.3	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.4	—	0.3	—	0.7
Forestry	1.0	—	—	—	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	—	—	—	1.7
Manufacturing	0.5	4.0	0.7	0.1	5.3	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.9	7.5	8.5	1.1	5.8	4.3	—	11.4
Construction	1.8	1.6	—	0.3	3.6	3.3	4.2	5.1	5.5	6.3	6.8	4.8	1.9	0.1	1.7	8.6
Electricity and Water	0.4	—	0.4	0.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.8	5.0	0.5		6.2	1.3	8.0
Transport and Communications	0.6	17.5	—	—	18.1	20.3	22.9	23.5	25.8	27.9	30.0	1.8	29.3	0.7	—	31.9
Wholesale and Retail Trade	—	—	0.4	—	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.6			1.8	—	1.8
Banking and Insurance	—	—	2.8	—	2.8	3.4	3.6	4.1	5.0	6.6	8.9	—	—	10.2		10.2
Ownership of Dwellings	2.3	1.4	—	0.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.2	2.6	1.7	—	0.1	4.4
Other Services	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	0.2
Total Enterprises	**6.6**	**24.5**	**4.2**	**1.2**	**36.5**	**40.2**	**44.6**	**47.2**	**52.5**	**57.5**	**67.5**	**13.0**	**38.8**	**24.0**	**3.2**	**79.0**
Total Public Sector	**34.8**	**27.0**	**4.9**	**12.3**	**79.0**	**83.4**	**92.7**	**100.2**	**116.4**	**128.5**	**144.9**	**89.3**	**43.1**	**25.6**	**11.0**	**169.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including E.A.A., E.A.P. & T., E.A.R. and E.A.H.

**Including Government Banks and Public Enterprises.

***Provisional.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown, 1964-1971

Table 52 K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Outside Monetary Economy								
Traditional Dwellings	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.52	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.74
Monetary Economy								
1. *Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:*								
Agriculture	6.80	6.94	9.03	9.38	10.68	10.82	12.39	14.64
Forestry	0.22	0.08	0.28	0.35	0.26	0.16	0.19	0.38
Mining and Quarrying	0.26	0.30	0.68	0.58	0.49	0.64	1.28	1.19
Manufacturing and Repairing	5.82	6.63	8.09	9.96	12.19	9.46	12.95	17.81
Building and Construction	1.92	2.38	2.81	4.05	3.85	4.16	6.96	7.89
Electricity and Water	1.32	1.91	2.59	6.35	3.61	3.81	3.68	8.49
Transport, Storage and Communications	10.26	7.43	13.01	16.34	16.56	16.71	19.87	21.23
Wholesale and Retail Trade	3.01	2.43	2.89	3.71	4.26	4.15	4.40	5.33
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	0.69	0.42	0.29	0.76	0.97	0.72	1.78	1.47
Ownership of Dwellings	2.15	2.17	2.97	5.26	6.99	7.84	9.78	13.30
Other Services	2.29	2.33	3.22	5.12	5.94	8.56	8.30	9.39
Total	**34.74**	**33.02**	**45.88**	**61.87**	**65.80**	**67.02**	**81.58**	**101.13**
2. *General Government:*								
Public Administration	0.86	0.96	1.31	1.82	1.97	2.21	2.80	4.08
Education	0.51	0.62	0.80	1.82	2.67	2.59	1.79	1.58
Health	0.40	1.25	0.84	1.31	1.27	1.99	2.40	2.93
Agricultural Services	0.74	1.20	1.22	1.55	1.29	1.34	1.87	1.91
Other Services	1.82	2.98	4.70	6.33	8.16	9.87	13.03	19.56
Total	**4.34**	**7.00**	**8.87**	**12.83**	**15.36**	**17.99**	**21.89**	**30.06**
Total								
Outside Monetary Economy	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.52	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.74
Monetary Economy	39.08	40.02	54.75	74.70	81.16	85.02	103.47	131.19
Total All Sectors	**44.32**	**45.74**	**61.22**	**82.21**	**89.53**	**93.73**	**112.71**	**140.94**
Percentage Rates of Growth								
Outside Monetary Economy		9 16	13.11	16.23	11.30	4.18	5.97	5.51
Monetary Economy		2.41	36.81	36.44	8.65	4.75	21.71	26.79
Total		**3.20**	**33.84**	**34.39**	**8.90**	**4.69**	**20.24**	**25.05**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset, 1964-1971

Table 53 K£million

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
1. Dwellings								
Private:								
(i) Traditional	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.52	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.74
(ii) Modern	1.23	1.06	1.66	2.69	3.08	4.05	5.65	6.12
	64.7	**6.78**	**8.12**	**10.21**	**11.45**	**12.77**	**14.89**	**15.86**
Public	**0.75**	**0.94**	**1.08**	**2.33**	**3.62**	**3.45**	**3.78**	**6.73**
Total	**7.22**	**7.72**	**9.21**	**12.54**	**15.07**	**16.22**	**18.66**	**22.60**
2. Non-Residential Buildings								
Private	3.24	2.70	2.57	4.40	5.96	8.05	7.56	7.94
Public	1.77	2.44	3.53	5.83	7.55	6.14	6.53	8.64
Total	**5.02**	**5.14**	**6.09**	**10.23**	**13.51**	**14.19**	**14.09**	**16.58**
3. Construction and Works								
Private	3.55	3.95	4.79	5.70	5.51	5.74	4.49	4.54
Public	3.44	4.17	6.77	10.20	12.25	12.04	15.96	26.46
Total	**6.99**	**8.12**	**11.56**	**15.90**	**17.76**	**17.79**	**20.45**	**31.00**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development								
Private	1.59	1.19	1.40	1.57	1.85	1.99	2.06	2.28
Public				0.03	0.26	0.44	0.30	0.16
Total	**1.59**	**1.19**	**1.40**	**1.60**	**2.11**	**2.43**	**2.35**	**2.43**
5. Transport Equipment								
Private	6.01	6.33	8.02	10.88	10.89	12.32	16.34	17.16
Public	3.68	2.55	4.56	6.63	4.48	4.76	3.85	3.74
Total	**9.69**	**8.88**	**12.58**	**17.51**	**15.37**	**17.09**	**20.20**	**20.90**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment								
Private	12.76	12.63	15.57	19.62	19.72	20.95	31.14	40.71
Public	1.44	1.79	3.46	3.51	4.74	3.82	3.79	4.65
Total	**14.20**	**14.42**	**19.03**	**23.13**	**24.46**	**24.76**	**34.93**	**45.36**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle								
Private	—0.38	0.26	1.35	1.30	1.24	1.26	2.03	2.06
Public								
Total	**—0.38**	**0.26**	**1.35**	**1.30**	**1.24**	**1.26**	**2.03**	**2.06**
8. Total								
Private:								
(i) Traditional	5.24	5.72	6.47	7.52	8.37	8.72	9.24	9.74
(ii) Modern	28.00	28.13	35.35	46.16	48.26	54.37	69.27	80.81
	33.24	**33.85**	**41.82**	**53.68**	**56.63**	**63.08**	**78.50**	**90.55**
Public	**11.08**	**11.89**	**19.40**	**28.53**	**32.90**	**30.65**	**34.20**	**50.38**
Total	**44.32**	**45.74**	**61.22**	**82.21**	**89.53**	**93.73**	**112.71**	**140.94**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1971*

Table 54 K£million

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc-tion and Works	Land Im-provement and Plantation Develop-ment	Transport Equip-ment	Machinery and Other Equip-ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Outside Monetary Economy								
Traditional Dwellings	9.74	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.74
Monetary Economy								
1. ***Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions:***								
Agriculture	—	0.56	2.37	2.43	1.39	5.83	2.06	14.64
Forestry	—	0.08	0.12	—	0.08	0.11	—	0.38
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.05	—	—	0.23	0.91	—	1.19
Manufacturing and Repairing	—	0.85	0.87	—	1.92	14.18	—	17.81
Building and Construction	—	0.26	0.64	—	1.17	5.83	—	7.89
Electricity and Water	—	0.04	5.14	—	0.14	3.17	—	8.49
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	1.03	2.89	—	13.89	3.42	—	21.23
Wholesale and Retail Trade	—	1.43	0.03	—	0.64	3.25	—	5.33
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	—	0.78	—	—	0.01	0.68	—	1.47
Ownership of Dwellings	12.85	—	—	—	—	0.45	—	13.30
Other Services	—	4.32	0.46	—	0.19	4.43	—	9.39
Total 1	**12.85**	**9.38**	**12.51**	**2.43**	**19.65**	**42.25**	**2.06**	**101.13**
2. ***General Govermnent***								
Public Administration	—	2.82	0.17	—	0.59	0.50	—	4.08
Education	—	0.89	—	—	0.06	0.63	—	1.58
Health	—	2.24	—	—	0.13	0.55	—	2.93
Agricultural Services	—	0.41	0.73	—	0.23	0.54	—	1.91
Other Services	—	0.85	17.58	—	0.24	0.89	—	19.56
Total 2	**—**	**7.21**	**18.49**	**—**	**1.26**	**3.11**	**—**	**30.06**
Total 1+2	**12.85**	**16.58**	**31.00**	**2.43**	**20.90**	**45.36**	**2.06**	**131.19**
Total								
Non-Monetary	9.74	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.74
Monetary	12.85	16.58	31.00	2.43	20.90	45.36	2.06	131.19
Total	**22.60**	**16.58**	**31.00**	**2.43**	**20.90**	**45.36**	**2.06**	**140.94**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION, 1964—1971

Table 55 (a) K£million

	Kenya Govt.	E.A. COMMUNITY					Parastatal Bodies	Local Authorities	Total
		General Fund	E.A.R.	E.A.H.	E.A.P. &T	E.A.A.	Total			
1964	4.23	0.11	4.01		0.49	0.20	4.82	0.60	1.44	11.08
1965	6.98	0.15	1.61		0.52	0.03	2.31	1.23	1.37	11.89
1966	8.77	0.16	2.61		0.82	2.79	6.38	2.36	1.87	19.37
1967	12.76	0.20	5.74		1.51	1.36	8.81	3.29	3.67	28.53
1968	14.96	0.21	3.95	1.23	1.79	0.24	7.42	5.21	5.31	32.90
1969	17.91	0.09	2.51	0.38	1.32	1.96	6.31	2.29	4.13	30.65
1970	23.67	0.34	1.73	0.59	1.30	1.48	5.60	1.97	2.96	34.20
1971*	31.59	0.49	1.80	0.65	1.42	0.56	5.21	5.61	7.97	50.38

*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET 1971*

Table 55 (b) K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	—	2.82	0.17	0.50	0.59	4.08
Education	—	0.89	—	0.63	0.06	1.58
Health	—	2.24	—	0.55	0.13	2.93
Agricultural Services	—	0.41	0.73	0.54	0.23	1.91
Other Services	—	0.85	17.58	0.89	0.24	19.56
Total	**—**	**7.21**	**18.49**	**3.11**	**1.26**	**30.06**
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.12	0.01	0 15	0.06	0.51**
Forestry	—	0.08	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.38
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing and Repairs	—	0.01	—	0.16	0.02	0.19
Building and Construction	—	—	0.06	—	0.35	0.41
Electricity and Water	—	0.01	5.14	0.07	0.14	5.36
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	0.46	2.59	0.86	1.78	5.70
Wholesale and Retail Trades	—	0.23	—	0 05	0.05	0.32
Banking, Insurance and Real Estate	—	0.53	—	0.04	—	0.58
Ownership of Dwellings	6.73	—	—	—	—	6.73
Other Services	—	—	0.04	0.10	—	0.14
Total	**6.73**	**1.44**	**7.97**	**1.54**	**2.49**	**20.32**
Total	**6.73**	**8.64**	**26.46**	**4.65**	**3.74**	**50.38**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£0.16 million on Land Improvement and Plantation Development.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Transactions with Sterling and other Areas, 1970 and 1971

Table 56 K£ million

	1970						1971*					
	STERLING AREA			NON-STERLING AREA			STERLING AREA			NON.STERLING AREA		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil-ities	Net Credits	Debits Assets/	Credits/ Liabil-ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil-ities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabil-ities	Net Credits
A. Current Account												
1. Merchandise Transactions	64.3	60.7	Dr. 3 .6	87.9	41.2	Dr.46.7	80.8	63.0	Dr. 17.8	112.6	41.4	Dr. 71.2
2. Non-Monetary Gold Move-ments	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	Dr. 0.2
3. Transport	6.7	20.8	14.1	2.7	9.0	6.3	4.2	20.4	16.2	5.1	9.9	4.8
4. Foreign Travel	3.5	6.9	3.4	1.8	11.5	9.7	4.9	8.6	3.7	3.2	51.5	12.3
5. International Investment In-come	23.2	16.7	Dr. 6.5	5.1	0.1	Dr. 5.0	15.4	10.0	Dr.5.4	6.1	1.3	Dr. 4.3
6. Government Transactions n.e.i.	1.8	4.6	2.8	9.0	7.8	Dr. 1.2	2.1	3.3	1.2	9.8	9.7	Dr. 0.1
7. Other Services	5.5	7.2	1.7	1.8	1.0	Dr. 0.8	5.5	6.7	1.2	1.3	0.9	Dr. 0.4
8. *(a)* Private Transfer Payments	6.1	3.3	Dr. 2.8	0.4	3.5	3.1	5.6	3.9	Dr. 1.7	0.3	3.0	2.7
(b) Government Transfer Payments	3.7	3.3	Dr. 0.4	—	9.1	9.1	3.6	2.5	Dr. 1.1	—	9.2	9.2
Total Current Account	**114.9**	**123.6**	**8.7**	**108.6**	**83.3**	**Dr. 25.3**	**122.1**	**118.4**	**Dr. 3.7**	**138.6**	**90.9**	**Dr.47.7**
B. Long Term Capital Movements												
9. *(a)* Private Long Term	1.8	14.2	12.4	0.2	4.2	4.0	2.4	10.3	7.9	0.1	1.8	1.7
(b) Government Enterprises Long Term	Cr. 4.9	0.2	5.1	—	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.1	Cr. 1.2	Dr. 2.5	Dr. 1.3	—	3.7	3.7
10. Local Government	Cr. 0.7	Dr. 0.1	0.6					Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.1			
11. Central Government	0.4	5.3	4.9	0.2	3.6	3.4	1.1	2.3	1.2	0.1	8.9	8.8
Total Long-Term Capital Movements	**Cr. 3.4**	**19.5**	**22.9**	**0.4**	**1.1**	**7.3**	**2.3**	**10.0**	**7.7**	**0.2**	**14.4**	**14.2**
Total Current and Long Term Capital Movements	**111.5**	**143.1**	**31.6**	**109.0**	**91.0**	**Dr.18.0**	**124.4**	**128.4**	**4.0**	**138.8**	**105.3**	**Dr.33.5**
C. **Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements**												
12. Central Monetary Institu-tions	13.2	—	Dr. 13.2	—	—	—	Cr.25.5	—	25.5	—	—	—
13. Accounts with I.M.F.				4.9	2.1	Dr. 2.8	—		—	2.3	2.3	—
14. Other Monetary Institutions	0.5	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.9	—	—	—	Cr. 1.7	0.8	2.5	0.2	0.6	0.4
15. Other Short-Term Capital Movements	0.1	—	Dr. 0.1	—	—	—	0.6	—	Dr. 0.6	—	—	—
Total Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements	**13.7**	**Dr. 0.4**	**Dr.14.1**	**4.9**	**2.1**	**Dr. 2.8**	**Cr.26.6**	**0.8**	**27.4**	**2.5**	**2.9**	**0.4**
Balancing Item			**Cr.17.5**			**Dr. 20.8**			**Dr.31.4**			**33.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1964—1971

Table 57 K£ million

	1964	1965	1966		1968	1969	1970	1971*
Current Account								
1. **Merchandise Transactions**								
Imports (c.i.f.)	Dr. 86.7	Dr. 97.4	Dr. 113.5	Dr. 116.5	Dr. 120.8	Dr. 121.3	Dr. 152.2	Dr. 193.4
Exports and Re-exports (f.o.b.)	77.3	78.0	86.8	79.0	83 8	90.2	102.0	104.4
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.2
3. Transport	11.2	13.3	14.4	16.4	15 6	18.6	20.4	21.0
4. Foreign Travel	2.6	4.5	8.8	7.7	9.7	8.7	13.2	16.0
5. International Investment Income	Dr. 9.8	Dr. 9.0	Dr. 12.5	Dr. 14.0	Dr. 14.1	Dr. 9.5	Dr. 11.5	Dr. 10.2
6. Government Transactions, n.e.i.	7.2	2.8	3.7	3.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.1
7. Other Services	3.1	2.2	2.3	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.8
8. (a) Private Transfer Payments	Dr. 3.1	Dr. 1.5	0.1	Dr. 0.7	—	0.9	0.4	1.0
(b) Government Transfer Payments	15.6	7.3	3.2	1.7	9.0	7.2	8.7	8.1
Total Current Account	**17.5**	**0 2**	**Dr. 6.6**	**Dr. 21.5**	**Dr. 14.4**	**Dr. 2.9**	**Dr. 16.6**	**Dr. 51.4**
of which: Visible Balance	Dr. 9.4	Dr. 19.4	Dr. 26.7	Dr. 37.5	Dr. 37.0	Dr. 31.1	Dr. 50.2	Dr. 89.2
Invisible Balance	26.9	19.6	20.1	16.0	22.6	28.2	33.6	37.8
B. Long-Term Capital Movements								
9. (a) Private Long-Term	Dr. 15.0	1.5	1.0	8.0	9.1	13.0	16.3	9.6
(b) Government Enterprises Long Term	0.1	—	3.8	5.2			4.9	2.4
10. Local Government	Dr. 0.5	Dr. 1.3	Dr. 1.0	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.3	—	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.1
11. Central Government	Dr. 0.2	7.9	10.8	3.7	6.8	6.3	8.1	10.0
Total Long-Term Capital Movements	**Dr. 15.6**	**8.1**	**14.7**	**16.5**	**15.6**	**20.2**	**29.2**	**21.9**
Total Current and Long-Term Capital Account	**1.9**	**8.3**	**8.1**	**Dr. 5.0**	**1.2**	**18.3**	**12.6**	**Dr. 29.5**
C. Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements								
12. Central Monetary Institutions	2.7	Dr. 0.9	Dr. 6.5	Dr. 4.4	Dr. 7.0	Dr. 22.3	Dr. 13.1	25.5
	Dr. 0.8		Dr. 0.6			—	2.8	
14. Other Monetary Institutions	1.5	Dr. 0.9	Dr. 3.4	10.2	Dr. 4.1	Dr. 0.7	Dr. 0.9	2.9
15. Other Short-Term Capital Movements	Dr. 0.3	Dr. 0.6	Dr. 2.0	Dr. 4.9	1.0	0.2	0.9	Dr 0.6
Total Monetary and Short-Term Capital Movements	**3.1**	**Dr. 2.4**	**Dr. 12.5**	**0.9**	**Dr. 10.1**	**Dr. 22.8**	**Dr. 15.9**	**27.8**
Balancing Item	**Dr. 5.1**	**Dr. 5.9**	**4.4**	**4.1**	**8.9**	**5.5**	**3.3**	**1.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General.**—All trade between Kenya and countries outside the East African Customs Area is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Net Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade in locally-produced goods between Kenya, Uganda, and the mainland of Tanzania, is defined as "East African" trade. After 1968, Zanzibar is also included in East African trade, and excluded from "external" trade.

2. **S.I.T.C**.—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for East Africa's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Net Imports**.—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing (Direct Imports), plus or minus imported goods transferred from and to Uganda and Tanzania. It is thought that Net Imports give a more accurate picture of the volume and value of goods actually purchased by Kenya than Direct Imports. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. **Valuation of Imports.**—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into East Africa; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territorially are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy percent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. **Country of Origin.**—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned.

6. **Government Imports.**—These include Goods for the use of Kenya Government, East African Community and the East African Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Post and Telecommunications and Airways,-the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports prior to 1964.) **In** the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7. **Domestic Exports**.—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to countries outside the East African area, or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

8. **Re-exports**.—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to countries outside the East African area or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.**—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya **cess** levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Scrap Metal.**—This item is included in re-exports up to 1962 and in domestic exports from 1963 onwards.

11. **Country of Destination.**—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. If the country of final destination is unknown, the country of consignment is shown.

12. **East African Trade.**—These figures relate to trade in local produce and manufactures between countries of the East African customs area. The figures are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

From 1959 the value of East African trade excludes, as far as possible, excise duty where levied and import duty charged on imported materials used in local manufactures.

13.—**Specie and Currency Notes.**—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold.**—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports.**—These are not analysed by article. The quantity and value of specific articles of imports is to this extent therefore under-stated. This is so particularly in the case of textile piece goods.

16. **External Trade Indices.**—Fisher's "Ideal" formula has been used, taking 1964 as the base year. The index for Net Imports is the same as the one published by the East African Statistical Department, except for "Machinery and Equipment" and "Consumer Goods" which are computed in the Central Bureau of Statistics. For the methodology used, see Economic and Statistical Review September 1968— published by East African Statistical Department.

17. **Indices of Inter-East African Trade.**—These indices have been calculated by the same formula as the one used to compute external indices. The base year used is 1964. The methodology of calculation is outlined in Kenya Statistical Digest, September, 1971 — published by Statistics Division, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning.

18. **Exclusions**.—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside East Africa, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

19. **Petroleum Products.**—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

20. **Further Information.**—More detailed definitions and notes on the trade of East Africa are contained in the Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, published by the East African Customs and Excise Department.

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

(a) External Trade, 1962—1971

K£'000

Table 58 (a)

Type of Trade	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Net Imports										
Commercial	63,801	70,251	68,024	80,507	92,428	88,424	97,830	100,685	126,517	162,796
Government	5,694	3,438	8,571	8,530	19,968	18,172	16,934	16,265	15,508	21,309
Total	**69,494**	**73,688**	**76,595**	**89,037**	**112,396**	**106,596**	**114,764**	**116,950**	**142,026**	**184,105**
Exports										
Domestic	37,913	43,832	47,115	47,173	58,073	53,519	57,795	63,332	71,606	73,185
Re-exports	7,235	7,147	6,434	4,869	4,235	6,071	5,140	5,178	5,844	5,157
Total	**45,148**	**50,979**	**53,549**	**52,042**	**62,308**	**59,589**	**62,935**	**68,510**	**77,451**	**78,342**
Visible Balance	**-24,347**	**-22,710**	**-23,046**	**-36,995**	**-50,088**	**-47,007**	**—51,829**	**—48,440**	**—64,575**	**-105,763**
Volume	**114,642**	**124,667**	**130,144**	**141,079**	**174,704**	**166,185**	**177,699**	**185,460**	**219,477**	**262,447**

(b) East African Trade, 1962—1971

K£'000

Table 58 (b)

Type of Trade	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Tanzania										
Imports	1,954	2,915	4,110	4,569	3,806	3,288	3,692	4,018	5,938	7,932
Exports	10,017	10,365	13,299	14,087	13,282	11,382	13,069	12,848	14,752	14,743
Balance	**+ 8,063**	**+7,450**	**+ 9,189**	**+9,517**	**+9,475**	**+8,094**	**+9,377**	**+ 8,830**	**+8,814**	**+ 6,811**
Uganda										
Imports	5,386	6,248	7,244	7,135	7,317	10,165	8,650	7,803	10,048	8,026
Exports	7,303	9,425	12,581	15,339	15,619	14,796	13,265	15,949	16,698	19,150
Balance	**+ 1,917**	**+3,177**	**+5,337**	**+8,204**	**+ 8,302**	**+4,631**	**+4,615**	**+ 8,146**	**+6,650**	**+ 11,124**
Volume	**24,659**	**28,953**	**37,234**	**41,131**	**40,024**	**39,631**	**38,676**	**40,618**	**47,436**	**49,851**

(c) External and East African Trade, 1962—1971

Table 58 (c)

K£'000

Type of Trade	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Imports										
External	69,494	73,688	76,595	89,037	112,396	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105
East African	7,339	9,163	11,354	11,705	11,123	13,453	12,342	11,821	15,986	15,958
Total	**76,834**	**82,851**	**87,949**	**100,742**	**123,519**	**120,049**	**127,106**	**128,771**	**158,012**	**200,064**
Exports*										
External	45,148	50,979	53,549	52,042	62,308	59,589	62,935	68,510	77,451	78,342
East African	17,320	19,790	25,880	29,426	28,901	26,178	26,334	28,797	31,450	33,893
Total	**62,467**	**70,769**	**79,429**	**81,468**	**91,209**	**85,767**	**89,269**	**97,307**	**108,901**	**112,235**
Visible Balance										
External	-24,347	-22,710	-23,046	-36,995	-50,088	-47,007	-51,829	-48,440	—64,575	—105,763
East African	+ 9,980	+ 10,627	+ 14,526	+ 17,721	+ 17,778	+ 12,725	+ 13,992	+ 16,976	+ 15,464	+ 17,935
Total	**-14,366**	**-12,082**	**-8,520**	**-19,274**	**-32,310**	**-34,282**	**-37,837**	**-31,464**	**—49,111**	**—87,828**
Volume										
External	114,642	124,667	130,144	141,079	174,704	166,185	177,699	185,460	219,477	262,447
East African	24,659	28,953	37,234	41,131	40,024	39,631	38,676	40,618	47,436	49,851
Total	**139,301**	**153,620**	**167,378**	**182,210**	**214,728**	**205,816**	**216,375**	**226,078**	**266,913**	**312,298**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Currency Group and Country, 1969—1971

Table 59 K£'000

Currency Area and Country	1969			1970			1971		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports*	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports*	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports*	Visible Balance
Sterling Area									
Europe:									
United Kingdom	15,491	36,453	-20,962	15,585	41,459	-25,874	15,471	56,249	-40,778
Eire	328	72	+ 256	490	66	+ 424	456	64	+ 392
East Africa:									
Uganda	15,949	7,803	+ 8,146	16,698	10,048	+ 6,650	19,150	8,026	+11,124
Tanzania	12,848	4,018	+ 8,830	14,752	5,938	+ 8,814	14,743	7,932	+ 6,811
Other:									
Aden	537	41	+ 496	579	39	+ 540	499	- 37	536
Australia	595	2,137	- 1,542	655	1,884	- 1,229	817	3,143	- 2,326
Bahrein Islands	192	18	+ 174	154	2	+ 152	110	164	— 54
Hong Kong	299	1,519	- 1,220	533	2,060	- 1,527	621	2,141	— 1,520
India	1,762	2,957	- 1,195	3,044	3,104	- 60	2,046	3,649	— 1,603
Malaysia	236	1,345	- 1,109	177	1,237	- 1,060	183	2,173	- 1,990
Mauritius	494	1	+ 493	753	1	+ 752	557	1	+ 556
Malawi	181	29	+ 152	235	93	142	238	56	+ 182
New Zealand	162	226	- 64	198	534	+ 336	100	357	— 257
Pakistan	341	1,009	- 668	280	531	251	511	1,429	918
Zambia	4,294	104	+ 4,190	4,292	133	+ 4,159	5,529	208	+ 5,321
Kuwait	490	243	+ 247	402	228	+ 144	738	569	+ 169
Other**	1,448	489	+ 959	1,926	560	+ 1,366	2,163	1,092	+ 1,071
Total	**55,647**	**58,464**	**- 2,817**	**60,753**	**67,917**	**- 7,164**	**63,932**	**87,216**	**- 23,284**
Dollar Area									
U.S.A	5,229	8,736	- 3,507	6,772	11,906	- 5,134	5,625	16,321	-10,696
Canada	1,440	806	+ 634	1,877	797	+ 1,080	1,119	960	+ 159
Total	**6,669**	**9,542**	**- 2,873**	**8,649**	**12,703**	**- 4,054**	**6,744**	**17,281**	**—10,537**
Other O.E.C.D.									
E.E.C.:									
West Germany	7,867	9,574	- 1,707	6,825	11,197	4,372	7,047	16,104	- 9,057
France	700	3,881	- 3,181	558	5,138	- 4,580	537	6,771	6,234
Netherlands	2,457	4,290	- 1,833	3,799	4,100	301	3,435	5,176	— 1,741
Italy	1,431	4,896	- 3,465	1,557	6,185	- 4,628	1,543	6,951	- 5,408
Belgium-Luxembourg	604	1,642	- 1,038	665	2,031	1,366	556	2,805	- 2,249
E.F.T.A. (excl. U.K.):									
Sweden	2,149	1,821	+ 328	3,397	2,286	+ 1,111	2,972	2,759	+ 213
Norway	155	742	- 587	349	749	- 400	88	990	902
Denmark	236	797	- 561	321	826	505	187	1,308	— 1,121
Other***	212	1,276	- 1,064	330	1,694	- 1,364	396	2,996	- 2,600
Other:									
Japan	1,305	9,344	- 8,039	1,231	15,196	-13,965	2,648	19,330	—16,682
Spain and Greece	418	218	+ 200	463	332	+ 131	769	461	+ 308
Total	**17,534**	**38,481**	**-20,947**	**19,495**	**49,734**	**-30,239**	**20,178**	**65,651**	**—45,473**
Sino-Soviet Area									
China (mainland)	477	1,151	- 674	619	1,213	- 594	876	1,435	— 559
U.S.S.R	346	441	- 95	468	437	+ 31	393	720	— 327
Czechoslovakia	278	1,006	- 728	362	975	613	214	2,166	- 1,952
Yugoslavia	571	435		513	387	+ 126	450	238	+ 212
East Germany	—	135	- 135	18	188	- 170	64	269	— 205
Other†	85	590	- 505	591	1,490	- 899	1,327	1,896	— 569
Total	1,757	3.758	- 2,001	2,571	4,690	- 2,119	3,324	6,724	— 3,400
Rest of World									
Africa (non-Sterling)									
Zaire	579	528	+ 51	1,115	670	+ 445	1,149	731	+ 418
Rwanda	858	93	+ 765	902	102	+ 800	881	353	+ 528
Burundi	329	—	329	481	—	+ 481	413	1	+ 412
Somalia	881	18	+ 863	735	+22	+ 713	8631	56	+ 719
Sudan	204	26	+ 178	217	20	+ 197	488	7	+ 481
Other††	2,347	338	+ 2,009	2,596	671	+ 1,925	2,542	952	+ 1,590
Total	**5,198**	**1,003**	**+ 4,195**	**6,046**	**1,485**	+ 4,561	**6,248**	**2,100**	**+ 4,148**
All Other Countries	3,664	14,099	-10,435	4,487	16,513	-12,026	4,455	20,496	—16,041
Ships Stores	6,838	—	+ 6,838	6,899	—	+ 6,899	7,354	—	+ 7,354
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	—	3,425	- 3,425	—	4,970	- 4,970	—	595	— 595
Total	**97,307**	**128,771**	**-31,464**	**108,901**	**158,012**	**-49,111**	**112,235**	**200,063**	**—87,828**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Imports = External Net Imports plus East African Imports.

**Burma, Jordan, Libya, Ceylon, Singapore, Cyprus, Ghana, Jamaica, Nigeria, South Africa. Trinidad, Swaziland and other Commonwealth countries

***Austria, Portugal, Switzerland.

†AJbania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland, Rumania.

††Algeria, Ethiopia, Egypt, Mozambique, Malagasy, Reunion and other African countries outside Commonwealth.

Principal Commodities, 1962—1971

Table 60 *(a)* *(a) Value* K£'000

Commodity	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals, chiefly for food*	123	92	91	61	50	53	120	93	83	93
Meat and meat preparations—total	2,758	2,567	2,167	2,468	2,994	2,857	3,026	2,595	2,853	3,661
Tinned meat and preparations	1,987	1,735	1,347	1,610	1,944	2,016	2,130	1,744	1,818	2,355
Bacon	94	120	118	153	219	172	168	242	276	273
Other	677	712	702	705	831	669	728	609	759	1,033
Milk and cream	123	110	114	69	119	123	74	51	88	30
Butter and ghee	927	828	754	293	392	254	319	274	234	93
Eggs	86	51	36	31	29	37	29	24	26	31
Maize, unmilled	1,012	1,574	17	3	—	1,406	4,774	2,772	4	—
Maize, milled	69	178	54	—	—	—	1	13	—	—
Fruit and vegetables—total	1,287	2,250	2,063	2,337	2,065	2,154	2,677	2,861	3,920	3,555
Cashew nuts	92	227	293	550	476	541	627	680	1,588	747
Pineapples, tinned	692	815	874	775	535	545	439	723	669	964
Beans, peas and lentils	191	792	521	475	577	327	834	529	512	456
Other	312	416	373	537	477	741	777	929	1,151	1,388
Coffee, not roasted	10,593	11,015	15,396	14,096	18,780	15,676	12,808	16,837	22,259	19,530
Tea	5,189	5,665	6,056	6,085	8,714	7,396	10,041	11,271	12,704	11,876
Feeding stuffs for animal	239	217	278	224	396	464	506	521	654	427
Other foods	169	222	243	162	174	347	510	874	1,586	965
Beverages and tobacco	34	19	32	20	21	42	26	23	141	86
Total	**22,609**	**24,788**	**27,301**	**25,849**	**33,734**	**30,809**	**34,911**	**38,209**	**44,552**	**40,347**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and skins, undressed	1,366	1,168	1,294	1,756	2,573	1,742	1,671	1,871	1,653	2,442
Oil seeds and oil nuts	324	657	460	449	506	371	638	350	527	459
Timber (rough or simply worked)	100	135	256	272	210	174	158	141	193	120
Wool, raw	529	583	514	560	565	489	576	551	373	263
Cotton, raw	435	437	648	747	869	629	398	761	1,226	1,182
Sisal fibre and tow	4,323	7,532	6,028	3,852	3,340	2,064	1,832	1,717	1,865	1,515
Metal scrap**		252	475	443	437	392	299	443	519	440
Wattle bark	147	157	198	118	142	64	104	40	28	22
Pyrethrum flowers	441	482	286	266	428	488	536	570	414	571
Pyrethrum extract	2,723	2,543	2,167	1,964	2,397	2,423	2,504	2,224	1,748	2,761
Petroleum products	4	57	2,160	4,670	5,882	7,380	6,261	7,623	8,176	10,585
Other, not stated above	412	376	452	502	486	388	631	1,029	1,209	1,661
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	33	36	39	53	39	33	38	46	68	55
Total	**10,837**	**14,416**	**14,977**	**15,652**	**17,874**	**16,637**	**15,646**	**17,366**	**17,999**	**22,076**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	2,118	2,036	1,845	1,767	2,949	2,432	2,823	2,728	3,523	4,130
Sodium carbonate	1,241	1,234	708	806	1,111	1,022	1,132	904	1,673	1,860
Wattle bark extract	705	638	883	711	1,454	861	1,134	1,144	1,141	1,206
Other	172	165	254	250	384	549	557	680	709	1,063
Leather	100	204	189	282	176	109	149	236	189	248
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	139	202	188	178	209	282	350	379	308	407
Wood carvings	137	157	225	336	384	317	281	274	299	343
Wood, other	91	84	30	75	28	23	6	15	133	102
Cement	470	503	802	939	843	1,006	1,174	1,434	1,644	1,567
Glassware	94	73	60	66	113	44	136	345	237	314
Copper and alloys, unwrought	481	365	402	883	419	—	—	—	—	—
Steel doors and windows	56	90	85	58	53	25	24	14	12	23
Aluminium ware, domestic	126	133	86	116	86	81	84	81	65	68
Metal containers	72	67	88	49	69	134	292	129	144	311
Machinery and transport equipment	18	52	118	57	85	117	167	178	180	252
Footwear	89	62	77	136	203	319	398	374	326	446
Printed matter	22	76	81	145	133	121	117	131	178	198
Other manufactured goods	265	276	315	346	456	686	834	1,122	1,688	2,204
Total	**4,258**	**4,381**	**4,591**	**5,432**	**6,206**	**5,696**	**6,835**	**7,441**	**8,926**	**10,613**
Miscellaneous										
Live animals, n.c.s.	98	136	96	69	110	64	97	101	128	149
Gold	111	111	149	172	149	311	306	215	—	—
Total	**209**	**247**	**245**	**241**	**259**	**375**	**403**	**316**	**128**	**149**
Total Domestic Exports	**37,913**	**43,832**	**47,115**	**47,173**	**58,073**	**53,519**	**57,795**	**63,332**	**71,606**	**73,185**

*From 1964, Horses and Mules are included.

**Set main note 10.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1962—1971

(b) Quantity

Table 60 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	21,773	9,793	3,988	6,127	5,116	8,845	20,489	6,997	9,706	13,668
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	9,096	8,729	6,340	6,875	8,694	8,280	7,094	5,938	6,683	7,180
Milk and Cream, dry		565	488	500	357	675	575	428	209	378	216
Butter and ghee		3,392	2,963	2,359	843	1,032	746	1,036	824	656	227
Eggs	'000	5,112	2,923	2,196	1,824	1,649	2,022	1,555	1,281	1,371	1,598
Maize, unmilled	Metric Ton	60,165	87,392	895	172	2	79,845	277,514	140,768	84	11
Maize, milled		3,710	8,390	1,758	1	5	11	54	585	3	5
Cashew nuts		2,028	5,137	4,857	6,938	5,778	7,954	8,772	9,141	23,174	10,604
Pineapples, tinned		7,549	9,527	10,553	9,073	6,106	6,169	5,278	7,959	7,465	10,805
Potatoes		2,609	2,352	1,219	1,350	1,829	2,004	907	521	1,038	609
Beans, peas and lentils		3,834	21,597	12,823	9,389	12,442	5,632	17,711	10,849	9,583	8,059
Coffee, not roasted		29,785	37,352	42,304	38,399	54,461	50,748	37,594	50,969	53,725	56,426
Tea		13,452	14,945	16,567	15,917	22,608	18,480	27,499	32,835	35,063	33,508
Feeding stuffs for animals		13,754	11,407	15,362	10,937	18,776	25,359	28,408	29,870	31,827	21,566
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and Skins, undressed	Metric Ton	6,428	5,586	5,610	7,411	7,602	6,859	6,988	6,548	5,983	8,271
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels		6,996	13,140	9,782	8,580	9,743	7,072	9,959	6,924	8,038	6,498
Timber (roughly or simply worked)	'000 cu. m.	6	8	11	12	8	6	5	5	7	4
Wool, raw	Metric Ton	1,384	1,527	1,303	1,370	1,438	1,417	1,798	1,821	1,675	1,313
Cotton, raw		1,853	1,969	2,715	3,314	4,188	3,111	1,686	2,780	5,082	4,606
Sisal fibre and tow		56,940	64,752	57,888	58,246	55,750	41,443	41,896	35,755	44,291	34,713
Elephant ivory		41	42	40	29	45	49	39	78	44	82
Wattle bark		5,252	5,535	6,533	3,913	5,075	2,317	3,547	1,233	874	762
Pyrethrum flowers		1,545	1,764	940	867	1,360	1,569	1,802	2,030	1,488	2,307
Pyrethrum extract		379	339	283	274	321	327	366	367	265	368
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		326	184	206	232	177	112	131	185	351	275
Petroleum products*	'000 litres	14	19,361	443,840	662,183	782,064	1,027,582	906,944	928,761	1,038,259	1,172,632
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Metric Ton	1,13.0	108.6	65.0	74.7	106.8	98.3	112.5	85.9	157.2	149.9
Wattle bark extract	Metric Ton	16,712	14,035	18,444	13,349	26,199	16,048	20,840	16,564	15,056	15,287
Cement	'000 Metric Ton	1,05.6	110.6	174.1	199.4	169.6	221.2	239.1	309.0	343.1	331.7
Copper and alloys, unwrought		4,070	3,090	3,412	3,724	1,589	—	—	—	—	—
Steel doors and windows	Metric Ton	420	591	506	380	347	154	153	83	48	97
Aluminium ware, domestic		378	380	248	326	226	208	183	157	116	127
Metal containers		619	592	961	422	542	960	2,753	995	959	2,034
Footwear*	'000 pr.	180	122	192	233	286	524	606	638	560	642
Miscellaneous											
Live animals	No.	11,877	21,257	21,398	12,929	15,304	13,570	16,785	31,218	34,421	26,041
Gold	Oz. troy	8,917	8,868	12,162	13,813	12,019	26,942	24,741	16,044		

*Somegoods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1962—1971

(c) *Percentage of Total Value*

Table 60 (c)

Percentage

Commodity	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Coffee, not roasted	27.9	25.1	32.7	29.9	32.3	29.3	22.2	26.6	31.1	26.8
Tea	13.7	12.9	12.9	12.9	15.0	13.8	17.4	17.8	17.7	16.2
Petroleum products	—	0.1	4.6	9.9	10.1	13.8	10.8	12.0	11.4	14.5
Sisal fibre and tow	11.4	17.2	12.8	8.2	5.8	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.1
Meat and meat preparations	7.3	5.9	4.6	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.1	4.0	5.0
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	8.3	6.9	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.4	5.3	4.4	3.0	4.6
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	3.6	2.7	2.7	3.7	4.4	3.3	2.9	3 0	2.3	3.3
Cement, building	1.2	1.1	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1
Copper and alloys, unwrought	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.9	0.7	—	—	—	—	—
Wattle bark and extract	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6
Sodium carbonate	3.3	2.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.3	2.5
Pineapples, tinned	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.3
Cotton, raw	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.7	1.1 1.6
Wool, raw	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4
Cashew nuts	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.1		2.2	1.0
Beans, peas and lentils	0.5	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.9	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.6
Scrap metal	..	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6
Butter and ghee	2.4	1.9	1.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1
Maize, unmilled	2.7	3.6	—	—	—	2.6	8.3	4.4	—	—
Other	8.6	8.5	8.5	9.1	8.0	10.5	11.4	12.8	14.0	15.1
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**

Source: Annual Trade Reports East African Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1968-1971

Table 61 K£'000

	Year	U.K.	West Germany	U.S.A.	Netherlands	Canada	Japan	Sweden	India	Italy	Zambia	Stores*	Other countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	1968	1,205	4,972	1,472	763	411	9	1,511	—	230	—	—	2,235	12,808
	1969	1,312	6,865	1,848	1,388	550	117	1,975	—	291	3	—	2,488	16,837
	1970	1,163	5,848	3,788	2,369	1,007	54	3,226	—	547	—	—	4,257	22,259
	1971	1,648	5,939	1,495	1,306	271	1,285	2,744	—	398	—	—	4,444	19,530
Tea	1968	6,632	88	1,175	449	694	14	—	—	3	1	4	981	10,041
	1969	7,982	91	1,514	384	703	7	—	—	2	9	2	577	11,271
	1970	9,369	81	1,238	692	688	1	—	—	5	1	2	627	12,704
	1971	7,997	120	1,467	919	552	16	—	—	15	2	4	784	11,876
Sisal fibre and tow	1968	197	32	66	103	106	185	6	117	4	—	—	1,016	1,832
	1969	168	18	76	48	89	138	4	186	5			985	1,717
	1970	238	31	20	60	41	165	9	199	172	—	—	930	1,865
	1971	145	35	62	34	55	148	4	239	27	—	—	766	1,515
Pyrethrum extract	1968	528	29	691	25	—	35	25		380	8	—	783	2,504
	1969	338	29	820	32	—	18	13	—	234	7		733	2,224
	1970	202	32	537	59	—	22	21		254	85	—	536	1,748
	1971	397	24	1,061	52	30	71	43	22	277	11	—	773	2,761
Pyrethrum flowers	1968	3	—	5	—	—	111	1	27	19	—	—	370	536
	1969	6	—	2	—	—	95	1	—	24			442	570
	1970	3	—	—	—	—	26	—	28	27	—	—	330	414
	1971	7	—	—	1	1	70	—	23	55	—	—	414	571
Meat and Meat Preparations	1968	1,751	—	—	403	—	—	—	8	—	59	95	710	3,026
	1969	1,612	1	—	39	—	—	—	5	—	107	87	744	2,595
	1970	1,633	34	—	—	—	—	—	5		142	135	904	2,853
	1971	2,095	16	—	110	—	—	—	7	77	169	110	1,077	3,661
Petroleum products	1968	87	—	—	—	—	135	—	—	—	261	4,307	1,471	6,261
	1969	—	—	1	—	—	96	—	—	—	160	6,033	1,333	7,623
	1970	45	—	—	—	—	55	—	—	—	63	6,021	1,992	8,176
	1971	162	—	—	—	—	343	—	—	—	77	6,395	1,891	8,869
Hides, skins and fur skins undressed	1968	276	51	13	73	—	—	47	—	273	—	—	938	1,671
	1969	301	28	11	79	—	1	72		406			973	1,871
	1970	335	66	5	137	—	—	81	—	255	—	—	774	1,653
	1971	613	65	8	184	—	—	64	—	442	—	—	1,066	2,442
Wattle Bark extract	1968	—	—	4	—	—	10	—	550		—	—	570	1,134
	1969	—	—	6	—	—	15	—	517	—			606	1,144
	1970	—	—	5	1	—	12	—	692	—	—	—	432	1,141
	1971	—	—	5	—	—	13	—	618	—	—	—	570	1,206
Pineapples tinned	1968	274	30	—	7	—	—	16	—	24	—	4	84	439
	1969	464	21	—	48	—	—	35	—	39		3	113	723
	1970	380	84	—	44	—	—	8	—	37	—		115	669
	1971	388	167	—	70	—	—	97	—	58	5	2	177	964
Cement, Building	1968	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	195	—	979	1,174
	1969	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		1,434	1,434
	1970													
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	1,644	1,644
											—		1,567	1,567
Butter and Ghee	1968	159	—	—		—	—	—	1	—	37	9	113	319
	1969	103	—	—	—				—		39	9	123	274
	1970	64		—		—	—			—	32	9	129	234
	1971		—		—	—		—	—	—	8	8	77	93
Sodium carbonate (Soda Ash)	1968	—	—	—	—	—	356	—	—	—	5	—	771	1,132
	1969	—	—	—	—	—	206	—	—	—	4		694	904
	1970		—	—	—	—	276	—	13	—	5	—	1,379	1,673
	1971	1	—	—	—	—	139	—	110	—	10	—	1,600	1,860
Cotton raw	1968	77	142	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	179	398
	1969	84	78	—	32	—	—	—	10				557	761
	1970	61	53	—	—	—	103	—	181	—	—	—	828	1,226
	1971	10	83	—	212	—	23	—	51	—	—	—	803	1,182
Beans, Peas and Lentils	1968	186	—	42	23	13	2		—	12	58	1	497	834
	1969	120	14	13	31	6	2	—		45		1	297	529
	1970	65	48	20	15	8	—		—	44		1	311	512
	1971	90	7	29	44	12	—	—	—	43	4	1	226	456
Wool raw	1968	236	55	—	—	—			—	2	—	—	283	576
	1969	171	267				—	—		—			113	551
	1970	93	147	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	133	373
	1971	22	181	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	263
Oil seeds, nuts and kernel	1968	293	14	19	42	—	49	9	—	27	—	—	185	638
	1969	104	14	10	31	1	10	3		63			114	350
	1970	132	26	10	138	—	—	18	—	48	—	—	155	527
	1971	67	11	16	98	—	—	3	—	18	—	—	246	459
Maize, Unmilled	1968	1,755	205	—	798	—	478	—		213			1,325	4,774
	1969	804	—	—	136	—	298	—	—	231	1,045	—	258	2,772
	1970	—	—				—					—	3	4
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other commodities	1968	1,200	168	556	151	26	310	28	744	94	1,301	246	2,874	7,698
	1969	1,218	422	706	138	44	284	42	733	75	1,297	245	3,978	9,182
	1970	1,064	367	734	236	61	511	29	1,617	150	1,979	240	4,943	11,931
	1971	1,116	382	782	296	130	521	—	804	99	4,108	375	5,299	13,912
Total	**1968**	**14,859**	**5,786**	**4,043**	**2,837**	**1,250**	**1,694**	**1,643**	**1,447**	**1,281**	**1,925**	**4,666**	**16,364**	**57,795**
	1969	**14,787**	**7,848**	**5,007**	**2,386**	**1,393**	**1,287**	**2,145**	**1,451**	**1,415**	**2,671**	**6,380**	**16,562**	**63,332**
	1970	**14,847**	**6,817**	**6,357**	**3,750**	**1,805**	**1,225**	**3,392**	**2,735**	**1,539**	**2,307**	**6,410**	**20,422**	**71,606**
	1971	**14,758**	**7,030**	**4,925**	**3,326**	**1,051**	**2,629**	**2,955**	**1,874**	**1,509**	**4,394**	**6,895**	**21,839**	**73,185**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.
*Ships' and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1962—1971

Table 62 K£'000

GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AND COUNTRY	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Western Europe										
United Kingdom	10,186	10,893	10,057	10,138	12,289	13,091	14,859	14,787	14,847	14,758
European Economic Community	11,111	12,392	11,912	11,858	14,388	8,988	11,577	12,894	13,296	12,927
West Germany	*7,476*	*6,830*	*7,254*	*7,374*	*8,102*	*4,909*	*5,786*	*7,848*	*6,817*	*7,030*
Netherlands	*1,534*	*2,084*	*2,030*	*2,038*	*3,388*	*1,661*	*2,837*	*2,386*	*3,750*	*3,326*
Italy	*1,268*	*1,890*	*1,121*	*1,202*	*1,643*	*1,436*	*1,281*	*1,415*	*1,539*	*1,510*
France	*537*	*967*	*903*	*750*	*753*	*549*	*1,246*	*693*	*555*	*533*
Belgium-Luxemburg	*296*	*621*	*604*	*495*	*502*	*433*	*426*	*552*	*635*	*528*
European Free Trade Area (excluding U.K.)	1,135	1,808	2,276	2,281	2,437	2,798	2,029	2,741	4,381	3,619
Sweden	*503*	*954*	*1,462*	*1,614*	*1,797*	*2,102*	*1,643*	*2,145*	*3,392*	*2,955*
Denmark	*389*	*528*	*510*	*289*	*256*	*191*	*142*	*232*	*318*	*185*
*Other**	*243*	*326*	*304*	*378*	*384*	*505*	*244*	*364*	*671*	*478*
Rest of W. Europe**	776	1,149	1,372	1,566	1,755	1,732	1,662	1,899	2,443	1,989
Total	23,208	26,242	25,616	25,844	30,868	26,609	30,126	32,321	34,967	33,294
Eastern Europe***	52	484	1,534	1,005	1,549	884	1,374	1,278	1,952	2,367
North and South America										
United States of America	3,754	3,060	4,754	2,643	5,282	3,605	4,043	5,007	6,357	4,925
Canada and Newfoundland	955	1,637	1,848	1,809	2,033	2,074	1,250	1,393	1,805	1,051
Other†	144	111	118	31	61	39	114	34	136	129
Total	**4,852**	**4,808**	**6,720**	**4,483**	**7,376**	**5,718**	**5,407**	**6,434**	**8,298**	**6,105**
Africa										
Eastern and Central	1,468	1,563	2,082	2,062	3,713	3,498	4,720	5,473	5,969	8,556
Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia††	*191*	*231*	*482*	*733*	*1,718*	*1,799*	*2,067*	*2,820*	*2,525*	*4,603*
Zaire	*333*	*273*	*123*	*79*	*462*	*434*	*464*	*475*	*827*	*982*
Rwanda and Burundi	*312*	*259*	*351*	*369*	*712*	*760*	*934*	*1,076*	*1,196*	*1,116*
Sudan	*276*	*243*	*362*	*306*	*465*	*310*	*544*	*161*	*140*	*437*
Ethiopia	*130*	*140*	*164*	*113*	*149*	*192*	*279*	*398*	*757*	*898*
Somalia	*227*	*417*	*600*	*462*	*207*	*3*	*432*	*543*	*524*	*520*
South Africa	1,103	1,884	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rest of African mainland†††	154	221	423	192	246	274	835	762	1,203	1,584
Indian Ocean Islands	828	937	1,331	1,515	1,442	1,670	1,315	1,420	1,986	1,594
Mauritius	*383*	*352*	*633*	*631*	*511*	*760*	*411*	*469*	*727*	*523*
Zanzibar Ø	*316*	*420*	*282*	*221*	*220*	*215*	—	—	—	—
Other ØØ	*129*	*165*	*416*	*663*	*711*	*695*	*904*	*951*	*1,259*	*1,071*
Total	**3,553**	**4,605**	**3,837**	**3,769**	**5,401**	**5,442**	**6,870**	**7,655**	**9,158**	**11,734**
Middle East										
Aden	606	724	664	549	970	484	397	343	479	456
Bahrein	157	204	275	179	143	212	216	191	154	110
Syria and Lebanon	77	63	168	182	275	97	235	169	40	343
Iraq	45	60	135	213	298	288	172	85	191	435
Jordan and Kuwait§§			303	516	135	440	288	600	584	938
Other ØØØ	367	413	402	294	452	972	967	564	824	709
Total	**1,252**	**1,464**	**1,946**	**1,933**	**2,273**	**2,493**	**2,275**	**1,952**	**2,272**	**2,991**
Far East and Australasia										
Japan	1,227	1,666	1,643	1,723	1,792	1,218	1,694	1,287	1,225	2,630
Hong Kong	264	259	300	286	392	337	302	280	525	614
India	1,048	966	1,284	1,293	1,442	1,245	1,447	1,451	2,735	1,874
Pakistan	157	85	197	219	319	342	231	321	260	417
China (mainland)	170	364	394	628	931	1,092	437	477	618	876
Malaysia	85	226	783	769	110	137	214	235	175	181
Australia	682	989	836	675	548	608	619	583	618	765
New Zealand	244	255	297	282	340	300	267	152	190	92
Other§	215	278	280	253	334	381	540	413	425	417
Total	**4,092**	**5,088**	**6,013**	**6,127**	**6,208**	**5,660**	**5,751**	**5,199**	**6,771**	**7,866**
Ships' Stores	194	199	784	2,869	3,227	5,235	4,666	6,380	6,410	6,895
Unallocated§§	709	942	666	1,145	1,173	1,477	1,326	2,113	1,780	1,933
Total Domestic Exports	**37,913**	**43,832**	**47,115**	**47,173**	**58,073**	**53,519**	**57,795**	**63,332**	**71,606**	**73,185**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Norway, Portugal, Switzerland.
**Eire, Finland, Greece, Spain.
***Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany. Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.
†Argentine, Brazil, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Uruguay.
††Malawi and Zambia only, from 1966 onwards.
†††Algeria, Egypt, Ghana, Libya, Mozambique, Nigeria. From 1969 onwards Swaziland, other African Commonwealth countries, and other Foreign African countries.
ØFrom 1968 onwards Zanzibar is included under Tanzania.
ØØ Madagascar, Re-Union, Seychelles.
ØØØIran (Persia), Israel, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Yemen
§China (Taiwan), Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia, Siam.
§§Countries not specified by name. These up to 1963 included Jordan and Kuwait.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1962—1971

(a) *Value*

Table 63 (a) K£'000

Commodity	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	366	170	209	152	162	135	138	143	148	127
Butter and ghee	225	266	233	212	272	285	294	261		113
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	379	404	668	839	135	784	791	194	560	
Wheat and spelt (milled)	216	186	135	3	—	—		—	—	—
Maize, unmilled	—	125	—	—	1	18	23	8		1
Rice	142	126	85	3	2	23	8			—
Millet	84	108	41	4	1		8	54	4	1
Biscuits	96	95	96	132	109	56	35	18	7	7
Fruit and vegetables	196	338	276	310	371	411	390	365	495	610
Tea	554	289	288	324	315	382	268	382	418	266
Margarine and shortenings	129	116	246	291	607	186	60	298	412	309
Other foods	448	417	447	432	543	525	854	1,075	1,410	1,439
Beer, ales and stout	553	581	805	690	438	281	216	111	180	252
Cigarettes	1,206	1,126	823	363	163	194				
Other beverages and tobacco	79	60	112	148	249	422	89	103	87	88
Total	**4,673**	**4,407**	**4,465**	**3,903**	**3,368**	**3,702**	**3,174**	**3,012**	**3,967**	**3,214**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	5	20	1,468	2,752	2,062	1,517	1,411	1,398	1,260	1,404
Cottonseed oil	90	78	64	97	51	74	52	7	5	126
Other	155	151	150	272	288	360	503	463	469	984
Total	**250**	**249**	**1,682**	**3,121**	**2,401**	**1,951**	**1,966**	**1,868**	**1,734**	**2,514**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	980	1,073	1,687	1,530	1,929	1,274	1,758	2,099	2,458	2,371
Paints	93	87	127	99	53	19	12	24	14	13
Soap and soap preparations	548	550	912	532	541	300	550	865	837	745
Insecticides	99	104	163	187	224	118	41	72	83	93
Other	240	332	485	712	1,111	837	1,155	1,138	1,524	1,520
Bicycle tyres and tubes	92	124	100	92	77	59	80	105	123	107
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	261	338	418	526	801	858	1,002	942	1,058	923
Cotton piece goods	149	63	96	1	1	23		2		37
Cement	565	537	764	880	803	526	935	707	1,173	1,097
Base metals	375	471	190	66	50	36	15	49	166	375
Metal manufactures—total	983	669	779	751	776	705	683	705	854	786
Steel doors and windows	167	118	156	120	157	164	150	222	204	124
Aluminium ware, domestic	170	209	238	158	70	22	12	12	15	11
Metal containers	146	69	94	176	133	175	181	161	271	307
Other	500	273	291	297	416	344	340	310	364	344
Furniture	163	187	258	293	320	119	188	188	222	97
Clothing	711	830	1,075	1,020	178	139	559	389	264	314
Footwear	515	683	793	694	607	301	463	405	352	330
Other manufactured goods	398	915	904	1,107	1,917	1,646	2,240	2,374	2,380	2,577
Total	**5,018**	**5,643**	**7,064**	**6,960**	**7,459**	**5,686**	**7,923**	**7,965**	**9,050**	**9,015**
Miscellaneous	**76**	**66**	**88**	**104**	**53**	**44**	**6**	**2**	—	—
Total Exports	**10,017**	**10,365**	**13,299**	**14,087**	**13,282**	**11,382**	**13,069**	**12,848**	**14,752**	**14,743**

*See main notes 1 and 12.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1962—1971

(b) Quantity

Table 63 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	1,400	546	686	494	480	396	448	434	436	383
Butter and Ghee		572	690	608	546	668	692	701	641	620	279
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		13,421	13,364	22,082	28,028	4,430	23,728	28,474	5,120	17,796	7
Wheat and spelt (milled)		3,980	3,490	2,524	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maize (unmilled)		—	5,798	—	1	13	681	461	109	—	13
Rice		2,082	1,806	1,414	40	25	332	102	—	—	—
Millet		3,474	5,748	1,755	139	34	6	407	2,006	88	7
Biscuits		418	412	414	522	560	328	147	98	16	13
Tea		1,208	684	739	773	721	981	664	868	887	718
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	7,310	7,769	9,687	7,533	6,019	2,937	1,991	683	1,071	1,501
Cigarettes	Metric Ton	711	573	388	131	59	78				
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	676	705	539	598	362	571	322	45	37	569
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	18	2,441	213,956	390,507	275,076	183,570	174,692	183,144	171,795	170,869
Manufactured Goods											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	356	306	455	412	146	96	54	114	57	57
Soap and soap preparations		4,592	4,245	7,157	3,236	2,140	1,262	2,021	3,394	3,085	2,763
Insecticides		486	689	737	778	819	404	201	249	290	270
Bicycle tyres and tubes		155	214	172	193	142	—	118	182	222	198
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	879	406	533	9	9	181	2	9	1	284
Cement	Metric Ton	102,413	98,560	150,927	179,037	145,785	74,851	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564
Base metals		3,336	4,414	1,841	425	722	265	114	461	1,694	3,528
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		581	420	532	459	596	523	510	609	559	315
Aluminium ware, domestic		433	508	575	497	156	45	24	17	21	13
Metal containers		988	530	573	760	808	1,077	1,123	1,065	1,794	1,452
Footwear**	'000 pr.	981	1,260	2,203	2,049	1,756	637	967	783	664	646

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 12.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

Principal Commodities, 1962—1971

(a) Value

Table 64 *(a)* K £'000

Commodity	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	138	137	139	209	194	161	188	223	205	192
Fresh milk and cream	401	444	521	843	756	747	2	976	621	449
Butter and ghee	236	251	241	374	288	281	146	321	298	219
Wheat and spelt, unmilled	159	142	296	870	832	818	788	624	803	594
Wheat and spelt, milled	438	383	980	48	13	3	—	27	6	—
Rice	90	61	102	21	37	141	42	131	16	21
Biscuits	71	81	68	113	116	45	62	53	6	3
Fruit and vegetables	96	193	201	209	279	352	332	321	359	436
Sugar, unrefined	58	81	106	119	55	—	—	—	—	—
Coffee, roasted	90	79	36	31	25	19	17	15	11	13
Tea	57	110	82	67	150	92	78	51	60	31
Other foods	436	309	476	557	660	685	741	1,681	1,523	2,347
Non-alcoholic beverages	26	27	32	28	20	36	50	48	21	14
Beer, ales and stout	102	100	156	64	57	82	120	144	129	129
Spirits	—	—	4	4	6	8	—	1	—	—
Tobacco, unmanufactured	106	99	85	53	77	39	14	16	20	11
Cigarettes	384	782	802	452	364	182	11	—	—	
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	173	213	190	8	9	8	6	3	15	4
Total	**3,061**	**3,492**	**4,516**	**4,070**	**3,938**	**3,699**	**2,597**	**4,635**	**4,093**	**4,463**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	—	—	1,044	2,153	2,369	2,553	2,998	3,492	4,340	4,786
Other	194	189	182	572	438	572	675	76	833	1,176
Total	**194**	**189**	**1,226**	**2,725**	**2,807**	**3,125**	**3,673**	**3,568**	**5,173**	**5,962**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	1,082	1,275	1,339	1,721	1,857	2,360	2,097	2,131	2,392	2,861
Paints, enamels, etc	142	156	254	531	298	211	59	91	44	137
Soap and soap preparations	409	457	477	601	622	1,038	870	817	576	824
Insecticides	340	388	260	120	212	336	227	261	356	331
Other	191	274	348	469	725	775	941	962	1,416	1,569
Bicycle tyres and tubes	130	203	181	184	191	123	152	125	164	155
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	266	365	448	569	617	496	535	492	427	498
Sisal bags and sacks	219	266	378	478	137	58	30	24	16	28
Blankets	59	125	191	268	215	64	70	16	6	8
Cement	99	149	119	68	81	162	64	220	246	84
Glassware	51	65	105	143	156	131	147	101	74	125
Base metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	308	672	663	701	118	2	17	69	54	1
Other	69	130	147	118	63	58	56	60	78	190
Metal manufactures—total	454	614	837	989	974	787	689	713	832	1,014
Steel doors and windows	90	133	184	236	186	59	21	43	5	20
Nails, rivets, nuts etc.	53	101	99	113	132	28	60	46	93	92
Aluminium ware, domestic	77	115	165	155	107	5	4	5	10	58
Metal containers	80	93	87	133	144	146	212	210	266	242
Other	154	172	302	352	405	549	392	409	458	602
Furniture and fixtures	63	158	139	244	341	83	370	401	502	580
Clothing	402	568	868	1,347	1,477	1,251	416	386	351	450
Footwear	345	517	605	600	404	281	223	314	222	254
Printed matter	99	94	122	160	251	217	170	195	190	309
Other manufactured goods	377	515	663	912	1,938	1,840	1,957	2,499	1,877	2,168
Total	**4,023**	**5,716**	**6,805**	**8,502**	**8,820**	**7,913**	**6,993**	**7,746**	**7,431**	**8,725**
Miscellaneous	**25**	**28**	**34**	**42**	**56**	**58**	**2**	—	—	—
Total Exports	**7,303**	**9,425**	**12,581**	**15,339**	**15,619**	**14,796**	**13,265**	**15,949**	**16,698**	**19,150**

*See main note 12.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

Principal Commodities, 1962—1971

(b) Quantity

Table 64 *(b)*

Commodity	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	484	485	497	693	631	497	552	686	569	473
Fresh milk and cream	"000 litres	10,510	11,601	13,497	20,702	16,125	14,483	9	10,897	8,538	8,006
Butter and ghee	Metric Ton	604	650	628	926	710	678	367	822	799	540
Wheat spelt (unmilled)		5,562	4,848	9,865	29,017	27,630	26,867	24,325	19,535	26,193	19,458
Wheat spelt (milled)		8,179	7,067	18,610	884	255	63	—	178	29	—
Rice		1,363	957	1,643	341	575	1,970	521	1,666	216	170
Biscuits		313	357	300	441	571	297	274	236	23	13
Sugar (unrefined)		1,914	2,707	3,122	2,740	1,123	2	—	—	—	—
Coffee (roasted)		391	322	142	118	83	40	43	48	64	35
Tea		146	423	210	167	338	220	191	125	148	55
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	1,314	1,423	2,064	718	409	577	614	765	683	734
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Metric Ton	570	240	220	167	199	104	29	57	82	43
Cigarettes		198	391	368	176	117	74	7	—	—	—
Tobacco (manufactured)..		162	185	164	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	5	—	120,327	242,427	268,382	287,918	362,286	431,284	517,498	533,503
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	534	620	986	1,764	1,213	1,229	194	234	122	148
Soap and soap preparations		3,411	3,757	3,844	4,789	3,785	5,335	4,761	5,292	4,640	6,452
Insecticides		1,170	1,819	1,898	483	828	1,269	895	974	1,044	1,084
Bicycle tyres and tubes		228	340	298	320	334	211	245	244	352	'000332
Sisal bags and sacks		1,126	1,550	2,242	2,870	844	337	179	150	106	208
Blankets		131	246	411	599	490	108	128	27	6	17
Cement	Metric Ton	11,293	17,073	13,405	7,185	9,142	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646
Glassware		890	1,199	1,969	2,533	2,702	2,175	1,082	783	663	1,318
Base Metals:											
Coated plates and sheets		3,058	6,370	5,828	6,870	1,144	19	1,141	608	251	21
Other		564	818	774	983	703	434	726	842	883	2,297
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		372	511	691	863	719	193	61	191	11	66
Nails, nuts, rivets etc.		686	1,469	1,333	2,292	1,525	297	670	460	694	625
Aluminium ware, domestic		204	293	398	374	221	9	8	14	19	101
Metal containers		581	666	521	740	717	760	1,152	1,361	1,340	860

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 12.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TRADE

TOTAL EXPORTS 1964-1971

By Broad Economic Category

Table 65 K£'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1. Food and Beverages	**34,023**	**32,856**	**39,943**	**35,688**	**35,761**	**41,691**	**51,917**	**47,928**
11 *Primary*	25,428	25,413	32,019	28,342	28,359	33,328	41,850	37,459
111 For Industry	16,827	16,203	20,088	17,641	15,206	18,106	24,342	21,493
112 For Household Consumption	8,601	9,210	11,931	10,701	13,153	15,222	17,508	15,966
12 Processed	8,595	7,443	7,924	7,346	7,402	8,363	10,067	10,469
121 For Industry	1,710	633	510	464	512	991	1,646	1,169
122 For Household Consumption	6,885	6,810	7,423	6,882	6,890	7,372	8,421	9,300
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	**23,152**	**22,931**	**25,799**	**23,062**	**27,857**	**27,949**	**26,127**	**28,731**
21 *Primary*	12,579	11,015	12,358	11,362	14,053	13,251	9,701	10,895
22 *Processed*	10,573	11,916	13,441	11,700	13,804	14,698	16,426	17,836
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**4,837**	**9,772**	**10,369**	**11,451**	**10,813**	**12,979**	**14,378**	**18,356**
31 *Primary*	108	170	125	64	89	65	56	69
32 *Processed*	4,729	9,602	10,244	11,387	10,724	12,914	14,322	18,287
321 Motor Spirit	834	1,884	2,376	2,219	2,195	2,105	2,393	2,639
322 Other	3,895	7,718	7,868	9,168	8,529	10,809	11,929	15,648
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**617**	**897**	**989**	**915**	**1,040**	**717**	**946**	**1,145**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	615	895	986	909	1,024	707	932	1,125
42 Parts and Accessories	2	2	3	6	16	10	14	20
5. Transport Equipment	**376**	**423**	**420**	**305**	**378**	**450**	**453**	**538**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles								
52 Other	44	18	16	5	9	17	10	97
521 Industrial	44	18	16	5	9	17	10	97
522 Non-Industrial								
53 Parts and Accessories	332	405	404	300	369	433	443	441
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**9,601**	**9,326**	**9,081**	**7,795**	**7,858**	**8,023**	**9,106**	**10,229**
61 Durable	*40*	*122*	*110*	*190*	*476*	*494*	*576*	*561*
62 Semi- Durable	*5,022*	*5,655*	*4,806*	*3,612*	*3,614*	*3,562*	*3,455*	*3,921*
63 Non-Durable	*4,539*	*3,549*	*4,165*	*3,993*	*3,768*	*3,967*	*5,075*	*5,747*
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**389**	**394**	**372**	**480**	**422**	**320**	**129**	**151**
Total	**72,995**	**76,599**	**86,974**	**79,696**	**84,129**	**92,129**	**103,056**	**107,078**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS
Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1967—1971

Table 66 K£'000

	Year	U.K.	E.E.C.	Zambia	Sudan	Somalia and Ethiopia	Zanzi-bar**	Indian Ocean Islands***	Congo, Rwanda, Burundi	Other Countries	Aircraft and Ship's Stores	Total
Food	1967	1,007	817	138	100	5	6	5	—	384	35	2,497
	1968	540	82	1	176	20	—	1	3	289	43	1,155
	1969	290	114	1	1	39	—	1	1	253	36	736
	1970	560	67	14	—	37	—	1	1	512	41	1,233
	1971	617	116	14	—	49	—	1	—	978	57	1,831
Beverages and tobacco	1967	—	4	2	10	—	—	16	—	2	191	225
	1968	—	—	2	23	5	—	18		2	185	235
	1969	—	—	2	33	6	—	8	—	1	199	249
	1970		—	3	35	5	—	5	2	1	186	237
	1971	1	—	2	26	4	—	2	3	—	193	231
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1967	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	9
	1968	3	1	12	—	3			9	4	1	33
	1969	2	3	4	—	5	—	1	1	8	1	25
	1970	—	3	36		9	—	2	5	30	1	86
	1971	—	7	5	—	24	—	—	3	34	1	74
Mineral fuels	1967	—	—	238	2	39	6	154	6	284	125	854
	1968	—		422	4	230	—	119	3	327	89	1,194
	1969		—	940	1	138		84	10	311	99	1,583
	1970	—	—	1,094	13	160	—	32	40	146	99	1,584
	1971			165	12	58	—	7	40	5	69	356
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	1967	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1968	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	1969									—		—
	1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chemicals	1967	28	3	24	1	4	4	3	1	15	51	134
	1968	7	—	21	—	36	—	3	37	7	55	166
	1969	3		24	4	41	—	3	89	21	49	234
	1970	11	—	88	24	30		4	209	14	59	439
	1971	3	—	120	9	39	—	6	150	25	39	391
Manufactured goods	1967	10	4	104	4	8	26	11	21	182	20	390
	1968	17	8	85	—	25	—	9	26	135	32	337
	1969	24	5	168	—	59		13	16	72	20	377
	1970	24	9	268		46	—	19	40	68	18	492
	1971	5	8	468	1	80	—	19	30	73	14	698
Machinery and transport equipment.	1967	87	46	305	7	7	9	31	68	581	34	1,175
	1968	207	129	345	5	61	—	18	84	588	54	1,491
	1969	140	38	382	4	140	—	30	73	600	22	1,429
	1970	87	25	370	3	72		54	144	577	50	1,382
	1971	77	31	259	—	95	—	61	105	581	40	1,249
Miscellaneous manufactured goods.	1967	18	9	108	—	4	14	1	12	56	22	244
	1968	18	1	100		17	—	3	18	92	47	296
	1969	31	5	102	—	13		3	23	119	32	328
	1970	13	6	111	2	13	—	3	34	125	35	342
	1971	10	29	102	3	21	—	6	15	95	46	327
Unspecified transactions.	1967	538	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	543
	1968	228				—	—			4		232
	1969	214	—	—	—			—	—	3	—	217
	1970	44	—	—		—	—	—	—	4	—	48
	1971	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1967	1,690	883	920	125	68	65	224	108	1,509	479	**6,071**
	1968	1,020	221	988	208	397	—	171	180	1,449	506	**5,140**
	1969	704	165	1,623	43	441	—	144	214	1,386	458	**5,178**
	1970	739	110	1,985	77	372		120	474	1,478	489	**5,844**
	1971	713	191	1,135	51	370	—	101	346	1,791	459	**5,157**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department

*S.I.T.C.—see note 2.

**See main note 1.

***Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1962—1971

(a) Value

Table 67 *(a)* K £'000

Article	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food and Live Animals										
Milk, evaporated or condensed	139	106	25	1	–	–	–	–		–
Milk, dry	610	175	208	206	418	355	158	171	330	425
Fish and fish preparations	128	136	149	171	393	364	392	80	127	67
Wheat, unmilled	1,445	234	–	155	655	155		–	–	297
Maize, unmilled	528	–	12	2,305	3,692	6	3	5	387	898
Rice	319	349	50	155	150	- 1 5	343	—31	101	713
Malt	132	141	186	163	145	156	213	116	204	209
Fruit and vegetables	1,197	709	527	681	652	672	551	503	638	609
Sugar refined, beet and cane	996	790	1,744	2,163	2,848	511	624	324	935	3,768
Sugar confectionery	166	185	150	174	173	151	205	141	174	235
Chocolate and cocoa products	138	151	143	118	165	144	106	168	131	211
Tea	389	1,135	1,667	1,786	1,192	806	853	569	881	1,446
All other foods	704	970	1,006	1,539	1,521	1,248	1,420	1,184	1,644	2,131
Total	**6,891**	**5,081**	**5,867**	**9,617**	**12,004**	**4,553**	**4,868**	**3,230**	**5,552**	**11,010**
Beverages and tobacco										
Wines, cider and beer	209	277	225	186	174	152	300	270	297	432
Distilled alcoholic beverages	332	273	309	321	384	348	512	450	391	795
Tobacco, unmanufactured	41	88	127	104	109	40	28	29	68	125
All other beverages and tobacco	140	131	206	177	131	131	136	136	144	160
Total	**722**	**769**	**867**	**788**	**798**	**671**	**976**	**885**	**900**	**1,512**
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels										
Rubber, crude	91	177	204	272	334	258	380	426	428	693
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	146	121	219	201	235	217	209	274	265	874
Synthetic fibres	146	198	330	609	823	804	847	994	730	1,039
All other crude materials	313	341	512	556	553	676	1,166	1,339	1,389	1,881
Total	**696**	**837**	**1,265**	**1,638**	**1,945**	**1,955**	**2,602**	**3,033**	**2,812**	**4,487**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	231	227	223	280	264	245	206	205	382	449
Crude petroleum	–	1,054	7,274	9,070	9,094	9,454	9,656	10,168	11,023	12,798
Aviation spirit	360	337	255	120	283	197	163	183	150	127
Motor spirit	1,387	1,282	—134	- 1 0	147	60	481	139	668	502
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	1,249	1,184	458	59	1,032	397	1,001	998	873	400
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	3,776	3,556	422	54	145	613	326	309	666	396
Lubricating oils and greases	815	428	491	543	548	763	1,116	800	516	1,881
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	256	150	72	13	21	49	45	36	73	30
All other mineral fuels, etc.	148	140	210	152	286	177	200	162	208	164
Total	**8,222**	**8,358**	**9,272**	**10,281**	**11,820**	**11,955**	**13,194**	**13,000**	**14,559**	**16,747**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	336	287	484	751	410	233	347	569	785	1,229
Vegetable oils and fats	527	254	298	798	1,062	447	651	1,420	904	1,862
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	178	119	121	261	119	186	186	212	267	466
Total	**1,041**	**660**	**903**	**1,810**	**1,591**	**867**	**1,184**	**2,201**	**1,956**	**3,557**
Chemicals										
Chemical elements and compounds	516	691	731	929	889	888	1,734	1,678	2,203	3,255
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.	330	368	298	387	401	299	273	341	331	407
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	1,211	1,303	1,416	1,641	1,628	1,745	2,194	2,459	2,712	3,288
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	164	222	190	181	194	170	274	273	319	380
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	328	378	362	376	364	190	393	410	295	316
Manufactured fertilizers—total	781	906	1,330	1,794	2,044	1,601	1,875	2,272	3,041	3,063
Nitrogenous	*299*	*309*	*612*	*1,025*	*688*	*510*	*900*	*534*	*906*	*706*
Phosphatic	*336*	*390*	*346*	*369*	*635*	*455*	*510*	*486*	*534*	*689*
Other	*146*	*207*	*372*	*400*	*721*	*636*	*404*	*1,252*	*1,601*	*1,668*
Synthetic plastic materials	247	389	520	595	686	705	1,020	1,187	1,603	2,315
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	733	808	971	1,143	1,098	863	1,345	1,348	2,019	1,751
All other chemicals	906	1,036	961	1,299	1,513	1,614	2,138	1,967	2,293	3,640
Total	**5,216**	**6,101**	**6,779**	**8,345**	**8,817**	**8,075**	**11,246**	**11,935**	**14,816**	**18,415**

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1962—1971

(a) Value

Table 67 *(a)—(Contd.)* K £'000

Articles	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material										
Materials of rubber	154	267	278	233	245	250	246	263	273	386
Rubber tyres and tubes	833	1,062	607	791	1,028	874	1,738	1,604	1,795	2,805
Wood and cork products	304	281	294	299	420	366	382	446	528	682
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	1,765	2,085	2,571	3,213	3,747	4,101	3,925	4,817	5,705	7,210
Newsprint paper	176	166	160	196	237	263	288	240	326	430
Printing paper	539	586	693	731	790	776	807	1,108	998	1,529
Packing paper	317	592	810	1,131	1,395	1,647	1,365	1,948	2,259	2,722
Other manufactures of paper	733	741	908	1,155	1,325	1,415	1,465	1,521	2,122	2,529
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	827	934	627	660	782	704	873	880	942	1,103
Cotton yarn and thread (bleached)	119	238	157	272	231	223	170	216	204	329
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	233	296	354	207	318	219	252	441	522	872
Cotton piece goods:—total	2,742	2,677	2,399	2,863	3,101	1,830	2,752	1,923	1,022	1,174
Grey (unbleached)	575	574	589	513	279	115	86	15	29	33
Bleached	296	202	273	356	217	89	269	75	126	118
Dyed in the piece	1,224	1,187	872	1,304	1,256	602	746	343	332	406
Printed	680	727	672	601	1,131	871	1,428	1,355	343	372
Other cotton fabrics	- 3 4	- 1 3	- 7	89	218	152	223	136	192	245
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	1,124	2,344	2,212	2,813	2,647	1,454	3,183	2,354	3,849	3,776
Jute bags and sacks	502	536	388	586	835	683	242	387	33	22
Blankets—cotton	241	404	199	134	141	76	10	16	23	17
All other types of blankets and rugs	487	522	177	277	179	126	132	64	98	147
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	110	170	340	298	403	214	354	366	368	263
Building materials of cement and asbestos	90	132	52	51	117	221	236	180	137	260
Glass and glassware	271	315	335	324	399	383	552	625	665	995
Iron and steel:—total	4,709	4,781	3,818	5,088	5,004	5,596	6,148	6,482	9,004	11,311
Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	650	752	612	1,267	1,108	1,186	1,228	1,481	1,890	3,053
Universals, plates and sheets:										
Uncoated	894	1,110	1,183	1,153	1,220	1,427	1,495	1,860	2,330	2,610
Flats, coated	779	654	295	196	154	298	360	415	360	527
Corrugated, coated	54	76	53	116	137	94	77	79	64	217
Tinned	715	666	697	1,092	788	824	789	1,156	1,353	1,374
Railway Track Material	456	93	118	199	212	436	589	170	19	320
Wire	276	480	277	381	387	345	408	480	963	798
Tubes and fittings	726	694	455	502	779	766	990	606	1,344	1,307
Other in base metal form	158	256	128	182	219	220	212	232	681	1,105
Non-ferrous metals:—total	607	903	681	715	702	751	935	1,129	2,632	1,763
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	219	310	145	- 4	- 6	1	—	1	1	1
worked	192	267	211	238	232	246	369	414	658	584
Zinc and zinc alloys	19	111	166	145	134	109	119	217	382	353
Other	177	215	159	336	342	395	447	497	1,591	825
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	176	207	143	194	250	240	256	190	258	400
Hand tools:										
Mechanics and other	213	280	304	456	515	441	475	481	658	1,029
Agricultural	230	219	127	17	62	40	152	159	146	181
Domestic utensils of base metals	148	194	155	176	171	214	203	210	189	295
Locksmiths ware	198	317	261	312	390	313	500	389	480	819
Metal containers	416	262	193	292	317	370	354	405	520	729
Wire products	212	269	380	434	472	478	361	392	400	469
All other manufactured goods	2,415	2,985	2,307	2,769	4,378	5,511	5,448	5,705	6,286	8,139
Total	**19,173**	**22,722**	**19,359**	**23,474**	**26,623**	**25,678**	**29,879**	**30,124**	**36,737**	**45,176**

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1962—1971

(a) *Value*

Table 67 (*a*)—*(Contd.*) K£'000

Articles	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:										
Electric power machinery and switchgear	327	324	394	581	573	1,282	770	869	1,765	2,542
Insulated wire and cable	254	273	214	314	412	342	367	591	479	458
Wireless sets, domestic	396	724	554	550	262	230	335	465	506	578
T.V. sets	272*	152	29	66	125	72	67	90	138	68
Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s.	581	600	646	857	1,394	1,273	1,613	1,648	2,416	2,483
Batteries—motor vehicle	89	101	73	49	20	34	46	47	86	98
Batteries—not motor vehicle	220	264	388	321	430	340	337	224	381	390
Other, not stated above	459	655	691	649	907	1,014	1,507	1,658	2,025	2,813
Machinery, other than electric:										
Aircraft engines, complete	804	600	581	407	986	2,200	1,136	1,451	1,063	859
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	95	107	155	91	115	272	252	308	345	376
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:										
Tractors	394	700	788	1,169	1,343	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184
Other	247	382	680	530	687	1,056	849	721	635	820
Office machines	179	358	626	495	702	648	950	1,023	1,279	1,643
Metal working	194	208	623	259	443	426	478	366	946	1,075
Textile and leather	254	575	395	682	921	647	935	758	978	1,646
Food processing	108	130	1,776	200	168	1,729	508	697	761	899
Construction and mining	655	483	575	624	855	1,059	936	1,382	2,030	2,255
Other machinery, not stated above	2,998	3,982	2,623	3,543	5,473	6,560	5,884	5,497	9,289	14,421
Transport equipment:										
Railway locomotives	- 1	17	1,210	2	2	1,281	1,529	2	—	1,603
Railway rolling stock including parts	1,144	498	1,203	932	1,945	4,030	2,086	953	308	752
Passenger motor cars, complete .	2,995	3,258	2,822	3,526	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	808	863	939	1,708	1,720	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	812	1,326	1,180	1,149	2,037	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,020
Bicycles, not motorized	113	137	183	96	111	148	123	99	123	186
All other road vehicles and parts	1,454	1,752	2,137	2,317	2,375	2,803	2,962	2,879	3,349	3,770
Aircraft, complete	2,240	84	493	953	6,183	636	1,341	5,152	4,140	2,002
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	919	408	1,177	891	1,965	2,602	2,334	2,689	2,270	4,176
Total	**19,053**	**19,018**	**23,152**	**22,961**	**36,297**	**41,494**	**36,864**	**40,652**	**48,570**	**64,787**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles										
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	117	151	131	151	175	203	242	183	251	431
Furniture and fixtures	135	159	171	155	140	174	281	307	310	666
Clothing	1,098	1,547	1,140	1,283	1,775	840	1,640	1,408	2,532	3,423
Footwear	158	188	201	222	258	271	272	271	252	605
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	609	781	772	874	1,060	1,039	2,124	2,359	1,838	2,799
Newspapers and periodicals	397	443	420	475	480	529	533	567	682	327
Books and pamphlets	213	193	220	278	444	347	451	393	536	1,284
Other, not stated above	2,212	2,590	2,469	2,617	3,357	3,389	3,201	3.066	4,928	7,579
Total	**4,939**	**6,052**	**5,524**	**6,055**	**7,689**	**6,792**	**8,744**	**8,554**	**11,329**	**17,114**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities										
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	3,916	4,299	3,849	3,991	4,548	3,885	4,156	2,700	4,118	236**
Other	-374	-209	-240	74	263	671	1,052	636	678	1,063
Total	**3,542**	**4,090**	**3,609**	**4,065**	**4,811**	**4,556**	**5,208**	**3,336**	**4,796**	**1,299**
Total Net Imports	**69,494**	**73,688**	**76,595**	**89,037**	**112,396**	**106,596**	**114,764**	**116,950**	**142,026**	**184,105**

*July-December only.

**The 1971 figure excludes, commercial imports by parcel post unlike the figures for the earlier years.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles 1962—1971

(b) Quantity

Table 67 (b) K£'000

Article	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food											
Milk, evaporated or condensed	Metric Ton	1,708	1,083	222	7	—	—	—	—	—	2
Milk, dry	" "	3,110	893	1,056	1,010	2,628	1,986	1,406	1,758	1,766	2,406
Fish and fish preparations	" "	743	901	1,036	939	2,677	2,198	3,015	287	301	136
Wheat, unmilled	" "	52,470	8,523	6	5,999	24,965	4,512	—	—	—	13,000
Maize unmilled		25,590	—36	264	81,452	143,444	73	39	63	14,283	29,075
Rice not in husk	" "	4,128	4,594	672	2,096	2,021	—207	2,995	-245	1,015	7,352
Malt		2,212	2,375	3,148	2,814	2,376	2,681	4,078	2,094	3,603	2,936
Fruit and vegetables*	" "	8,907	5,046	4,849	8,684	6,013	9,697	5,665	2,683	4,194	3,611
Sugar (beet and cane) refined	" "	28,746	15,914	30,684	74,509	102,651	17,580	24,147	8,540	21,223	71,747
Sugar confectionary	" "	752	801	591	623	553	536	805	515	557	816
Chocolate products		254	260	258	246	335	322	270	341	280	426
Tea	" "	1,791	5,009	7,238	7,397	5,896	4,284	5,190	3,408	6,165	7,964
Beverages and Tobacco											
Wines	'000 litres	732	977	609	663	759	555	836	646	525	927
Beer	" "	496	800	868	555	464	486	541	521	488	586
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 litres	609	486	500	473	536	491	667	568	473	921
Tobacco unmanufactured	Metric Ton	50	81	120	98	100	36	23	22	53	96
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels											
Rubber, crude	Metric Ton	551	1,099	1,259	1,752	2,109	1,728	2,798	2,768	2,935	4,690
Jute, including cuttings and waste	" "	2,251	1,933	3,374	2,439	2,854	2,983	3,251	3,611	3,405	1,095
Synthetic fibres	"	1,045	1,427	2,198	3,632	5,283	5,107	5,344	5,801	3,867	5,035
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	'000	44.9	42.4	34.7	54.8	49.3	50.1	41.7	32.5	83.0	82.7
Crude petroleum		—	221.1	1,500.2	1,843.9	1,848.5	1,922.6	1,962.8	2,074.9	2,205.6	2,540.6
Motor spirit	Million Litres	169.6	153.6	—5.1	—1.1	17.3	6.4	55.5	15.0	59.1	47.8
Aviation spirit		26.8	24.5	17.7	8.2	19.1	14.1	11.8	12.2	10.0	8.0
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	" "	126.4	117.7	50.4	6.8	107.7	40.0	102.7	102.4	76.9	39.5
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	" "	674.2	650.5	70.5	8.6	18.2	105.9	47.3	42.1	77.4	48.0
Lubricating oils		20.4	10.9	15.9	16.4	18 6	24.1	36.8	32.6	25.6	53.0
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Me Ton	17.4	9.8	4.6	0.8	1.0	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.8	1.4
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats											
Animal oils and fats	Metric Ton	6,167	4,999	7,014	8,335	4,825	3,582	5,528	8,529	8,026	13,113
Vegetable oils and fats		6,752	3,570	3,533	6,848	9,151	4,448	8,015	18,257	8,479	17,709
Oils and fats, processed and waxes	" "	1,956	1,382	1,598	2,826	1,275	2,228	2,578	2,587	2,737	4,101
Chemicals											
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.*	" "	578	740	1,086	1,290	1,155	1,017	1,248	1,078	1,091	1,302
Soaps and cleansing preparations	" "	1,057	1,259	1,669	1,788	1,870	882	2,422	2,365	1,186	1,153
Waxes, polishes, pastes etc.		546	584	110	131	150	124	119	143	105	133

*Somegoods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1962—1971

(b) Quantity

Table 67 (*b*)-*(Contd.)*

Article	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Manufactured fertilizers—											
Nitrogenous	Metric Ton	17,405	16,943	32,172	47,892	31,180	29,265	38,259	31,115	50,170	41,025
Phosphatic	" "	11,852	14,196	12,423	11,884	17,766	15,645	19,421	17,863	19,331	22,687
Other	" "	4,385	6,574	10,452	10,770	19,015	19,843	14,386	36,283	48,900	47,610
Synthetic plastic materials		955	1,698	2,438	2,976	2,956	3,570	5,432	6,574	9,053	13,858
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	" "	2,745	3,189	3,702	4,344	3,051	2,595	3,760	3,717	4,337	4,298
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material											
Materials of rubber*	Metric Ton	569	990	810	674	670	685	755	767	813	1,061
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	101	108	95	129	149	128	218	161	169	270
Bicycle tyres	" "	135	364	- 3 6	45	55	22	24	22	17	19
Plywood	'000 sq. m.	295	212	284	206	490	614	744	1,272	1,722	2,020
Paper and paper-board—total	Metric Ton	19,773	24,899	27,404	34,851	39,369	42,666	39,446	50,641	54,892	66,221
Newsprint paper	" "	2,795	2,729	2,603	3,178	3,872	4,262	4,932	4,060	5,122	6,167
Printing paper	" "	4,992	5,713	6,233	6,302	7,082	6,943	7,159	10,101	8,594	12,687
Packing paper	" "	4,219	8,932	12,992	17,562	18,937	21,540	18,278	26,064	26,722	31,004
Other*		7,767	7,526	5,576	7,809	9,478	9,920	9,079	10,413	14,454	16,363
Articles made of pulp* paper and paperboard*	" "	3,020	2,157	870	954	906	879	613	519	523	436
Cotton yard and thread bleached	" "	169	327	224	389	391	399	279	308	272	400
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		704	919	1,185	587	712	596	448	983	914	1,164
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m.	31,361	29,094	29,126	31,269	28,711	15,411	25,830	14,729	13,925	13,140
Grey (unbleached)	" "	8,540	9,611	10,315	9,398	4,988	1,942	1,373	166	259	277
Bleached	" "	3,320	2,314	3,078	3,176	2,248	928	6,475	2,334	8,629	8,491
Dyed in the piece	" "	11,353	9,816	8,139	11,084	10,081	4,100	5,452	2,118	1,733	1,482
Printed	" "	8,067	7,324	7,308	5,477	9,738	7,383	11,309	9,354	2,328	1,970
Other cotton fabrics	" "	—58	29	288	1,135	1,655	1,058	1,221	757	976	920
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		13,494	22,439	19,094	23,833	23,330	10,995	19,718	14,750	19,669	16,659
Jute bags and sacks	'000	5,142	5,493	3,825	4,794	6,603	6,941	2,714	4,110	322	112
Blankets and rugs:											
Cotton blankets	" "	1,281	1,977	997	506	451	241	20	60	103	35
Other*		994	1,202	414	749	220	225	149	122	164	282
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Metric Ton	1,701	2,523	1,143	911	2,354	4,323	4,578	2,932	2,232	4,633
Sheet glass, unworked	'000 sq. m.	126	131	154	150	186	183	256	325	305	419
Glassware*	Metric Ton	1,704	1,664	2,045	1,862	2,213	1,489	1,891	1,762	1,790	2,884
Iron and steel:—total		81,552	82,982	64,624	87,925	84,282	98,733	114,709	113,945	129,698	174,926
Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections	" "	13,993	16,961	12,944	26,964	22,556	26,980	29,269	33,774	31,603	51,477
Universal plates and sheets:											
Uncoated		19,671	21,547	22,360	22,416	24,951	28,234	31,777	35,154	36,608	45,605
Tinned	" "	9,132	8,919	9,430	14,147	10,367	10,787	11,706	16,509	17,939	17,041
Coated, corrugated	" "	852	1,071	941	1,771	2,093	1,382	1,297	1,256	979	2,745

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

NET IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1962-1971

Table 67 (*b*)—*(Contd.)* (b) *Quantity*

Article	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Coated, flat	Metric Ton	12,050	10,534	4,458	3,043	2,369	4,323	5,312	6,094	4,837	7,164
Railway track material	" "	9,212	1,641	820	3,919	3,632	8,308	12,040	3,415	284	4,927
Wire		5,618	10,260	5,541	6,613	7,055	6,502	7,233	7,543	12,329	9,464
Tubes, pipes and fittings	" "	7,680	6,716	5,828	6,075	8,012	8,996	12,930	7,267	5,423	14,426
Other		3,344	5,333	2,301	2,978	3,246	3,222	3,146	2,954	9,696	21,877
Non-ferrous metals (total)	" "	2,645	4,696	3,246	2,669	2,557	2,776	4,106	5,074	7,698	5,903
Aluminium		1,899	2,652	1,420	736	660	724	973	1,168	1,657	1,100
Other	" "	746	2,044	1,826	1,933	1,897	2,051	3,132	3,906	6,041	4,803
Metal manufactures:											
Metal containers	" "	2,287	1,024	624	1,240	1,078	1,404	1,157	2,954	1,573	3,213
Wire products		2,083	2,802	3,872	4,296	4,352	4,409	3,718	3,060	2,811	3,176
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	" "	693	991	689	978	1,136	1,230	1,224	887	893	1,294
Hand tools:											
Agricultural*		1,271	1,246	761	125	500	278	543	558	376	481
Mechanics and other	Metric Ton	360	489								
Domestic utensils of base metals	" "	383	483	399	358	332	401	306	343	321	417
Machinery and Transport Equipment											
Electrical machinery, and appliances:											
Electrical power machinery and switchgear	Metric Ton	398	368	447	709	733	1,267	424	481	859	1,319
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle**	'000	6,469	9,716	16,369	12,034	16,962	13,102	5,917	2,051	4,767	3,581
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Metric Ton	879	840	664	871	977	794	931	2,075	992	810
Wireless sets domestic	'000	52.1	98.7	92.9	86.3	17.8	25.7	32.1	52.3	48.8	52.9
T.V. sets	'000	5.5†	3.6	0.7	1.8	2.6	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.2	1.5
Machinery, other than electric:											
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	61	44	56	47	44	56	35	36	28	26
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	" "	571	765	1,454	838	1,165	2,291	1,627	1,990	2,246	2,036
Tractors complete		416	809	809	902	1,078	887	1,185	766	1,105	948
Metal working machinery	Metric Ton	209	313	486	404	664	503	494	504	1,562	1,033
Pumps for liquids		261	262	212	323	347	347	269	217	318	476
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.	" "	1,262	835	852	968	1,098	1,315	1,163	3,520	2,510	2,621
Other industrial machinery	" "	2,803	3,683	6,752	4,926	8,072	8,348	6,035	5,927	8,632	9,887
Transport Equipment:											
Railway vehicles—											
Locomotives, steam	No.	—	2								
Locomotives, not steam		-2	1	14	2	1	22	29	1	—	15
Rolling stock, complete	" "	337	42	318	130	452	1,219	523	100	3	70
Road vehicles—											
Passenger motor cars	" "	4,961	5,223	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	" "	946	1,104	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,747
Chassis with engines	" "	671	1,110	908	930	1,384	1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256
Bicycles not motorized		12,035	14,913	18,860	10,140	12,561	16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827
Aircraft complete		20	17	27	46	33	64	44	55	33	46
Ships and boats	Gross Tons	8	22	4,000	—	—	232	220	496	305	227
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles											
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fillings	Metric Ton	488	565	561	634	679	860	1,209	870	1,037	1,789
Footwear	'000 pr.	272	252	303	240	261	259	313	268	254	554
Cinematographic film, developed	'000 m.	4,934	3,072	3,028	2,954	2,656	2,673	1,478	2,096	2,335	2,436

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*From 1964, the unit of quantity is number in '000.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Report.

†July-December.

NET IMPORTS

Table 68 — **Value by Country of Origin, 1962-1971** — KE'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Western Europe										
United Kingdom	23,308	22,665	23,551	25,164	37,752	34,989	36,110	36,453	41,459	56,249
European Economic Community	11,446	12,887	14,297	15,261	21,255	23,404	23,625	24,283	28,651	37,807
West Germany	4,107	4,970	6,989	6,147	8,056	10,560	9,112	9,574	11,197	16,104
France	1,839	2,310	2,028	2,486	3,555	3,850	4,103	3,881	5,138	6,771
Netherlands	2,645	1,951	2,143	2,397	3,252	2,825	3,440	4,290	4,100	5,177
Italy	1,834	2,330	1,851	2,108	3,612	3,878	4,841	4,896	6,185	6,951
Belgium-Luxemburg	1,021	1,326	1,286	2,124	2,779	2,290	2,129	1,642	2,031	2,805
European Free Trade Area (excluding U.K.)	2,156	2,706	3,007	3,147	3,603	3,751	3,982	5,636	5,554	8,053
Sweden	848	1,038	1,216	1,350	1,368	1,676	1,532	1,821	2,286	2,759
Norway	385	554	629	515	556	391	485	742	749	990
Denmark	300	310	479	496	661	617	716	797	826	1,308
*Other**	623	804	682	786	1,018	1,067	1,249	1,276	1,694	2,996
Rest of W. Europe**	215	526	484	512	734	570	730	1,164	1,493	2,236
Total	**37,125**	**38,784**	**41,340**	**44,084**	**63,342**	**62,221**	**64,447**	**66,536**	**77,157**	**104,345**
Eastern Europe***	**347**	**646**	**1,750**	**1,870**	**4,347**	**2,084**	**2,555**	**2,606**	**3,476**	**5,289**
North and South America										
United States of America	5,693	4,000	4,838	8,511	11,275	7,764	7,922	8,736	11,906	16,321
Canada and Newfoundland	219	235	228	551	536	745	773	806	797	960
Other†	854	521	89	307	215	16	62	52	103	211
Total	**6,766**	**4,756**	**5,154**	**9,369**	**12,026**	**8,525**	**8,757**	**9,594**	**12,805**	**17,492**
Africa										
Eastern and Central	732	1,029	1,500	1,261	1,053	1,071	998	814	1,146	1,575
Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia††	376	481	727	792	350	467	288	134	226	264
Congo (Kinshasa), Rwanda, Burundi	308	500	729	319	650	568	640	621	772	1,084
Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia	48	48	45	150	53	36	70	59	148	227
South Africa	2,791	2,164	23	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Rest of African mainland†††	133	285	363	678	576	405	240	435	580	1,095
Indian Ocean Islands	211	152	107	63	103	235	10	29	107	4
Zanzibar	130	47	97	55	92	62	—	—	—	—
Other Ï	81	105	10	8	11	173	10	29	107	4
Total	**3,867**	**3,630**	**1,993**	**2,002**	**1,734**	**1,711**	**1,248**	**1,278**	**1,833**	**2,674**
Middle East										
Iran	5,274	4,819	2,052	4,149	7,900	8,575	8,944	8,139	8,888	9,991
Kuwait	—	—	5,043	2,887	2,291	402	49	243	228	569
Saudi Arabia	241	55	14	8	—	1,340	2,710	3,230	4,002	3,217
Iraq	13	12	956	2,334	597	9	4	9	7	215
Bahrein Islands	581	1,210	219	—77	—	—	42	18	1	164
Aden	158	440	113	6	48	427	130	41	39	—37
Other ØØ	96	156	481	608	473	784	1,127	1,021	1,127	1,503
Total	**6,363**	**6,692**	**8,877**	**9,915**	**11,309**	**11,537**	**13,006**	**12,706**	**14,292**	**15,623**
Far East and Australasia										
Japan	5,393	7,857	7,122	9,058	2,695	5,827	7,968	9,344	15,196	19,330
Hong Kong	944	1,043	876	733	1,750	1,291	1,910	1,519	2,060	2,141
India	2,424	2,754	2,367	2,171	3,501	3,178	2,870	2,957	3,104	3,649
Pakistan	516	724	764	1,071	1,320	1,381	1,602	1,009	531	1,429
China (mainland)	46	326	696	954	1,944	876	1,592	1,151	1,213	1,435
China (Taiwan)	31	75	148	1,173	459	194	294	250	428	359
Australia	1,090	874	910	1,061	1,070	1,354	1,700	2,137	1,884	3,143
Other ØØØ	814	548	746	1,353	1,338	891	1,715	1,746	2,034	3,278
Total	**11,258**	**14,201**	**13,629**	**17,574**	**14,077**	**14,992**	**19,651**	**20,113**	**26,450**	**34,765**
Unallocated§	112	693	196	339	1,093	1,449	480	693	1,043	3,323
Parcel post§§	3,657	4,287	3,659	3,883	4,466	4,077	4,620	3,425	4,970	595
Total Imports	**69,494**	**73,688**	**76,595**	**89,037**	**112,396**	**106,596**	**114,764**	**116,950**	**142,026**	**184,105**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

The Countries included in the group classifications are as follows:

* Austria, Portugal, Switzerland.

** Eire, Finland, Greece, Spain.

*** Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia,

†Argentine, Brazil, Jamaica, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad, Uruguay,

†† From 1967, Malawi and Zambia only.

††† Algeria, Egypt, Ghana, Libya, Mozambique, Nigeria. From 1969 onwards, Swaziland, other African Commonwealth Countries and other African Foreign Countries.

Ø Madagascar, Mauritius, Reunion, Seychelles.

ØØ Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey, Yemen.

ØØØ Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia, Malaysia, Siam, New Zealand.

§ Includes Kuwait up to 1963.

§§ Includes some special transactions not analyzed by country.

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1968-1971

Table 69 K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	India	Hong Kong	Nether-lands	France	Italy	Sweden	Other	Total
Food and live animals	1968	1,089	15	145	334	118	64	171	22	76	4	2,830	4,868
	1969	929	12	87	195	68	70	172	36	112	3	1,546	3,230
	1970	1,024	26	114	1,035	49	63	213	294	88	4	2,642	5,552
	1971	1,217	58	169	1,381	500	99	392	489	100	5	6,600	11,010
Beverages and tobacco	1968	482	1	38	54	4		32	229	66		70	976
	1969	424	1	30	48	4	—	25	220	35	—	98	885
	1970	408	—	33	97	4	—	17	210	30	—	101	900
	1971	728	1	52	144	5	—	26	376	74	—	106	1,512
Crude materials, inedible. except fuels	1968	333	473	149	130	70		103	26	350	15	953	2,602
	1969	352	470	158	146	75	1	112	33	455	12	1,219	3,033
	1970	379	313	114	160	95	1	125	16	358	13	1,238	2,812
	1971	629	411	199	260	70	1	303	23	484	45	2,063	4,488
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1968	418	1	125	273	3		112	12	312		11,938	13,194
	1969	142	—	153	96	2	—	124	12	166	_	12,305	13,000
	1970	—308	1	179	366	6	—	85	17	304	—	13,909	14,559
	1971	63	7	573	429	2	—	88	22	148	—	15,415	16,747
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1968	77		11	80	9		110	1	9		887	1,184
	1969	73	—	49	44	5	—	400	2	6	—	1,622	2,201
	1970	49	—	103	151	3	—	136	13	5	—	1,496	1,956
	1971	126	4	136	320	5	—	199	8	9	—	2,750	3,557
Chemicals	1968	3,807	195	1,728	1,278	76	2	1,542	567	441	20	1,590	11,246
	1969	4,063	253	2,020	1,185	59	5	1,755	493	566	48	1,488	11,935
	1970	3,987	518	2,754	1,754	145	17	2,084	709	1,167	49	1,632	14,816
	1971	6,179	654	3,340	1,732	254	26	2,191	770	1,136	108	2,025	18,415
Manufactured goods, classified chiefly by material	1968	7,824	3,905	2,199	1,758	1,726	759	704	1,082	872	815	8,235	29,879
	1969	7,186	4,932	2,155	1,406	1,789	677	807	820	986	1,135	8,231	30,124
	1970	8,882	8,402	2,288	1,763	1,757	366	677	811	951	1,572	9,268	36,737
	1971	10,242	10,606	3,028	1,545	1,575	378	810	1,163	1,268	1,701	12,860	45,176
Machinery and transport equipment	1968	18,389	2,609	4,088	3,465	553	38	431	1,913	2,409	611	2,358	36,864
	1969	20,020	2,776	4,262	5,047	543	38	594	2,057	2,303	536	2,476	40,652
	1970	23,412	4,481	4,889	5,791	494	48	437	2,837	2,970	556	2,655	48,570
	1971	29,528	5,829	7,362	9,615	467	117	684	3,473	3,250	812	3,650	64,787
Miscellaneous manufactures	1968	3,176	769	564	549	311	1,047	235	251	306	67	1,469	8,744
	1969	3,102	899	659	569	412	728	301	208	267	87	1,322	8,554
	1970	3,452	1,455	721	789	551	1,565	326	231	312	92	1,834	11,328
	1971	6,872	1,760	1,188	895	771	1,520	482	446	483	87	2,610	17,114
Miscellaneous transactions	1968	515	—	65	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,626	5,207
	1969	162	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,173	3,336
	1970	174	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,620	4,796
	1971	664	—	56	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	578	1,299
Total Net Imports	**1968**	**36,110**	**7,968**	**9,112**	**7,922**	**2,870**	**1,910**	**3,440**	**4,10.3**	**4,841**	**1,532**	**34,956**	**114,764**
	1969	**36,453**	**9,344**	**9,574**	**8,736**	**2,957**	**1,519**	**4,290**	**3,881**	**4,896**	**1,821**	**33,480**	**116,950**
	1970	**41,459**	**15,196**	**11,197**	**11,906**	**3,104**	**2,060**	**4,100**	**5,138**	**6,185**	**2,286**	**39,396**	**142,026**
	1971	**56,249**	**19,330**	**16,104**	**16,321**	**3,649**	**2,141**	**5,177**	**6,771**	**6,951**	**2,759**	**48,657**	**184,105**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department

*See main note 2.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections, 1962-1971

Table 70 K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food and live animals	899	911	1,031	1,990	2,737	1,007	1,358	1,055	1,610	2,925
Beverages and tobacco	1,680	1,558	1,415	1,233	1,329	1,199	1,376	1,348	1,469	1,706
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	23	31	49	97	165	205	471	546	554	708
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3,274	3,787	4,052	4,309	4,965	5,627	6,071	6,765	7,400	8,851
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	40	21	6	6	10	10	22	133	169	35
Chemicals	332	460	442	524	588	468	648	671	771	1,051
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	3,783	4,516	4,349	4,962	6,387	5,097	6,710	6,478	7,138	8,668
Machinery and transport equipment	1,195	2,041	2,045	2,479	3,247	3,910	3,964	4,847	5,925	7,551
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1,103	1,414	1,401	1,341	1,728	1,364	2,047	1,982	2,725	4,260
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	250	440	183	168	288	420	561	682	823	-526
Total	**12,579**	**15,177**	**14,971**	**17,108**	**21,444**	**19,307**	**23,228**	**24,507**	**28,585**	**35,229**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department

*See main note 2

TRADE

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1962-1971

Table 71 *(a)* — *(a) Value* — *K£'000*

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	54	75	88	127	113	114	66	66	51	28
Butter and ghee	52	59	48	41	19	13	4	6	87	16
Honey	30	49	29	48	60	25	31	39	20	21
Cereals and cereal preparations	214	194	280	340	89	131	87	161	285	295
Fruit and vegetables	481	400	420	453	353	353	248	356	590	1,139
Sugar, unrefined	2	204	5	147	1	2	4	—	12	21
Tea	19	26	60	40	33	42	111	46	29	34
Other foods	104	121	147	205	174	176	463	844	920	554
Tobacco unmanufactured	58	22	279	409	352	269	19	163	728	860
Cigarettes	—	1	112	71	34	4	2	—	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	10	9	21	10	10	12	14	5	7	4
Total	**1,024**	**1,160**	**1,489**	**1,891**	**1,238**	**1,141**	**1,049**	**1,687**	**2,719**	**2,971**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	129	217	174	121	187	173	106	38	39	319
Wood and timber	44	55	63	50	71	61	102	84	132	162
Pyrethrum flowers and extract	35	219	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—
Electric energy	50	38	14	—	—	—		—	—	—
Cotton seed oil	34	57	185	362	293	299	490	108	441	244
Coconut oil	76	54	120	114	49	18	62	68	79	113
Other	78	113	156	101	147	372	343	256	417	592
Total	**446**	**763**	**712**	**748**	**786**	**923**	**1,103**	**604**	**1,124**	**1,430**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals	38	44	76	56	91	111	157	205	190	206
Cotton piece goods	52	83	187	59	60	43	31	51	247	1,378
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	61	70	85	67	54	13	—	2	1	—
Blankets	14	145	282	303	305	165	164	196	185	165
Iron and steel	1	1	80	103	26	1	1	1		3
Aluminium	2	13	401	509	341	199	258	225	287	390
Metal manufactures	33	45	71	114	155	124	140	144	164	216
Clothing	8	68	99	108	38	49	52	27	27	52
Footwear	187	356	342	258	247	106	65	57	63	40
Other	84	161	279	346	456	405	671	819	930	1,081
Total	**480**	**986**	**1,902**	**1,923**	**1,773**	**1,216**	**1,540**	**1,726**	**2,095**	**3,531**
Miscellaneous	**4**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**10**	**8**	**—**	**1**	**1**	**—**
Total Imports	**1,954**	**2,915**	**4,110**	**4,569**	**3,806**	**3,288**	**3,692**	**4,018**	**5,938**	**7,932**

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1962-1971

Table 71 (*b*) — *(b) Quantity*

	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	178	315	326	503	451	451	239	235	184	104
Butter and ghee	" "	203	230	214	182	75	45	20	32	458	87
Honey		306	579	315	881	596	293	295	412	181	178
Cereal and cereal preparations	" "	5,796	4,516	8,117	9,782	2,732	4,337	3,014	3,663	6,758	7,011
Sugar, unrefined	" "	41	4,634	124	3,078	24	30	81	3	251	458
Tea	" "	65	73	183	126	125	153	362	117	117	109
Tobacco unmanufactured	" "	318	96	598	931	963	790	175	479	1,529	1,896
Cigarettes		—	1	67	44	21	1	1	—	—	—
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	" "	3,503	8,009	5,355	2,924	4,345	4,801	4,744	790	897	6,526
Pyrethrum flowers		117	10	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—
Pyrethrum extract		—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric energy	Million kwh	21	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	272	715	1,985	2,914	2,730	2,819	3,370	670	3,244	1,848
Coconut oil		846	644	1,231	907	480	175	496	636	682	822
Manufactured Goods											
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq.m.	332	590	1,381	417	455	361	185	336	1,657	8,266
Synthetic fibres	"	553	607	670	547	435	104	—	8	20	—
Blankets	'000	21	236	445	634	732	371	338	392	314	277
Footwear*	'000 pr.	96	165	898	753	849	469	319	364	524	512

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Upto 1964 some goods under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1962-1971

Table 72 (a) *(a) Value* K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	163	75	72	4	—	23	4	3	33	1
Fish and fish preparations	60	53	37	45	69	77	96	135	87	121
Cereal and cereal preparations	75	135	163	208	276	177	134	94	71	62
Fruit and vegetables	65	35	76	106	155	286	157	159	246	250
Sugar, unrefined	1,627	1,836	1,961	835	220	1,242	1,324	787	735	19
Sugar confectionery	37	42	85	122	125	170	128	116	175	145
Coffee, robusta	29	24	6	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
Feeding stuff for animals	54	55	64	129	100	124	90	102	90	150
Other foods	141	116	404	559	620	981	772	484	748	826
Tobacco, unmanufactured	334	351	476	809	407	958	640	139	565	405
Cigarettes	476	667	517	177	34	51	2	1	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	—	19	9	61	174	148	63	24	171	77
Total	**3,061**	**3,407**	**3,869**	**3,060**	**2,182**	**4,237**	**3,410**	**2,044**	**2,921**	**1,956**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Wood and timber	37	23	25	42	41	97	139	98	184	172
Electric energy	318	349	406	418	440	553	498	424	466	570
Cottonseed oil	524	658	741	974	676	807	658	479	738	702
Hydrogenated oils and fats	135	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	93	100	125	134	157	261	274	268	369	278
Total	**1,107**	**1,253**	**1,297**	**1,568**	**1,314**	**1,717**	**1,569**	**1,269**	**1,757**	**1,722**
Manufactured Goods										
Soap and soap preparations	81	153	229	306	345	267	172	194	105	82
Fertilizers	—	35	3	205	362	244	189	316	359	297
Cotton piece goods	949	1,030	1,289	1,261	1,905	2,314	1,759	2,144	2,725	2,130
Asbestos pipes and building materials	—	85	64	108	111	187	177	149	208	225
Metal manufactures	62	84	85	91	150	99	98	77	139	129
Iron and steel	1	35	185	186	382	401	389	594	620	391
Other	121	162	220	345	559	693	879	1,006	1,213	1,095
Total	**1,213**	**1,584**	**2,075**	**2,502**	**3,815**	**4,205**	**3,664**	**4,480**	**5,369**	**4,347**
Miscellaneous	**4**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**11**	**1**	**1**
Total Imports	**5,386**	**6,248**	**7,244**	**7,135**	**7,317**	**10,165**	**8,650**	**7,803**	**10,048**	**8,026**

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA
Principal Commodities, 1962-1971

Table 72 *(b)* *(b) Quantity*

	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	1,060	515	461	29	2	123	19	12	84	4
Fish and fish preparations		210	238	168	200	318	441	620	749	434	542
Cereal and cereal preparations		2,031	3,702	6,432	4,005	7,483	3,482	2,968	1,727	1,621	1,401
Sugar, unrefined		36,415	40,917	43,601	18,367	4,536	28,700	32,914	19,816	18,391	334
Sugar confectionery		357	403	799	998	1,290	1,272	793	780	1,165	955
Coffee robusta		339	261	88	87	34	—	—	—	—	—
Feeding stuff for animals		3,980	3,835	3,686	9,583	6,898	7,954	4,722	5,286	4,581	9,760
Tobacco, unmanufactured		1,032	901	1,170	1,944	1,297	2,140	1,547	281	1,214	953
Cigarettes		397	497	389	118	16	24	1	—	—	—
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Electric energy	Million kwh	189	190	183	190	203	242	224	219	247	293
Cottonseed oil	Metric Ton	3,979	6,267	6,914	7,376	5,068	6,711	4,239	2,857	5,162	3,593
Hydrogenated oils and fats		895	938	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufactured Goods											
Soap and soap preparations	Metric Ton	1,168	1,963	3,038	3,899	3,604	3,028	1,891	1,854	1,202	982
Fertilizers		—	3,653	286	16,150	25,049	16,646	12,186	19,183	22,487	15,565
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	6,176	6,596	7,542	6,910	10,953	15,753	10,314	12,959	15,923	11,756
Asbestos pipes, building materials	Metric Ton	—	2,506	1,799	3,177	2,934	5,095	3,998	3,665	5,852	6,587
Iron and steel		5	820	3,812	3,547	6,933	9,038	6,241	9,353	8,791	7,792

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

TOTAL IMPORTS 1964-1971

By Broad Economic Category

Table 73 K£'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1. Food and Beverages	**11,603**	**14,176**	**14,067**	**11,138**	**11,340**	**9,377**	**13,076**	**19,100**
11 *Primary*	3,222	4,064	3,759	3,311	3,531	2,758	3,654	4,817
111 For Industry	434	849	1,085	736	1,004	625	806	1,251
112 For Household Consumption	2,788	3,215	2,674	2,575	2,527	2,133	2,848	3,566
12 *Processed*	8,381	10,112	10,308	7,827	7,809	6,619	9,422	14,283
121 For Industry	3,765	4,665	3,419	3,729	3,713	3,104	4,206	4,812
122 For Household Consumption	4,616	5,447	6,889	4,098	4,096	3,515	5,216	9,471
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**30,538**	**36,721**	**41,848**	**37,780**	**43,803**	**45,720**	**56,846**	**70,437**
21 *Primary*	2,064	4,977	5,936	2,633	2,453	2,351	4,157	5,884
22 *Processed*	28,474	31,744	35,912	35,147	41,350	43,369	52,689	64,553
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**8,712**	**10,540**	**11,991**	**12,500**	**13,530**	**13,230**	**14,752**	**16,933**
31 *Primary*	7,269	9,321	9,313	9,670	9,826	10,342	11,380	13,193
32 *Processed*	1,443	1,219	2,678	2,830	3,704	2,888	3,372	3,740
371 Motor Spirit	122	112	432	259	646	324	818	630
322 Other	1,321	1,107	2,246	2,571	3,058	2,564	2,554	3,110
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**8,651**	**9,948**	**13,837**	**17,225**	**15,774**	**15,638**	**23,238**	**31,874**
41 *Machinery and Other Capital Equipment*	7,925	9,317	12,980	16,410	14,635	14,553	21,776	29,234
42 *Parts and Accessories*	726	631	857	815	1,139	1,085	1,462	2,640
5. Transport Equipment	**13,607**	**13,337**	**23,218**	**25,189**	**22,608**	**26,237**	**26,438**	**35,663**
51 *Passenger Motor Vehicles*	2,822	3,526	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657
52 *Other*	4,871	4,386	11,139	10,353	9,049	10,732	9,703	12,678
521 Industrial	4,625	4,212	10,953	10.114	8,840	10,506	9,457	12,345
522 Non-Industrial	246	174	186	239	209	226	246	333
53 *Parts and Accessories*	5,914	5,425	7,935	10,093	9,807	10,591	10,779	16,328
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**11,217**	**11,940**	**13,720**	**11,647**	**14,833**	**15,217**	**18,853**	**24,750**
61 *Durable*	1,762	1,972	2,126	2,076	2,728	3,427	4,708	6,533
62 *Semi-Durable*	4,888	4,620	6,105	4,836	6,380	6,228	8,196	10,667
63 *Non- Durable*	4,567	5,348	5,489	4,735	5,725	5,562	5,949	7,550
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**3,621**	**4,080**	**4,836**	**4,574**	**5,219**	**3,353**	**4,808**	**1,305**
Total	**87,949**	**100,742**	**123,519**	**120,049**	**127,106**	**128,771**	**158,012**	**200,064**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES,* 1967-1971

(1964 = 100) **TRADE**

Domestic Exports by Principal Commodities

Table 74 (a)

	Percentage of Total Export Value 1971	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Coffee, unroasted	26.7	120	89	121	127	133	85	94	91	114	95
Tea	16.2	112	166	198	211	202	109	100	94	99	97
Petroleum —(1) Motor Spirit	0.5	628	483	396	434	400	173	174	155	155	158
(2) Diesel Fuels	1.4	489	453	385	429	439	115	100	96	96	100
(3) Residual Oils	4.3	180	162	144	160	191	98	105	98	87	89
Sisal	2.1	72	72	61	76	60	48	42	46	36	42
Meat and Meat Products	5.0	131	112	94	106	112	101	125	128	125	149
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	4.6	155	177	196	143	225	77	70	58	62	63
Hides and Skins	3.3	122	125	117	107	148	110	104	124	120	128
Wattle extract	1.6	87	113	90	82	83	112	114	144	148	165
Soda ash	2.5	151	173	132	241	231	95	93	97	98	114
Raw cotton	1.6	115	62	96	175	170	85	99	115	101	108
Cement	2.1	127	137	167	185	190	100	108	102	105	104
Tinned pineapples	1.3	58	50	75	70	102	106	100	109	102	107
Raw cashew nuts	1.0	164	182	194	492	220	131	138	141	130	133
Aggregate Index		**121**	**128**	**153**	**161**	**124**	**93**	**95**	**96**	**105**	**101**

EXTERNAL TRADE INDICES*, 1967-1971

(1964 = 100)

Net Imports by Economic Category

Table 74 (b)

	Percentage of Total Import Value 1971	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food	6.0	103	113	70	117	205	76	74	79	84	92
Beverage and tobacco	0.8	66	91	80	76	122	117	122	128	137	143
Basic materials, inedible	2.4	149	206	214	201	236	104	100	112	117	127
Mineral fuels	9.1	126	140	138	150	171	102	102	102	105	106
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.9	94	146	283	162	300	102	90	86	133	131
Chemicals	10.0	128	175	193	237	285	93	95	91	92	95
Textiles	5.7	82	114	90	90	80	118	121	131	138	173
Semi-manufactures	8.2	130	172	179	200	249	107	102	105	119	117
Metals	10.6	166	164	174	192	256	98	98	100	113	117
Machinery and transport equipment	35.2	168	145	161	237	265	107	110	108	103	114
Consumer goods	9.3	105	148	135	172	223	105	106	110	115	129
Aggregate Index		**136**	**145**	**149**	**174**	**205**	**102**	**104**	**105**	**107**	**117**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Fisher's "Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also main note 16.

INTERTERRITORIAL TRADE INDICES* 1967-1971

(1964 = 100)

Exports by Economic Category

Table 75 (a)

	Percentage of Total Exports 1971	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food and live animals	21.2	92.7	76.9	99.8	97.9	93.8	111.2	114.5	121.1	124.6	128.1
Beverages and tobacco	1.5	34.5	17.5	23.9	11.6	10.8	120.6	95.9	59.5	86.3	153.3
Crude materials—inedible	2.8	341.2	379.6	377.4	398.9	341.5	96.6	107.6	122.4	128.2	147.3
Mineral and fuels and lubricants	21.3	162.5	186.7	210.3	247.8	262.7	102.3	96.8	94.0	90.5	106.0
Animal vegetable oils and fats	1.0	110.7	121.3	50.7	104.0	153.7	105.9	121.1	109.4	110.9	163.0
Chemicals	15.4	103.5	108.3	136.2	156.7	183.8	115.6	117.6	102.7	102.2	94.1
Textile yarn fabrics, made-up articles and related products	3.7	147.4	180.7	131.6	103.4	105.7	99.2	90.5	97.8	94.0	101.1
Metal and metal manufacture	7.0	52.5	54.0	56.0	65.5	69.5	115.7	103.4	109.0	115.3	130.3
Rubber, paper and paper products	5.5	97.5	118.0	116.8	151.8	117.2	121.5	127.7	126.3	110.5	133.1
Machinery and transport equipment	4.4	233.2	601.8	413.3	417.6	399.7	112.2	133.2	143.4	181.7	211.0
Consumer goods	10.2	57.5	50.4	49.1	46.6	50.4	124.6	136.2	135.1	139.4	153.0
Aggregate Index		**88.4**	**91.6**	**100.4**	**100.9**	**104.0**	**113.9**	**113.6**	**110.8**	**113.4**	**126.0**

INTERTERRITORIAL TRADE INDICES* 1967-1971

(1964=100)

Imports by Economic Category

Table 75 (b)

	Percentage of Total Imports 1971	QUANTITY					UNIT VALUE				
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Food and live animals	22.5	97.1	93.9	84.7	97.3	71.4	102.8	100.4	102.8	108.6	127.2
Beverages and tobacco	8.4	89.9	50.7	21.3	81.7	78.7	113.6	103.4	107.9	127.4	121.0
Crude materials—inedible	9.5	144.6	165.9	145.4	206.9	268.5	107.7	104.4	106.5	112.8	115.3
Electrical energy and residual fuel oils	3.6	175.9	120.5	117.7	133.6	158.9	97.5	98.4	86.9	84.5	87.0
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	6.7	94.8	116.5	41.0	86.0	59.1	111.1	142.5	152.6	134.0	163.3
Chemicals	4.2	175.1	127.5	167.8	185.9	172.2	119.0	143.1	138.3	118.4	116.0
Textile yarn fabrics, made-up articles and related products	25.4	155.0	111.1	143.1	189.6	238.7	89.2	96.5	92.8	92.0	89.4
Metal and metal manufactures	7.1	86.6	90.0	106.0	119.0	85.0	115.8	119.8	119.3	123.5	128.0
Rubber, paper and paper products	1.3	167.8	197.7	220.7	252.3	290.6	114.2	108.9	113.3	107.0	110.2
Machinery and transport equipment**											
Consumer goods	4.1	109.2	107.0	106.5	142.7	177.0	77.1	96.3	91.1	91.2	67.0
Aggregate Index		**114.7**	**103.8**	**95.6**	**126.8**	**121.1**	**103.3**	**109.1**	**109.2**	**111.1**	**112.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Fishers"Ideal" index is used in all cases. See also main note 17.

**The 1964 basis for this category is too small to compute any meaningful index.

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1967-1971

Table 76 (a) (K Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES (f.o.b.)				
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	6.17	6.81	6.61	8.29	6.92
Tea	"	8.00	7.30	6.87	7.25	7.09
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08
(b) Motor spirit	"	0.32	0.32	0.28	0.28	0.30
(c) Diesel fuels		0.20	0 17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Meat and meat products	Kg.	6.90	8.53	8.74	8.53	10.20
Sisal	"	1.00	0.87	0.96	0.84	0.87
Hides and skins, undressed		5.08	4.78	5.71	5.52	5.90
Maize*	100 Kg.	35.21	34.41	39.36	—	—
Soda ash	"	20.78	20.13	21.03	21.29	24.82
Cement		9.09	9.83	9.28	9.59	9.45
Wattle extract	Kg.	1.07	1.09	1.38	1.52	1.58
Raw cotton	"	4.04	4.72	5.47	4.82	5.13
Tinned pineapples	"	1.77	1.67	1.82	1.79	1.78
Raw cashew nuts	"	1.39	1.46	1.49	1.37	1.41
Wool	"	6.90	6.40	6.05	4.49	4.00
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		6.22	5.95	5.61	5.59	4.95
Animal feeds	100 Kg.	36.55	35.64	34.88	41.07	39.59
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	28.74	28.90	36.92	32.80	34.07
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	1.16	0.94	0.97	1.07	1.13
Butter and ghee	"	6.80	6.16	6.66	7.14	8.17
Oil seeds*		1.07	1.08	0.99	1.10	1.30
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	475.56	449.81	466.88	447.22	451.63
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	2.16	1.56	1.38	1.59	1.40
Pyrethrum extracts		148.17	136.77	121.14	132.07	149.79

*'Special purpose' maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize.

**Castor, sesame and sunflower seed only

PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1967-1971

Table 76 *(b)* (K Sh./Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	PRICES				
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Meat and meat products	Kg	6.54	6.53	6.52	7.03	7.45
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	1.14	1.50	1.77	1.44	1.10
Butter and ghee	Kg	8.26	8.24	7.96	7.68	8.11
Wheat, unmilled	"	0.63	0.60	0.66	0.62	0.61
Rice, unmilled	"	1.42	1.62	1.58	1.47	2.43
Biscuits		3.22	4.60	4.22	6.39	7.30
Beans, peas and pulses	"	0.92	0.46	0.85	1.14	1.32
Tea		7.88	8.18	8.73	9.40	7.70
Animal feeds	"	0.69	1.02	1.10	0.82	1.05
Margarine and shortening		4.75	4.34	4.09	4.39	5.10
Beer	Litres	2.08	2.88	3.52	3.53	3.41
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg	8.82	7.94	5.14	4.34	5.14
Cigarettes	"	49.16	29.98	20.47	—	—
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	264.87	268.40	273.13	285.3	359.88
Petroleum products:						
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.20	0.21
(b) Diesel fuels	"	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.17
Vegetable oils	Kg	2.40	2.52	2.13	2.32	3.49
Paints	"	3.75	4.45	4.86	4.42	4.44
Soaps	"	3.87	4.42	3.95	3.67	3.08
Insecticides		5.42	4.90	5.44	6.53	6.26
Bicycle tyres	"	11.48	12.77	10.80	10.01	9.89
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	3.23	2.39	2.52	2.30	2.59
Blankets	Unit	10.00	9.60	10.85	9.61	10.18
Cement	Kg	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.16
Glassware	"	1.09	2.03	2.47	2.16	2.02
Steel doors and windows	"	6.21	6.00	6.60	7.31	7.51
Metal boxes		3.51	3.48	3.06	3.43	4.76
Crown corks	Hundred	1.55	2.40	1.61	2.20	1.67

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1964

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (a) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	Retained * Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	2,690	145	1,699	116	41	—	950	29	9	2,699
Forestry	47	6	46	6	—	—	1	—	—	47
Hunting	80	1	52	1	—	—	28	—	1	81
Fishing	132	6	14	—	—	—	118	6	—	132
Total	**2,949**	**158**	**1,811**	**123**	**41**	**—**	**1,097**	**35**	**10**	**2,959**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	7,274	3,285	7,274	3,285	—	—	—	—	—	7,274
Other mining and quarrying	400	2	400	2	—	—	—	—	3	403
Total	**7,674**	**3,287**	**7,674**	**3,287**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**3**	**7,677**
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,910	2,300	3,642	718		—	4,268	1,582	119	8,029
Textiles and clothing	10,691	4,081	5,524	1,681	120	33	5,047	2,367	239	10,930
Leather and footwear	720	95	67	9	—	—	653	86	42	762
Wood, cork and furniture	713	66	539	40	60	14	114	12	76	789
Paper and printing	3,843	245	3,142	227	—	—	701	18	169	4,012
Chemicals and rubber	9,239	890	7,562	424	—	—	1,677	466	237	9,476
Petroleum and coal products	1,237	767	1,097	693	—	—	140	74	13	1,250
Building materials pottery and glass	741	105	567	64	1	—	173	41	14	755
Basic metal industries	5,120	172	5,120	172	—	—	—	—	22	5,142
Metal manufactures	2,484	227	1,682	98	203	7	599	122	64	2,548
Machinery	9,525	595	906	57	7,301	193	1,318	345	521	10,046
Transport equipment	8,168	1,478	3,521	613	3,568	565	1,079	300	575	8,743
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1,953	291	536	61	185	16	1,232	214	135	2,088
Total	**62,344**	**11,312**	**33,905**	**4,857**	**11,438**	**828**	**17,001**	**5,627**	**2,226**	**64,570**
Water and electricity	420	—	332	—	—	—	88	—	—	420
Other services	187	31	173	29	—	—	14	2	15	202
Total	**607**	**31**	**505**	**29**	**—**	**—**	**102**	**2**	**15**	**622**
Total* **	**73,574**	**14,788**	**43,895**	**8,296**	**11,479**	**828**	**18,200**	**5,664**	**2,254**	**75,828**

*RetainedImports. This aggregate is composed of:

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouse; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted:

(2) Recorded East African Imports;

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East \frican Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,520,709 with duty of K£ 182,509).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1965

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (b) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	6,243	316	4,965	127	49		1,229	189	17	6,260
Forestry	24	5	23	5	—	—	1	—	—	24
Hunting	82	1	67	1	—	—	15	—	—	82
Fishing	134	6	15	1	—	—	119	5	22	156
Total	**6,483**	**328**	**5,070**	**134**	**49**	**—**	**1,364**	**194**	**39**	**6,522**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,071	3,925	9,071	3,925	—	—	—	—	—	9,071
Other mining and quarrying	480	4	480	4	—	—	—	—	—	480
Total	**9,551**	**3,929**	**9,551**	**3,929**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**9,551**
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,496	2,913	3,204	879			4,292	2,034	361	7,857
Textiles and clothing	11,557	4,400	6,295	1,958	102	26	5,160	2,416	368	11,925
Leather and footwear	684	113	69	14	—	—	615	99	16	700
Wood, cork and furniture	800	92	581	50	95	26	124	16	33	833
Paper and printing	4,758	340	3,831	308	—	—	927	32	256	5,014
Chemical and rubber	12,300	904	10,389	504	—	—	1,911	400	273	12,573
Petroleum and coal products	671	384	591	348	—	—	80	36	16	687
Building materials, pottery and glass	787	123	623	78	1	—	163	45	16	803
Basic metal industries	6,347	259	6,347	259	—	—	—	—	34	6,381
Metal manufactures	3,034	285	2,122	127	366	9	546	149	97	3,131
Machinery	9,655	621	1,138	52	7,281	198	1,236	371	668	10,323
Transport equipment	8,316	1,884	3,776	705	3,272	786	1,268	393	1,452	9,768
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,146	336	603	81	205	19	1,338	236	213	2,359
Total	**68,551**	**12,654**	**39,569**	**5,363**	**11,322**	**1,064**	**17,660**	**6,227**	**3,803**	**72,354**
Water and electricity	418	—	330	—	—	—	88	—	—	418
Other services	197	31	186	29	—	—	11	2	24	221
Total	**615**	**31**	**516**	**29**	**—**	**—**	**99**	**2**	**24**	**639**
Total* **	**85,200**	**16,942**	**54,706**	**9,455**	**11,371**	**1,064**	**19,123**	**6,423**	**3,866**	**89,066**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of: —

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouse; as distinct from Net imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted;

(3) Recorded Hast African Imports;

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,691,007 with duty of K£ 168,066).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1965

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (c)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	5,513	121	4,446	122	68		999	- 1	509	6,022
Forestry	34	6	34	6	—	—	—	—	—	34
Hunting	81	1	60	1	—	—	21	—	—	81
Fishing	228	9	27		—	—	201	8	81	309
Total	**5,856**	**137**	**4,567**	**130**	**68**	**—**	**1,221**	**7**	**590**	**6,446**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,094	3,975	9,094	3,975			—		—	9,094
Other mining and quarrying	434	4	434	4		—	—	—	—	434
Total	**9,528**	**3,979**	**9,528**	**3,979**		**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**9,528**
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,409	3,946	2,351	1,173			5,058	2,773	710	8,119
Textiles and clothing	14,596	5,827	8,128	2,682	111	31	6,357	3,114	528	15,124
Leather and footwear	781	137	65	10	—	—	716	127	34	815
Wood, cork and furniture	966	124	751	82	89	22	126	20	18	984
Paper and printing	5,478	430	4,410	382		—	1,068	48	345	5,823
Chemicals and rubber	12,603	1,067	10,589	585	—	—	2,014	482	595	13,198
Petroleum and coal products	1,860	990	1,463	647	—	—	397	343	17	1,877
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,038	168	806	100	2	1	230	67	22	1,060
Basic metal industries	6,165	229	6,165	229	—	—	—	—	87	6,252
Metal manufactures	3,891	340	2,854	169	399	11	638	160	128	4,019
Machinery	12,344	729	1,380	98	9,726	224	1,238	407	1,722	14,066
Transport equipment	13,458	2,566	5,353	962	6,444	1,069	1,661	535	1,322	14,780
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,664	456	776	95	310	22	1,578	339	254	2,918
Total	**83,253**	**17,009**	**45,091**	**7,214**	**17,081**	**1,380**	**21,081**	**8,415**	**5,782**	**89,035**
Water and electricity	440		347				93	—	—	440
Other services	337	31	312	29	—	—	25	2	24	361
Total	**777**	**31**	**659**	**29**	**—**	**—**	**118**	**2**	**24**	**801**
Total* **	**99,414**	**21,156**	**59,845**	**11,352**	**17,149**	**1,380**	**22,420**	**8,424**	**6,396**	**105,810**

*RetainedImports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported lor immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouse; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted;

(2) Recorded Hast African Imports;

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 4,381,611 with duty of K£ 287,177).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1967

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (d)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	3,458	95	2,301	60	122	—	1,035	35	19	3,477
Forestry	31	6	30	6	—	—	1	—	—	31
Hunting	181	4	103	4	—	—	78	—	—	181
Fishing	372	8	39	1		—	333	7	—	372
Total	**4,042**	**113**	**2,473**	**71**	**122**	**—**	**1,447**	**42**	**19**	**4,061**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,455	5,140	9,455	5,140	—	—	—	—	—	9,455
Other mining and quarrying	453	5	453	5	—	—	—	—	—	453
Total	**9,908**	**5,145**	**9,908**	**5,145**	**—**	**—**	**-**	**—**	**—**	**9,908**
Food, beverages and tobacco	5,985	2,117	2,432	815			3,553	1,302	115	6,100
Textiles and clothing	12,199	4,206	**7,264**	1,989	75	24	4,860	2,193	317	12,516
Leather and footwear	626	125	**88**	7	—	—	538	118	70	696
Wood, cork and furniture	988	118	718	73	148	26	122	19	18	1,006
Paper and printing	5,662	469	4,661	430	—	—	1,001	39	251	5,913
Chemicals and rubber	11,411	861	9,662	494	—	—	1,749	367	297	11,708
Petroleum and coal products	1,466	487	1,386	396	—		80	91	7	1,473
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,120	153	937	104	1	—	182	49	157	1,277
Basic metal industries	6,945	275	6,945	275	—	—		—	103	7,048
Metal manufactures	4,991	327	3,917	142	444	15	630	170	164	5,155
Machinery	16,194	791	1,228	91	13,815	338	1,151	362	1,163	17,357
Transport equipment	16,444	3,160	6,596	1,219	8,064	1,285	1,784	656	1,521	17,965
Miscellaneous manufacturing	2,579	514	789	116	270	30	1,520	368	214	2,793
Total	86,610	13,603	46,623	6,151	22,817	1,718	17,170	5,734	4,397	91,007
Water and electricity	553		437				116	—	—	553
Other services	458	26	433	25	—	—	25	1	32	490
Total	**1,011**	**26**	**870**	**25**	**—**	**—**	**141**	**1**	**32**	**1,043**
Total* **	**101,571**	**18,887**	**59,874**	**11,392**	**22,939**	**1,718**	**18,758**	**5,777**	**4,448**	**106,019**

*RetainedImports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouse; as distinct from Net Imports which indicates goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted;

(2) Recorded East African Imports;

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations; E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 3,533,748 with duty of K£ 419,556).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1968

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 *(e)*

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Government imports**	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty		Retained* Imports
Agriculture	2,790	168	1,641	114	125	—	1,024	54	102	2,892
Forestry	75	14	75	14	—		—	—	—	75
Hunting	198	—	198		—	—	—	—	2	200
Fishing	618	10	64	1	—		554	9		618
Total	3,681	192	1,978	129	125	—	1,578	63	104	3,785
Crude petroleum and natural gas	9,656	4,181	9,656	4,181						9,656
Other mining and quarrying	498	28	498	28	—	—	—	—	2	500
Total	**10,154**	**4,209**	**10,154**	**4,209**	—	—	—	—	**2**	**10,156**
Food, beverages and tobacco	6,227	2,585	2,674	773			3,553	1,812	40	6,267
Textiles and clothing	13,369	5,644	7,649	2,788	81	30	5,639	2,826	472	13,841
Leather and footwear	862	194	88	14	—	—	774	180	66	928
Wood, cork and furniture	1,412	176	929	100	248	34	235	42	35	1,447
Paper and printing	5,661	596	4,555	535	—	—	1,106	61	272	5,933
Chemicals and rubber	15,571	1,266	13,233	756	—	—	2,338	510	322	15,893
Petroleum and coal products	2,498	1,890	2,011	1,337	—	—	487	553	7	2,505
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,570	269	1,259	178	3	1	308	90	124	1,694
Basic metal industries	7,797	354	7,797	354	—				199	7,996
Metal manufactures	4,239	499	2,830	231	480	21	929	247	187	4,426
Machinery	14,889	991	2,004	285	11,745	371	1,140	335	1,312	16,201
Transport equipment	13,575	2,976	5,717	1,125	6,368	1,230	1,490	621	1,375	14,950
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3,299	805	1,027	175	337	54	1,935	576	340	3,639
Total	**90,969**	**18,245**	**51,773**	**8,651**	**19,262**	**1,741**	**19,934**	**7,853**	**4,751**	**95,720**
Water and electricity	498		393				105	—	—	498
Other services	236	21	217	20	—	—	19	1	29	265
Total	**734**	**21**	**610**	**20**	—	—	**124**	**1**	**29**	**763**
Total* **	**105,538**	**22,667**	**64,515**	**13,009**	**19,387**	**1,741**	**21,636**	**7,917**	**4,886**	**110,424**

*RetainedImports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses; as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted;

(2) Recorded East African Imports;

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£ 5,200,715 with duty of K£ 560,873).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1969

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (f) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Government	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	2,241	205	1,411	96	96		734	109	1	2,242
Forestry	88	12	88	12	—	—	—	—	—	88
Hunting	228	2	228	2	—	—	—	—	2	230
Fishing	595	6	67		—	—	528	5	—	595
Total	**3,152**	**225**	**1,794**	**111**	**96**	**—**	**1,262**	**114**	**3**	**3,155**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	10,168	5,624	10,168	5,624	—	—				10,168
Other mining and quarrying	454	22	454	22		—	—	—	—	454
Total	**10,622**	**5,646**	**10,622**	**5,646**	—	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**10,622**
Food, beverages and tobacco	5,190	2,220	2,174	633			3,016	1,587	20	5,210
Textiles and clothing	13,947	5,323	8,359	2,651	82	29	5,506	2,642	407	14,354
Leather and footwear	802	166	109	7	—	—	693	159	47	849
Wood, cork and furniture	1,547	215	1,003	128	298	40	247	48	17	1,564
Paper and printing	6,564	640	5,490	575	—	—	1,074	65	342	6,906
Chemicals and rubber	16,623	1,392	14.100	866	—	—	2,523	526	541	17,164
Petroleum and coal products	2,011	1,142	1,748	930	-	—	262	212	21	2,032
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,652	295	1,260	183	3	1	388	111	70	1,722
Basic metal industries	8,412	418	8,412	418	—	—	—	—	204	8,616
Machinery	15,197	1,201	2,354	296	11,484	497	1,359	408	1,078	16,275
Metal manufactures	4,298	463	2,915	209	458	18	925	236	367	4,665
Transport equipment	15,730	3,652	6,220	1,146	7,446	1,667	2,064	838	1,221	16,951
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3,367	806	1,049	185	355	54	1,964	568	356	3,723
Total	**95,340**	**17,933**	**55,193**	**8,227**	**20,126**	**2,306**	**20,021**	**7,400**	**4,691**	**100,031**
Water and electricity	424	—	335	—	—	—	89	—	—	424
Other services	241	21	220	20	—	—	21	1	30	271
Total	**665**	**21**	**555**	**20**	**—**	**—**	**110**	**1**	**30**	**695**
Total* **	**109,779**	**23,825**	**68,164**	**14,004**	**20,222**	**2,306**	**21,393**	**7,515**	**4,724**	**114,503**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted;

(2) Recorded East African Imports;

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports tor Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions arc excluded. (These unallocated items Total K £3,334,285 with duty of K£681,671.)

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1970

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 77 (g)

K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption Household		General Govern-ment	Total Retained* Imports
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	
Agriculture	4,383	303	3,124	113	128	—	1,131	190	3	4,386
Forestry	73	10	73	10	—	—	—	—	3	76
Hunting	213		213	—	—		—	—	—	213
Fishing	622	14	79	1	—	—	543	13		622
Total	**5,291**	**327**	**3,489**	**124**	**128**	**—**	**1,674**	**203**	**6**	**5,297**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	11,023	5,145	11,023	5,145	—	—	—	—	—	11,023
Other mining and quarrying	633	17	633	17	—	—	—	—	5	638
Total	**11,656**	**5,162**	**11,656**	**5,162**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**5**	**11,661**
Food, beverages and tobacco	7,482	2,876	2,909	899	—	—	4,573	1,977	4	7,486
Textiles and clothing	15,860	6,140	8,633	3,164	118	38	7,109	2,938	508	16,368
Leather and footwear	914	199	77	12		—	837	187	46	960
Wood, cork and furniture	1,767	288	1,237	168	151	45	379	75	37	1,804
Paper and printing	7,461	730	6,364	665	—	—	1,097	65	388	7,849
Chemicals and rubber	19,396	1,483	17,004	968	—	—	2,392	515	657	20,053
Petroleum and coal products	2,778	2,255	2,356	1,713	—	—	422	542	13	2,791
Building materials, pottery and glass	1,723	274	1,404	182	5	2	314	90	50	1,773
Basic metal industries	11,566	532	11,566	532	—	—	—	—	314	11,880
Machinery	23,377	1,538	2,934	390	18,420	671	2,023	477	1,661	25,038
Metal manufactures	5,291	532	3,772	263	539	20	980	249	174	5,465
Transport equipment	17,006	4,415	6,835	1,403	7,776	2,008	2,395	1,004	1,496	18,502
Miscellaneous manufacturing	4,140	983	1,234	190	466	72	2,440	721	431	4,571
Total	**118,761**	**22,245**	**66,325**	**10,549**	**27,475**	**2,856**	**24,961**	**8,840**	**5,779**	**124,540**
Water and electricity	466	—	368	—	—	—	98	—	—	466
Other services	338	23	319	22	—	—	19	1	27	365
Total***	804	23	687	22	—	—	117	1	27	831
Total	**136,512**	**27,757**	**82,157**	**15,857**	**27,603**	**2,856**	**26,752**	**9,044**	**5,817**	**142,329**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*RetainedImports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted:

(2) Recorded East African Imports;

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£4,561,393 with duty of K£823,533.)

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further indentified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity arc also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other large scale enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies provide details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1971

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing							
Large scale farms	1,024	338	279	360	533	659	3,193
Processing co-operatives of small farms	18	11	18	16	32	35	130
Agricultural services	10	20	11	9	15	14	79
Forestry and logging	25	2	—	1	1	89	118
Charcoal burning	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	—	1	2	3	—	1	7
Ocean fishing	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Inland water fishing	1	3		—	—	—	4
Total	1,080	375	311	389	581	801	3,537
Mining and Quarrying							
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	5	5	3	—	3	3	19
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	21	7	6	6	10	12	62
Non-metallic minerals	6	4	—	2	5	3	20
Total	32	16	9	8	18	18	101
Manufacturing and Repairs							
Slaughtering, preparation and preservation of meat	—	—	—	3	2	5	10
Dairy Products	—	1	4	5	3	11	24
Canning and preserving of fruit and vegetables	—	2		—	1	5	8
Canning and preserving of fish		1	—	—	2	—	3
Coffee roasting and grainmill products	71	45	12	6	12	8	154
Bakery products	14	9	10	11	14	6	64
Sugar factories and refineries	1	—	1	1	2	5	10
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	—.	2	3	3	1	2	11
Miscellaneous food preparations	5	7	6	4	11	6	39
Spirits, beer and tobacco	6	8		1	5	8	30
Soft drinks	—	—	2	2	3	3	10
Cotton ginning	1	6	2	3	1	1	14
Knitting mills	8	3	1	—	—	6	18
Cordage, rope and finishing textiles	—	1	2	—	1	3	7
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	3	5	—	—	1	8	17
Footwear manufacture and repair	178	35	14	3	1	2	233
Clothing except footwear	390	233	52	16	25	23	739
Made-up textiles except clothing	3	7	3	3	—	4	20
Sawmills	36	6	4	14	16	36	112
Wood carving	9	4	3	—	—	—	16
Wood and cork products	4	4	1	3	2	1	15
Furniture and fixtures	160	87	43	29	23	11	353
Paper and paper products	2	6	—	6	7	11	32
Printing, publishing and allied industries	13	25	15	30	34	15	132
Tannaries and leather finishing plants	—	3	2	—	3	4	12
Fur and leather products	—	1	2	2	4	2	11
Rubber manufactures	1	2	2	6	1	5	17
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	4	5	—	4	2	6	21
Paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	—	1	1	1	3	6
Wattle bark extract manufacture	—	1	—	1	—	3	5
Soap	1	3	4	4	1	5	18
Pyrethrum extract	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous chemical products	7	11	2	4	11	9	44
Structural clay products	2	—	—	—	1	4	7
Glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Cement and clay products	1	1	—	2	1	2	7
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.s.		3	3	4	9	5	26
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	63	46	27	12	13	26	187
Machinery non-electrical	31	17	23	16	20	9	116
Electrical machinery and appliances	53	34	19	7	13	21	147
Shipping and repairing	3	4	1	—	1	5	14
Railway equipment	—	2	3	5	13	19	42
Motor body building	3	2	5	3	7	10	30
Repair of road vehicles	136	71	44	31	29	20	331
Bicycle repairs	67	29	6	—	—	—	102
Aircraft repairs	—	1	1	—	1	2	5
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	100	92	26	11	9	10	248
Other handicrafts	2	1	1	1	—	—	5
Total	1,380	826	352	257	307	352	3,474

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS. 1971

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 *(a)—(Could.)*

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Building and Construction							
Electrical contractors	17	19	12	8	12	6	74
Structural steelwork erectors	1	2	—	1	—	3	7
Plumbers	17	8	7	3	4	3	42
Borehole drilling	—		—	3	—		5
Other building and construction	257	56	52	44	66	60	535
Civil engineers and construction	7		2	1	2	16	29
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	24	14	4	5	2	7	56
Total	**323**	**100**	**77**	**65**	**86**	**97**	**748**
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	—	2	1	—	6	9
Water supply	1	87	3	1	—	1	93
Total	—	87	5	2	—	7	102
Commerce							
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Motor vehicles	16	40	21	21	15	22	135
Non-electric machinery and appliances	17	60	46	33	14	12	182
Electrical appliances	6	26	19	11	11	5	78
Wholesale Trade							
Other food, drink and tobacco	63	80	30	28	17	6	224
Agricultural produce	61	84	47	37	27	14	270
Oil and petrol	—	4	14	10	8	9	45
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	82	148	35	10	2	—	277
Building materials hardware and timber	14	27	31	24	10	7	113
Domestic hardware	6	17	11	3	1	—	38
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	5	10	6	4	4	4	33
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	12	10	12	10	13	15	72
General wholesale	287	250	109	56	17	15	734
Wholesale n.e.s.	17	44	12	14	5	1	93
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	—	699	118	41	12	2	872
Oil and petrol	57	28	58	47	13	1	204
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	9	411	87	17	2	1	527
Domestic hardware, building material and timber	23	82	25	15	7	1	153
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	110	35	26	7	1	1	180
General retail	67	564	71	28	7	5	742
Retail n.e.s.	1,893	143	37	12	5	—	2,090
Banks	52	32	22	35	49	30	220
Other financial institutions	805	88	28	14	13	3	951
Insurance business	186	13	14	11	18	11	253
Other insurance (including insurance agents)	23	21	7	7	4	1	63
Property companies	1,885	174	51	9	5	1	2,125
House and estate agents	180	39	15			1	236
Total	**5,876**	**3,129**	**952**	**504**	**281**	**168**	**10,910**
Transport and Communications							
E.A.R. Administration	—	1	—	—	3	2	6
Railway transport	—	39	76	40	33	38	226
Road passenger transport except omnibus operators	167	72	30	26	31	15	341
Road transport n.e.s.	119	30	30	20	15	20	234
Ocean transport except in coastal waters	—	2	1	—	5	5	13
Water transport except ocean transport	—	—	1	—	—	5	6
Air transport	4	13	3	10	10	5	45
Services incidental to transport	34	23	16	20	11	12	116
Storage and warehousing	—	3	3	2	4	4	16
Communications	—	21	38	17	9	6	91
E.A.P. & T. Central Administration	—	—	1	1	—	2	4
Total	**324**	**204**	**199**	**136**	**121**	**114**	**1,098**

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1971

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 *(a)—(Contd.)*

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Services							
Government services		24	16	20	32	28	120
Others	—	1	1	2	11	38	53
Education services	186	1,687	735	228	133	70	3,039
Medical and health services	58	140	22	7	14	33	274
Research and scientific institutes	2	9	3	4	—	4	22
Religious organizations	53	146	49	32	22	9	311
Welfare institutions	9	40	14	8	5	2	78
Trade associations, professional and labour organizations	6	35	8	3	4	1	57
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	2	3	4	3	8	6	26
Agricultural services	—	1	—	2	2	6	11
Community services	3	15	3	—	—	2	23
Legal services	24	65	11	7	3	2	112
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	77	46	10	10	10	3	156
Engineering and technical services	36	22	17	14	12	6	107
Advertising agencies	5	5	4	3	5	1	23
Business services n.e.s.	65	56	25	5	7	10	168
Theatre, cinema, broadcasting and related services	15	19	8	13	6	2	63
Recreation services n.e.s.	48	49	29	17	18	9	170
Restaurants and similar services	678	293	225	85	28	2	1,311
Hotels and other lodging places, hostels		35	27	30	42	49	192
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	85	41	20	13	3	5	167
Barber and beauty shops	190	36	9	3	—	—	238
Photographers	43	48	13	6	4	2	116
Personal services n.e.s.	16	6	1	3	1	1	28
Activities not adequately described	126	11	1	—	—	1	139
Total	**1,736**	**2,833**	**1,255**	**518**	**370**	**292**	**7,004**
TOTAL	**10,752**	**7,570**	**3,160**	**1,879**	**1,764**	**1,849**	**26,974**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Number of establishments excludes Kenya Government Ministries and private households with or without domestic servants.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1971

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 78 (b)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing						
Large-scale farms	887	1,902	4,916	17,357	154,006	179,068
Processing co-operatives of small farms	32	124	231	1,080	4,457	5,924
Agricultural services	56	79	127	531	2,043	2,836
Forestry and logging	5	—	18	30	8,635	8,688
Charcoal burning	—	—	—	—	281	281
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	1	15	20	—	88	124
Ocean fishing	—	5	—	—	—	5
Inland water fishing	4	—	—	—	—	4
Total	985	2,125	5,312	18,998	169,510	196,930
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	9	19	—	83	414	525
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	18	38	78	326	1,198	1,658
Non-metallic minerals	10	—	31	189	563	793
Total	37	57	109	598	2,175	2,976
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat	—	—	53	85	1,950	2,088
Dairy products	2	25	78	87	1,474	1,666
Canning and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2	—	—	24	2,080	2,106
Canning and preserving of fish	—	—	—	50	—	50
Coffee roasting and grain mill products		77	72	367	2,345	2,972
Bakery products	24	65	172	424	997	1,682
Sugar factories and refineries	—	9	12	60	3,897	3,978
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	6	21	47	49	115	238
Miscellaneous food preparations	16	42	54	369	919	1,400
Spirits, beer and tobacco	14	12	12	153	3,067	3,258
Soft drinks	—	13	22	108	715	858
Cotton ginning	18	13	41	28	258	358
Knitting mills	9	7	—	—	1,664	1,680
Cordage, rope and finishing textiles	2	14	—	28	2,446	2,490
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	10	—	—	36	3,211	3,257
Footwear manufacture and repair	80	80	39	20	1,400	1,619
Clothing except footwear	500	339	190	772	2,093	3,894
Made-up textiles except clothing	15	23	37	—	954	1,029
Sawmills	14	30	208	540	4,761	5,553
Wood carving	10	21	—	—	—	31
Wood and cork products	8	7	38	44	275	372
Furniture and fixtures	212	281	392	709	1,049	2,643
Paper and paper products	14	—	85	241	1,391	1,731
Printing, publishing and allied industries	62	104	446	1,039	2,429	4,080
Tanneries and leather finishing plants	6	16	—	96	514	632
Fur and leather products	4	12	31	87	161	295
Rubber manufacture	7	15	94	32	660	808
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	10	—	54	55	699	818
Paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	7	14	40	261	322
Wattle bark extract manufacture	1	—	13	-	485	499
Soap	10	23	64	37	726	860
Pyrethrum extract	—	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous chemical products	23	12	57	393	1,045	1,530
Structural clay products	—	—	—	20	343	363
Glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	555	555
Cement and clay products	2	—	30	42	1,118	1,192
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.s.	5	24	52	261	512	854
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	100	174	171	459	4,997	5,901
Machinery non-electric	41	150	218	553	599	1,561
Electrical machinery and appliances	57	152	104	611	5,485	6,409
Shipbuilding and repairing	10	5	—	34	800	849
Railway equipment	7	21	78	585	9,686	10,377
Motor body building	7	42	40	291	1,157	1,537
Repair of road vehicles	164	288	449	875	2,511	4,287
Bicycle repairs	56	40	—	—	—	96
Aircraft repairs	2	5	—	35	1,228	1,270
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	198	182	145	252	1,138	1,915
Other handicrafts	3	6	12	—	—	21
Total	**1,842**	**2,357**	**3,624**	**9,991**	**74,170**	**91,984**

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1971

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 78 (*b*)—*(Contd.)*

Industry		5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Building and Construction						
Electrical contractors	59	75	98	370	577	1,179
Structural steelwork erectors	5	—	16		418	439
Plumbers	22	49	39	117	265	492
Borehole drilling	—	—	46		218	264
Other building and construction	112	156	500	1,452	11,081	13,301
Civil engineers and construction	2	14	11	65	7,725	7,817
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	32	26	71	52	469	650
Total	**232**	**320**	**781**	**2,056**	**20,753**	**24,142**
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power		12	18		3,127	3,157
Water supply	14	17	19	—	700	750
Total	**14**	**29**	**37**	**—**	**3,827**	**3,907**
Commerce						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	97	139	274	437	2,754	3,701
Non-electric machinery and appliances	143	313	459	410	1,226	2,551
Electrical appliances	66	129	169	339	478	1,181
Wholesale Trade						
Other food, drink and tobacco	196	206	355	477	564	1,798
Agricultural produce	185	318	517	827	1,405	3,252
Oil and petrol	7	94	128	233	1,251	1,713
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	278	236	121	54	—	689
Building materials, hardware and timber	68	199	314	284	863	1,728
Domestic hardware	41	74	36	34	—	185
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	21	38	51	132	333	575
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	20	95	140	346	1,941	2,542
General wholesale	565	696	756	536	1,541	4,094
Wholesale n.e.s.	106	83	175	157	64	585
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	1,395	763	519	375	258	3,310
Oil and petrol	86	410	636	371	60	1,563
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	793	546	212	59	110	1,720
Domestic hardware, building material and timber	169	165	213	212	57	816
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	87	166	90	21	76	440
General retail	1,046	455	356	206	629	2,692
Retail n.e.s.	300	221	171	115	—	807
Banks	68	156	494	1,440	3,663	5,821
Other financial institutions	220	178	176	390	234	1,198
Insurance business	29	95	138	537	970	1,769
Other insurance (including insurance agents)	44	47	98	105	89	383
Property companies	414	311	116	144	245	1,230
House and estate agents	95	97	—	27	112	331
Total	**6,539**	**6,230**	**6,714**	**8,268**	**18,923**	**46,674**
Transport and Communications						
E.A.R. Administration	3			110	487	600
Railway transport	133	513	547	1,099	7,225	9,517
Road passenger transport except omnibus operators	191	205	341	906	3,273	4,916
Road transport n.e.s.	78	210	272	459	5,043	6,062
Ocean transport except in coastal waters	6	8	—	134	677	825
Water transport except ocean transport		8	—	—	13,587	13,595
Air transport	37	20	131	288	2,847	3,323
Services incidental to transport	53	115	253	290	2,738	3,449
Storage and warehousing	8	21	24	98	593	744
Communications	57	249	242	315	1,140	2,003
E.A.P. & T. Central Administration	—	6	10	—	462	478
Total	**566**	**1,355**	**1,820**	**3,699**	**38,072**	**45,512**

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1971

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 78 (*b*)—*(Contd.)*

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 & over	Total
Services						
Government services	96	144	310	1,425	7,522	9,497
Others	3	6	38	374	5,574	5,995
Education services	780	1,564	3,492	6,384	37,203	49,423
Medical and health services	560	186	88	672	10,050	11,556
Research and scientific institutes	28	19	57	—	897	1,001
Religious organizations	331	315	431	729	1,070	2,876
Welfare institutions	63	97	105	134	163	562
Trade associations, professional and labour organizations	65	51	42	102	50	310
Libraries, museums botanical and zoolical gardens	9	20	51	308	798	1,186
Agricultural services	4	—	32	74	1,829	1,939
Community services	28	16	—	—	115	159
Legal services	185	63	90	105	216	659
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	92	60	114	200	210	676
Engineering and technical services	60	111	200	384	748	1,503
Advertising agencies	9	27	36	189	59	320
Business services n.e.s.	136	155	71	236	2,407	3,005
Theatres, cinemas, broadcasting and related services	47	54	180	160	275	716
Recreation services n.e.s.	—	199	346	573	812	1,930
Restaurants and similar services	783	1,448	1,109	761	620	4,721
Hotels and other lodging places, hostels	92	180	387	1,317	6,706	8,682
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	98	122	156	84	606	1,066
Barber and beauty shops	68	55	40	—	—	163
Photographers	120	82	71	122	200	595
Personal services n.e.s	15	8	47	24	52	146
Activities not adequately described	23	6	—	—	73	102
Total	**3,695**	**4,988**	**7,493**	**14,357**	**78,255**	**108,788**
TOTAL	**13,910**	**17,461**	**25,890**	**57,967**	**405,685**	**520,913**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Number of employees excludes Kenya Government Ministries and private households with or without domestic servants. However, all other tables on employment include Kenya Government Ministries and private households with domestic servants.

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1962-1971

Table 79

	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Companies Registered											
Local Companies											
Public	Number	4	12	17	15	22	31	27	48	38	46
Private		229	348	410	413	435	549	535	751	816	939
Nominal capital*	£'000	9,471	12,404	17,029	14,562	12,849	10,562	5,129	7,119	4,934	12,604
Removed from register	Number	79	79	151	97	179	279	120	154	54	298
Total registered**	"	4,433	4,714	4,990	5,321	5,599	5,900	6,342	6,987	7,787	8,718
Foreign Companies	"										
Registered		46	42	36	38	41	39	39	42	26	32
Removed from register	"	20	28	24	21	19	23	23	20	12	12
Total registered**		610	624	636	653	675	691	707	729	743	763
Business Names Registered											
New names	"	1,215	1,408	1,746	1,635	2,090	2,887	3,397	3,395	4,272	4,406
Names removed	"	200	120	247	209	239	233	275	385	372	380
Total names registered**		20,570	21,858	23,357	24,783	26,634	29,288	32,410	35,420	39,321	43,355
Bankruptcies											
Cases	"	45	39	28	25	25	19	11	10	6	5
Estimated liabilities	£'000	123	110	196	130	1,939	130	78	162	18	20
Estimated assets	"	41	52	68	65	31	36	89	2	12	2

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names reeistered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have not yet been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar and crop years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on an other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year", i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms has been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the small farm estimates for 1969 and 1970 of numbers of cattle and of sheep and goats at district or provincial level, owing to sampling errors. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969 and 1970.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 73 '000 Hectares

	High Pontential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a	157	—	—	157	30	187
Kiambu	127	—	5	132	132	264
Kirinyaga	98	10	—	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	—	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	—	12	172	157	329
Thika	102	5	19	126		126
Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**437**	**1,402**
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	29	825
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	—	—	21	—	21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	354	3,878
Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,480**	**8,312**
Eastern Province						
Ernbu	66	186	—	252	19	271
Isiolo	—	—	2,560	2,560	—	2,560
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	69	1,419
Marsabit	4	—	7,045	7,049	224	7,273
Meru	241	95	315	651	342	993
Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,452**	**14,144**	**1,311**	**15,455**
Nairobi—Total	**16**	**—**	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	—	—	4,393	4,393	—	4,393
Mandera	—	—	2,647	2,647	—	2,647
Wajir	—	—	5,650	5,650		5,650
Total	-		**12,690**	**12,690**		**12,690**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu, Siaya	432	29	—	461		461
Kisii	220			220	—	220
South Nyanza	566	5	—	571	—	571
Total	**1,218**	**34**		**1,252**		**1,252**
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	66	1,067
Elgeyo-Markwet	104	—	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	—	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380	—	—	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	—	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	—	—	234	40	274
Narok	908	—	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	—	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	—	—	208	39	247
Turkana	12	—	6,070	6,082	—	6,082
Uasin Gishu	327	—	—	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	—	365	468	39	507
Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,353**	**15,501**	**1,519**	**17,020**
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	—	—	253	55	308
Busia	163	—	—	163	—	163
Kakamega	325	—	—	325	27	352
Total	**741**	**—**	**—**	**741**	**82**	**823**
Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,237**	**52,179**	**4,843**	**57,022**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:
High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)
Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).
Low potential: annual rainfall of 612.5 mm or less.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Area Planned and Plots Allocated, 1963-1972*

Table 81

Province and Type of Scheme	1963-69		1969/70		1970/71		1971/72		Total to Date	
	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated
Eastern										
High Density	13,345	769			1	1	—	1	13,345	770
Low Density			—	—						
Total	**13,345**	**769**			**1**	**1**		**1**	**13,345**	**770**
Central										
High Density	153,312	13,297	—	—	12	2		4	153,312	13,315
Low Density	26,655	1,414					—		26,655	1,414
Total	**179,967**	**14,711**			**12**	**2**		**4**	**179,967**	**14,729**
Rift Valley										
High Density	95,675	5,280	7,863		699	172	—	234	103,538	6,385
Low Density	19,656	1,129							19,656	1,129
Total	**115,331**	**6,409**	**7,863**		**699**	**172**		**234**	**123,194**	**7,514**
Nyanza										
High Density	18,733	1,760	— —		3	6		5	18,733	1,774
Low Density	17,695	1,933				1	—	4	17,695	1,938
Total	**36,428**	**3,693**			**3**	**7**		**9**	**36,428**	**3,712**
Western										
High Density	67,716	6,922	—	—	12	6		7	67,716	6,947
Low Density	8,542	503			2		—		8,542	505
Total	**76,253**	**7,427**			**14**	**6**		**7**	**76,258**	**7,452**
Total	**421,329**	**33,005**	**7,863**		**729**	**188**	—	**256**	**429,192**	**34,177**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after the sub-divisions of the former European owned farms. The system of sub-dividing these large estates has now stopped and new farms are being settled on a co-operative basis.

AGRICULTURE

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1963-1972

Table 82

'000 Metric Tons

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1568	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Clean Coffee	40.5	41.4	39.3	56.9	48.0	39.6	52.4	58.3	59.5	59.0
Tea	18.1	20.2	19.8	21.4	22.8	29.8	36.1	41.1	36.3	50.0
Sisal	71.3	67.4	64.0	57.3	51.7	50.3	49.8	43.9	44.8	40.9
Pyrethrum Extract	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Wattle Bark**	49.6	45.5	35.4	50.0	54.9	37.3	33.8	29.2	28.2	
Seed Cotton	8.8	11.0	12.4	14.4	12.7	14.3	17.1	14.0	16 8	18.8
Sugar Cane***	512.5	600.9	517.7	514.6	706.4	947.2	1,375.7	1,551.2	1,528.0	1,257.8
Raw Cashew Nuts	6.8	9.4	9.0	9.9	11.8	8.5	8.1	9.9	12.0	
Pulses	12.0	10.3	13.1	19.5	14.6	4.6	8.1	11.5	12.5	
Maize†	210.4	136.2	103.8	134.3	248.8	352.6	280.3	205.7	256.6	392.9
Rice Paddy	13.0	13.2	14.1	16.6	15.9	18.7	22.7	28.5	30.0	33.0
Wheat	110.4	134.7	172.2	128.4	162.2	216.3	241.6	221.5	205.7	174.6
Pineapples					12.0	14.9	17.1	32.0	34.1	36.0

Sources: Coffee Marketing Board, Tea Board, Pyrethrum Board, Kenya Wattle Manufacturers Association, Maize and Produce Board, Wheat Board, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Kenya Farmers Association and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Forecast.

**Purchases by Kenya Wattle Manufacturers Association of green and stick bark.

***This includes only cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

†Deliveriesto the Marketing Board only.

Table 83

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Wheat	53.25	52.27	51.99	54.48	56.78	56.26	54.51	45.10	50.61	50.61
Maize	32.84	36.19	35.53	40.07	35.26	30.80	27.55	27.50	33.33	38.89
Clean Coffee	571.80	700.00	667.00	654.60	583.00	640.40	617.10	747.84	626.54	740.00
Pyrethrum Extract	28,446.00	31,936.00	37,968.00	41,578.00	39,684.00	34,440.00	32,518.51	31,024.78	33,946.06	35,200.00
Sisal	222.60	198.40	122.40	107.80	107.80	92.60	90.02	78.09	67.78	110.00
Tea	776.00	721.00	741.00	780.00	783.00	585.00	618.91	673.78	650.47	638.06
Seed Cotton	108.00	108.00	104.00	95.00	95.00	98.00	97.52	99.18	104.77	112.00

Sources: Nairobi Coffee Auctions, London Tea Auctions, Tea Board, Cotton Board, Sugar Factories, Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Board, Customs and Excise Department.

*Forecast

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by Statutory Boards*, 1962-1971

Table 84

'000 head

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Cattle and Calves	**183.4**	**164.3**	**157.6**	**184.6**	**187.7**	**216.1**	**184.2**	**185.4**	**197.9**	**210.3**
Sheep and Lambs	**195.0**	**172.8**	**114.6**	**57.5**	**49.6**	**46 .8**	**40.8**	**60.7**	**67.8**	**53.0**
Goats				**58.6**	**13.4**	**19.9**	**12.3**	**38.4**	**47.2**	**46.8**
Pigs										
Baconers	32.7	31.4	30.0	33.4	35.5	33.2	40.6	41.4	49.5	42.8
Porkers	14.3	15.1	13.7	19.7	17.9	13.9	10.0	9.8	9.1	6.3
Larders	1.8	1.8	1.3	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.9
Total	**48.8**	**48.3**	**45.0**	**55.3**	**55.2**	**48.5**	**51.9**	**52.5**	**60.5**	**51.0**

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1963-1971

Table 85 '000 Litres

	Whole Milk Sales	MILK USED FOR MANUFACTURE OF					Total Whole Milk Equivalent
		Cheese*	Butter	Ghee	Dried Powdered Milk	Other Milk Products	Total
1963	76,527	7,069	139,230	29,302			
1964	75,086	6,869	120,328	32,188			
1965	77,986	5,832	94,900	24,076			
1966	89,246	5,892	94,751	44,970			259,783
1967	96,578	5,292	98,858	15,597	8,201	22,451	150,399	246,977
1968	96,888	4,714	99,910	24,290	9,437	27,311	165,662	262,550
1969	101,982	4,474	88,918	21,107	13,099	4,660	132,258	234,240
1970	103,011	4,606	105,395	18,905	17,625	7,286	153,816	256,827
1971	105,777	4,716	79,163	13,397	18,738	7,782	123,797	229,574

Sources: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Daily Board.

*Milk used for production of factory cheese has been estimated by using the ratio of 10 litres milk to 1kg. cheese.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1961-1971

Table 86 K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton ** (per kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.)	Butterfat† (per kg.)	Whole-†† milk (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1961	2.64	2.35	2.09	1.87	3.30	2.42	2.09	5.50	3.83	6.20	0.48
1962	2.64	2.35	2.09	1.87	3.52	2.42	2.09	5.50	3.74	6.36	0.48
1963	2.64	2.30	2.09	1.87	3.52	2.42	2.09	5.50	3.74	6.42	0.48
1964	2.73	2.42	2.20	1.94	3.85	2.95	2.16	5.65	3.74	6.58	0.49
1965	2.88	2.62	2.33	2.05	4.29	3.39	2.27	6.05	3.96	7.17	0.55
1966	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.20	4.29	2.20	2.27	6.05	3.87	7.13	0.59
1967	3.23	3.01	2.66	2.31	4.40	2.31	2.64	6.05	4.05	6.84	0.57
1968	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.31	4.18	2.31	2.51	5.74	4.41	7.22	0.59
1969	3.41	3.30	2.75	2.40	4.19	3.35	2.51	5.74	4.04	6.60	0 52
1970	3.49	3.32	2.73	2.38	4.19	3.35	2.62	5.75	3.55	6.38	0.53
1971	4.06	3.76	2.85	2.47	4.38	3.53	2.51	5.90	3.49	7.24	0.69

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board, and Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The figures given for Mutton for 1961.1963 under these grades are for grade C mutton. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

†Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

††The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1967-1972

Table 87 K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Cereals						
Wheat	4,575	6,635	6,583	4,994	5,206	4,418
Maize	4,218	5,405	3,861	2,828	4,276	7,639
Barley	242	248	333	392	437	441
Rice	387	429	577	724	725	820
Other Cereals	218	223	223	62	102	112
Total	**9,640**	**12,940**	**11,577**	**9,000**	**10,746**	**13,430**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	110	140	210	242	295	333
Castor and other oil seeds	443	569	503	556	400	444
Pyrethrum	2,699	2,623	1,317	1,477	2,423	3,765
Sugar cane	1,598	2,178	2,942	3,509	3,457	3,176
Cotton	603	700	834	695	878	1,052
Tobacco	10	15	26	35	28	30
Total	**5,463**	**6,225**	**5,832**	**6,514**	**7,481**	**8,800**
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	466	490	428	236	303	316
Potatoes	288	503	698	1,263	1,652	1,817
Other temporary crops	275	324	1,657	1,247	1,542	1,696
Total	**1,029**	**1,317**	**2,783**	**2,746**	**3,497**	**3,829**
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	13,995	12,266	16,163	21,814	18,627	21,827
Sisal	2,391	2,193	2,250	1,715	1,519	2,248
Tea	8,927	9,335	11,159	13,838	11,803	15,952
Coconuts and Products	480	490	484	520	545	572
Wattle	860	433	464	420	423	529
Cashew nuts	422	422	423	1,186	944	991
Fruit** and Other Permanent Crops	696	670	702	745	1,025	1,128
Total	**27,771**	**25,809**	**31,645**	**40,238**	**34,886**	**43,247**
Total Crops	**43,903**	**46,291**	**51,837**	**58,498**	**56,610**	**69,306**
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for Slaughter	11,325	11,669	12,218	13,324	13,330	15,538
Sheep, Goats and Lambs for Slaughter	404	440	453	475	500	525
Pigs for Slaughter	577	890	614	750	593	553
Poultry and Eggs	312	358	320	998	1,032	1,135
Wool	520	533	560	346	220	163
Hides and Skins	630	657	675	604	841	883
Dairy Products	6,380	7,126	6,100	6,806	9,300	9,519
Total	**20,148**	**21,673**	**20,940**	**23,303**	**25,816**	**28,316**
Unrecorded Marketed Production	**3,257**	**3,342**	**3,425**	**4,950**	**3,387**	**5,400**
Total	**67,308**	**71,306**	**76,202**	**86,751**	**85,813**	**103,022**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Forecast.

**Fruit from other than Permanent Plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops"

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1964-1971

Table 88 K£'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	1,803	2,708	3,212	2,392	2,602	2,922	3,607	3,627
Other Agricultural Chemicals	741	918	1,114	1,248	1,536	1,793	2,236	1,640
Livestock Drugs and Medicines	491	558	616	661	704	909	1,321	1,152
Fuel	1,563	1,655	2,018	2,030	2,103	2,441	2,372	2,720
Power	197	214	243	253	258	313	358	370
Spares and Maintenance of Machinery	827	848	905	953	788	929	1,042	979
Bags	386	455	587	677	701	815	512	1,057
Manufactured Feeds	803	843	998	752	880	1,088	1,354	1,487
Seeds	393	434	461	695	584	405	340	800
Office Expenses	148	154	152	150	148	152	159	157
Small Implements	297	247	276	188	235	248	236	318
Other	59	71	84	100	119	141	168	200
Total	**7,708**	**9,105**	**10,666**	**10,099**	**10,658**	**12,156**	**13,705**	**14,507**
Services Inputs								
Marketing, Research and Publicity	1,306	1,324	1,614	1,265	659	857	1,028	1,048
Artificial Insemination	35	41	41	44	45	50	70	50
Aerial Spraying	73	66	92	92	67	105	93	57
Accounting, Secretarial and Auditing Services	322	382	404	423	440	481	530	556
Tractor Services	241	284	312	379	339	355	371	388
Private Veterinary Services	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Government Seed Inspection Services	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	9
Farm Planning and Survey Services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Governmental Veterinary Innoculation Services	7	3	17	21	26	26	30	32
Insurance	95	119	150	190	200	200	200	200
Transportation	99	125	158	200	211	243	260	254
Other	62	77	96	120	150	150	150	150
Total	**2,271**	**2,452**	**2,915**	**2,765**	**2,169**	**2,499**	**2,766**	**2,774**
Total Inputs	**9,979**	**11,557**	**13,581**	**12,864**	**12,827**	**14,655**	**16,471**	**17,281**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES*

Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle**

Table 89

'000 Hectares

	1969 SHORT RAINS			1970 LONG RAINS			CROP YEAR 1969/70		
	Single Crop (1)	Mixed Crop (2)	Total (3)	Single Crop (4)	Mixed Crop (5)	Total (6)	Single Crop (7)	Mixed Crop (8)	Total (9)
Cereals									
Improved Maize	15.0	12.4	27.4	100.4	39.1	139.5	115.4	51.5	166.9
Unimproved Maize	75.6	309.6	385.2	124.4	439.7	564.1	200.0	749.3	749.3
Bulrush Millet	2.7	31.6	34.3	3.7	11.5	15.2	6.4	43.1	49.5
Finger Millet	2.7	11.1	13.8	10 9	19.7	30.6	13.6	30.8	44.4
Other Millet	0.3	0.3	0.6	2.3	9.3	11.6	2.6	9.6	12.2
Sorghum	6.6	46.9	53.5	17.8	85.6	103.4	24.4	132.5	156.9
Wheat	7.6	0 4	8.0	4.2	—	4.2	11.8	0.4	12.2
Other Cereals	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	2.1	2.7	0.9	2.4	3.3
Pulses									
Beans	6.9	157.7	164.6	10.0	168.2	178.2	16.9	318.5	335.4
Pigeon peas	6.7	71.2	77.9	—	57.1	57.1	6.7	64.3	71.0
Cow peas	0.2	40.2	40.4	0.1	35.5	35.6	0.3	75.7	76.0
Field peas	0.1	5.5	5.6	0.6	7.7	8.3	0.7	13.2	13.9
Yellow, Green and Black Gram	0.4	7.6	8.0	—	4.0	4.0	0.4	11.6	12.0
Other Pulses		1.9	1.9	—	0.7	0.7	—	1.4	1.4
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	15.9	10.3	26.2	22.8	22.4	45.2	38.7	32.7	71.4
Sugar cane	19.0	22.7	41.7	16.1	21.8	37.9	17.6	22.8	40.4
Pyrethrum	11.9	8.4	20.3	20.1	4.4	24.5	16.0	5.0	21.0
Ground Nuts	2.5	12.2	14 7	0.9	5.5	6.4	3.4	17.7	21.1
Oil Seeds	0.1	8.5	8.6	5.8	14.7	20.5	5.9	23.2	29.1
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	1.9	4.6	6.5	1.9	3.4	5.3	3.8	8.0	11.8
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	23.1	54.6	77.7	13.8	77.1	90.9	18.5	65.9	84.4
English Potatoes	6.4	14.5	20.9	6.4	15.3	21.7	12.8	29.8	42.6
Sweet Potatoes	6.1	16.5	22.7	4.7	38.7	43.4	5.4	27.6	33.0
Yams	0.2	16.0	16.2	0.7	11.4	12.1	0.4	13.7	14.1
Cabbages	5.0	5.7	10.7	0.5	6.1	6.6	5.5	11.8	17.3
Other Vegetables	1.0	12.1	13.1	0.1	5.8	5.9	1.1	17.9	19.0
Other Temporary Crops	1.4	1.4	2.8	5.3	0 8	6.1	6.7	2.2	8.9
Permanent Crops									
Coffee				74.2	13.8	88.0	74.2	13.8	88.0
Tea				22.1	0.3	22.4	22.1	0.3	22.4
Coconuts	0.7	32.8	33.5	1.0	38.7	39.7	0.8	35.8	36.6
Cashew nuts	2.0	28 6	30.6	1.5	37.4	38.9	1.8	33.0	34.8
Pawpaws	—	5.5	5.5	—	28.8	28.8		17.2	17.2
Bananas	11.2	69.0	80.2	14.0	89.2	103.2	12.6	79.1	91.7
Other Fruit	1.1	17.5	18.6	0.9	20.5	21.4	1.0	19.0	20.0
Other Permanent Crops	3.1	1.4	4.5	4.5	5.0	9.5	3.8	3.2	7.0
Total cultivation	**250.5**	**445.9**	**696.4**	**492.3**	**603.6**	**1095.9**	**652.2**	**892.8**	**1,545.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The following districts are excluded from this table:—

Nakuru, Laikipia, Uasin Gishu, Trans Nzoia, Baringo. West Pokot, Lamu and Tana River. The first four are predominantly large farm areas and crop areas for these arc in the data for large farms.

**The method for obtaining the entries in columns (7) and (8) is as follows:—

(a) For crops planted twice a year and for cotton, the appropriate entries for short and long rains are added,

(b) For tea and coffee. which are measured in the long rains only (hence no entries in columns (1), (2) and (3)), the entries are copied from those obtained in the long rains,

(c) For all other crops an average is taken of the entries made for the short and long rains.

In the "mixed crop" columns, addition produces a higher value than that given for total cultivation, owing to the incidence of multiple cropping.

The measurement of crop areas is undertaken using objective methods. For crop identification, however, it is sometimes necessary to rely on reports given by the farmers themselves. This applies particularly to cereals.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 90 '000 Hectares

	RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE					CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Kericho	Nandi	E/Mara-kwet	Total	Nyeri	Mura. ng'a	Nyan. darua	Kiambu	Kiri. nyaga	Total
Cereals										
Improved Maize	12.5	11.9	5.6	30.0	1.0	3.5	1.7	0.5	2.2	8.9
Unimproved Maize	24.1	10.0	8.5	42.6	19.0	69.9	12.5	28.3	34.5	164.2
Bulrush Millet						0.6			**	3.6
Finger Millet	2.7	0.8	2.1	5.6					1.7	1.7
Other Millet										
Sorghum	**		0.4	0.6		0.6			0.8	1.4
Wheat				1.7		**	2.4			2.5
Other Cereals							0.3		0.1	0.4
Pulses										
Beans	**	1.2	7.9	9.3	13.4	48.4	0.2	17.7	34.0	113.7
Pigeon peas				**		0.1	0.4			0.6
Cow peas			0.2	0.2	**	0.2		0.1		0.2
Field peas	0.3		0.5	0.8		1.5	4.6	**		6.1
Yellow Green and Black Gram			**	**					3.0	3.0
Other Pulses										1.1
Temporary Industrial Crops										
Cotton						0.4			5.7	6.1
Sugar cane	5.9	2.9	**	8.8	1.3	5.7		0.9	1.8	9.7
Pyrethrum			0.4	0.4	0.7		14.6	1.0		16.3
Ground nut						0.3				0.3
Oil Seeds			0.2	0.2		0.3				0.3
Other Temporary Industrial Crops			**	**	0.1		**		0.1	0.2
Other Temporary Crops										
Cassava		**	1.1	1.1	**	1.7		0.1	0.1	1.9
English Potatoes			0.6	1.7	1.9	1.1	13.9	2.9	0.8	20.6
Sweet Potatoes	0.2		0.6	0.8	5.0	2.3		4.4	0.6	12.3
Yams			0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8		0.1	0.7	2.1
Cabbages	0.1	**	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.2	3.5	1.1	**	6.0
Other Vegetables		**	**	**		*	0.6	0.2		0.8
Other Temporary Crops					0.9	2.3	2.8	0.8	**	6.8
Permanent Crops										
Coffee	0.2	0.1		0.3	6.0	9.5		5 3	6.2	27.0
Tea	2.7	1.2		3.9	3.6	1.0		1.5	0.5	. 6.6
Coconuts										
Cashew nuts									—	
Pawpaws										
Bananas		0.2	0.2	**	6.9	27.7	—	7.9	8.1	50.6
Other Fruit					0.5	0.6		1.3	0.2	2.6
Other Permanent Crops		**		**	0.2	0.4		1.6		2.2
Total Land Use										
Aggregate Area of Crops***	50.2	28.3	30.2	108.7	62.2	179.1	57.5	75.7	105.3	479.8
Total Cultivation	47.6	25.4	18.5	91.5	36.2	94.8	36.0	44.5	55.7	267.2
Paddocked Grazing	0.2		0.2	0.4	4.0	8.2	4.9	15.1	0.9	33.1
Other Farm Land†	235.4	171.8	253.5	660.7	72.8	51.7	105.5	47.4	51.7	330.1
All Farm Land	**283.2**	**197.2**	**272.2**	**752.6**	**113.0**	**154.7**	**146.4**	**107.0**	**108.3**	**630.4**

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of table 89.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted.

†Includes communal grazing.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 90 *(Contd.)* '000 Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE					WESTERN PROVINCE			
	Kisumu	Kisii	S. Nyanza	Siaya	Total	Kakamega	Bungoma	Busia	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	0.8	21.9	1.2	4.3	28.2	40.9	21 .7	2.1	64.7
Uniproved Maize	32.9	26.9	62.5	40.0	162.3	34.9	17.1	17.4	69.4
Bulrush Millet						0.9			0.9
Finger Millet	0.2	8.7	2.7	0.3	11.9	2.7	5.6	6.4	14.7
Other Millet			2.8		2.8	1.8		0.8	2.1
Sorghum	23.6	1.5	28.4	23.6	77.1	9.5	4.5	7.8	21.8
Wheat									
Other Cereals			0.1		0.1	0.2	0.3		0.5
Pulses									
Beans	9.1	4.2	14.3	12.4	40.0	15.0	4.6	5.0	24.6
Pigeon peas									
Cow peas	0.8		2.2	1.4	4.4	0.8		0.1	0.9
Field peas	2.3		0.4	**	3.5				
Yellow, Green and Black Gram	0.8				0.8	0.1		0.1	0.2
Other Pulses									
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	0.8		12.3	3.9	17.9	0.4	3.3	10.5	14 2
Sugar cane	2.5	2.1	5.0	1.0	10.6	4.1	0.3	0.2	4.6
Pyrethrum		6.9			6.9				
Ground nuts	2.4	0.5	8.0	2.1	13.0	1.8	1.0	0.6	3.4
Oil Seeds	0.6	**	0.1	1.8	2.5	0.5	1.4	0.6	2.5
Other Temporary Industrial Crops									
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	6.3		16.6	11.0	33.9	12.5	6.7	14.5	33.7
English Potatoes	0.2	0.4	0.2		0.8				
Sweet Potatoes	3.8	4.2	2.5	0.4	10.9	1.9	2.6	1.5	6.0
Yams		**						**	
Cabbages	0.1		0.1		0.2	2.2			2.2
Other Vegetables		0.2	0.1	**	0.3				
Other Temporary Crops	0.1	0.7	**	3.4	4.2	0.3	0.2	**	0.5
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	**	9.4	1.0	*	10.4	3.3	0.9		4.2
Tea		3.8			3.8	4.2			4.2
Coconuts				**					
Cashew nuts					**				
Pawpaws									
Bananas	1.6	10.1	1.3	0.6	13.6	14.5	4.1	0.7	19.3
Other Fruit		0.5	0.1		0.6	0.1	0.2		0.3
Other Permanent Crops	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.5				
Total Land Use									
Aggregate area of crops***	89.3	102.6	162.2	107.2	461.3	152.6	74.5	67.8	294.9
Total cultivation	48.7	77.0	101.9	56.6	284.2	114.3	56.0	41.9	212.2
Paddocked grazing	0.2	4.4		0.1	4.7	0.4	0.2		0.6
Other Farm Land†	162.5	125.5	469.4	168.9	926.3	223.1	194.2	121.0	538.3
All Farm Land	**211.4**	**206.9**	**571.3**	**225.6**	**1215.2**	**337.8**	**250.4**	**162.9**	**751.1**

*Thedistrict estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of table 89.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

**Crops grown in mixtures are double counted.

†Includescommunal grazing.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 90 (*Contd.*) '000 Hectares

	COAST PROVINCE				EASTERN PROVINCE				
	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total	Embu	Meru	Kitui	Machakos	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	—	—	0.1	0.1	2.3	3.0	6.2	3.4	14.9
Unproved Maize	69.2	42.9	17.3	129.4	19.4	43.0	88.4	129.8	280.6
Bulrush Millet	—	0.2	—	0.2	5.8	7.4	26.3	0.5	40.0
Finger Millet	—	0.8	—	0.8	0.3	—	1.0	1.8	3.1
Other Millet	—	—	0.7	0.7	2.2	0.3	2.8		5.3
Sorghum	—	4.0	—	4.0	7.7	9.5	16.6	2.5	36.3
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—		1.3
Other Cereals	1.4	0.6		2.0	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.6
Pulses									
Beans	1.9	—	6.4	8.3	4.4	27.0	33.1	61.4	125.9
Pigeon peas	—	—	0.4	0.4	2.6	4.2	39.9	74.3	121.0
Cow peas	0.4	0.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	1.2	30.5	19.9	55.7
Field peas	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.9	—	2.4
Yellow, Green and Black Gram	—	—	—	—	7.3	0.1	3.0	—	10.4
Other Pulses	—		—	—	0.1	0.8	—		0.9
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	2.1	0.2	0.9	3.2	1.3	0.6	11.7	11.5	25.1
Sugar cane	—	2.1	2.7	4.8	1.1	7.6	2.0	7.4	18.1
Prethrum	—	—	—	—		4.5	—	—	4.5
Ground nuts	0.5	0.2	—	0.7		0.7	3.1	—	3.8
Oil Seeds	2.3	1.0	2.6	5.9	0.1	3.9	7.6	1.8	13.4
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	1.8	3.3	5.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	3.1	4.6
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	29.3	26.1	5.8	61.2	1.7	4.3	2.9	12.9	21.8
English Potatoes	—	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	13.4	—	0.3	13.9
Sweet Potatoes	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.9	0.2	1.3	1.3	10.8	13.6
Yams	—	—	0.9	0.9	0.4	12.3	0.5	—	13.2
Cabbages	—	1.1	2.0	3.1	—	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.8
Other Vegetables	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Other temporary crops	—	2.9	1.8	4.7	—	3.0	2.5	6.7	12.2
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	1.6	1.6	2.8	13.1	—	3.2	19.1
Tea	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.4	—	—	1.1
Coconuts	61.3	18.6	—	79.9	—	—	—		—
Cashew nuts	49.8	16 5	—	66.3	—	—	2.4	—	2.4
Pawpaws	1.8	6.7	0.5	9.0	—	—	0.3	2.0	2.3
Bananas	15.0	7.4	4.1	26.5	4.9	22.6	5.4	7.1	40.0
Other Fruits	20.3	8.0	0.7	29.0	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.5	3.0
Other Permanent Crops	—	0.5	0.1	0.6	—	1.5	—	3.5	5.0
Total Land Use									
Aggregate Area of Crops***	255.7	142.9	57.7	456.3	70.4	189.7	290.4	365.8	916.3
Total Cultivation	118.2	68.3	27.6	214.1	38.9	109.4	139.9	188.2	476.4
Paddocked Grazing	—	—	—	—	1.1	11.4	—	1.0	13 5
Other Farm Land†	606.5	484.4	174.4	1,265.1	211.9	674.8	1,450.6	600.9	2,938.2
All Farm Land	**724.7**	**552.7**	**201.8**	**1,479.2**	**251.9**	**795.6**	**1,590.5**	**790.1**	**3,428.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of table 89,

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted.

†Includes Communal grazing.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1969*

Table 91 (a) "000 Heads

	CATTLE				SHEEP AND GOATS				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.4	207.0		207.4	—	139.7	—	139.7		632.3	0.4	
Kisii	1.4	263.4		264.8		99.3		99.3		596.0	4.1	—
South Nyanza		432.4	—	432.4		150.5		150.5		947.2	5.7	
Siaya		306 8		306.8		179.0		179.0		638.8	0.2	
Total	**1.8**	**1,209.5**	**—**	**1,211.4**	**—**	**568.4**	**—**	**568.4**		**2,814.2**	**10.3**	**—**
Western Province												
Kakamega	1.0	383.0	—	284.0		56.0	—	56.0	7.9	1,194.2		—
Bungoma	0.8	224.6		225.4	—	55.8		55.8		563.8	0.6	
Busia		103.3		103.3		46.3		46.3		330.1		
Total	**1.8**	**610.8**	**—**	**612.7**	**—**	**158.1**		**158.1**	**7 9**	**2,088.1**	**0.6**	**—**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	25.8	928.6		954.4	4.8	520.8		525.6	1.3	490.7	20.8	
Nandi	12.1	334.4		346.5	1.0	143.7		144.7	0.1	196.5	0.2	
Elgeyo Marakwet		191.2		191.2		205.7		205.7		— 144.5	1.3	
Samburu			448.0	448.0			318.0	318.0			19.0	12.0
Turkana			110.0	110.0			625.0	625.0			63.0	169.0
Baringo	2.5			210.0	6.3			692.0				
West Pokot				150.0				158.0				
Kajiado			687.0	687.0			371.0	371.0			12.0	
Narok			649.0	649.0			484.0	484.0			11.0	
Nakuru	163.9			163.9	169.8			169.8	9.7	32.8		
Uasin Gishu	115.1			115.1	27.6			27.6	4.0	30.6		
Trans Nzoia	111.2			111.2	10.1			10.1	8.9	22.0		
Laikipia	165.2			165.2	80.1			80.1	1.7	2.3		
Total	**595.8**	**1,454.1**	**1,894.0**	**4,301.5**	**299.7**	**870.1**	**1,798.0**	**3,119.6**	**26.9**	**919.4**	**127.3**	**181.0**
Central Province												
Nyeri	19.7	111.0	—	130.7	13.1	133.3		146.4	21.0	261.3	0.4	
Muran'ga	9.2	89.9		99.1	0.7	170.6		171.3	3.4	305.8		—
Nyandarua	47.2	71.2		118.4	72.1	84.5		156.6	2.9	135.3	0.3	
Kiambu	19.4	72.6		92.0	2.3	98.7		101.0	3.2	172.8	0.2	
Kirinyaga		49.7		49.7		68.2		68.2	1.0	187.2	0.7	
Total	**95.5**	**394.2**	**—**	**489.9**	**88.2**	**555.2**	**—**	**643.5**	**31.5**	**1,062.4**	**1.6**	**—**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	4.7	55.3		60.0	0.7	89.5	—	90.2	0.1	536.7	4.0	
Kwale	0.2	189.0	—	189.2		211.3		211.3		428.2	0.1	
Taita		38.1		38.1		65.5		65.5	0.7	122.7	0.5	—
Tana River				139.0				88.0				
Lamu				9.0				5.0				
Total	**4.9**	**282.4**	**—**	**435.3**	**0.7**	**366.3**	**—**	**460.0**	**0.8**	**1,087.6**	**4.6**	**—**
Eastern Province												
Embu		87.5		87.5		114.0		114.0	0.7	253.0	0.1	
Meru	9.8	171.6		181.4	67.0	265.9		332.9	0.3	682.4	1.2	
Kitui		650.3		650.3		448.0		448.0		1,764.5	22.8	
Machakos	47.9	689.5		737.4	2.6	613.1		615.7		1,409.2	1.1	
Isiolo			210.0	210.0			34.0	34.0			3.0	10.0
Marsabit			230.0	230.0			508.0	508.0			5.0	149.0
Total	**57.7**	**1,598.8**	**440.0**	**2,096.6**	**69.6**	**1,440.9**	**542.0**	**2,052.6**	**1.0**	**4,109.1**	**33.2**	**159.0**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa		—	361.0	361.0			74.0	74.0	—		2.0	10.0
Wajir	—		156.0	156.0	—		74.0	74.0			0.5	76.0
Mandera			80.0	80.0			143.0	143.0			0.2	90.0
Total	—	—	597.0	597.0	—	—	291.0	291.0			2.7	176.0
Nairobi	**15.8**	**—**	**—**	**15.8**	**2.6**	**—**	**—**	**2.6**	**1.0**	**24.3**	**—**	
TOTAL	**773.3**	**5,549.8**	**2,931.0**	**9,760.2**	**460.8**	**3,959.0**	**2,631.0**	**7,295.8**	**69.1**	**12,105.1**	**180.3**	**516.0**

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1969, Large Farms Census 1969, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969. Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into Large Farms, Small Farms, and Pastoral Areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown tor Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whole does not add up to the overall totals.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1970*

Table 91 *(b)*

'000 Head

	CATTLE				SHEEP AND GOATS				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.3	235.3	—	235.6	—	144.4	—	144.4	—	598.4	1.0	—
Kisii	1.6	282.3	—	283.9	—	104.4	—	104.4	—	877.0	5.9	—
South Nyanza	—	486.2	—	486.2	—	210.7	—	120.7	—	1775.7	2.4	—
Siaya	—	237.6	—	237.6	—	116.0	—	116.0	—	1,017.6		—
Total	**1.9**	**1,241.4**	**—**	**1,243.3**	**—**	**575.5**	**—**	**575.5**	**—**	**4,268.7**	**9.3**	**—**
Western Province												
Kakamega		354.8	—	355.9	—	80.1	—	80.1	8.9	1,303.7	—	—
Bungoma	0.5	271.4	—	271.9	—	92.3		92.3	—	614.3	—	—
Busia	—	99.3	—	99.3	—	41.3	—	41.3	—	375.7	—	—
Total	**1.6**	**725.5**	**—**	**727.1**	**—**	**213.7**		**213.7**	**8 9**	**2,293.7**	**—**	**—**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	28.1	963.7	—	991.8	5.5	691.0	—	696.5	1.1	778.0	24.0	—
Nandi	14.4	317.0	—	331.4	2.5	130.4	—	132.9	0.1	196.5	—	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	145.6	—	145.6	—	181.8	—	181.8	—	132.1	0.7	—
Samburu	—	—	448.0	448.0	—	—	318.0	318.0	—		19.0	12 0
Turkana	—	—	110.0	110.0	—	—	625.0	625.0	—		63.0	169.0
Baringo	2.2		—	210.0	6.2			692.0	—		—	—
West Pokot	—		—	150.0	—			158.0	—		—	—
Kajiado	—	—	687.0	687.0	—	—	371.0	371.0	—		12.0	—
Narok	—	—	649.0	649.0	—	—	484.0	484.0	—		11.0	—
Nakuru	173.5	—	—	173.5	155.8	—	—	155.8	9.3	40.1	—	—
Uasin Gishu	103.5	—	—	103.5	29.3	—	—	29.3	2.6	3.0	—	—
Trans Nzoia	116.3	—	—	116.3	9.1		—	9.1	9.2	8.6	—	—
Laikipia	163.6	—	—	163.6	70.5	—	—	70.5	1.7	2.0	—	—
Total	**601.6**	**1,426.3**	**1,894 .0**	**4,279.7**	**278.9**	**1,003.2**	**1,798 .0**	**3,923.9**	**24.0**	**1160.3**	**129.7**	**181.0**
Central Province												
Nyeri	22.1	164.2	—	186.3	12.1	116.6	—	128.7	13.4	259.4	0.2	—
Murang'a	11.3	125.0		136.3	0.8	221.8	—	222.6	2.3	404.9	0.2	—
Nyandarua	49.4	83.9	—	133.3	68.4	88.7	—	156.6	1.1	120.5	0.7	—
Kiambu	18.7	72.3	—	91.0	2.6	99.8		102.4	4.6	306.7	0.3	—
Kirinyaga	—	59.8	—	59.8	—	83.2	—	83.2	3.7	168.4	0.8	—
Total	**101.5**	**505.2**	**—**	**606.7**	**83.9**	**610.1**	**—**	**693.5**	**25.1**	**1,259.9**	**2.2**	**—**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	5.2	42.3	—	47.5	1.5	96.6	—	98.1	—	421.6	2.7	—
Kwale	1.1	175.4	—	176.5	0.2	274.3	—	274.5	—	534.1	—	—
Taita	0.5	41.9	—	42.4	—	64.3	—	64.3	1.4	95.4	—	—
Tana River	—		—	139.0	—			88.0	—		—	—
Lamu	—		—	9.0	—			5.0				
Total	**6.8**	**259.6**	**—**	**414.4**	**1.7**	**435.2**	**—**	**529.9**	**1.4**	**1,051.1**	**2.7**	**—**
Eastern Province												
Embu	—	55.6	—	55.6	—	85.7	—	85.7	0.5	168.9	—	
Meru	10.3	206.0	—	216.3	67.0	314.6	—	381.6	0.3	655.9	3.9	
Kitui	—	654.0	—	654.0	—	478.2	—	478.3	—	985.6	20.7	
Machakos	48.4	634.8	—	683.2	4.5	594.7	—	599.2	—	1,419.8	2.5	
Isiolo	—	—	210.0	210.0	—	—	34.0	34.0	—	—	3.0	10.0
Marsabit		—	230.0	230.0	—	—	508.0	508.0	—	—	5.0	149.0
Total	**58.7**	**1,550.4**	**440.0**	**2,049.1**	**71.5**	**1,473.2**	**542.0**	**2,086.8**	**0.8**	**3,230.2**	**35.1**	**159.0**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa	—	—	361.0	361.0		—	74.0	74.0			2.0	10.0
Wajir	—	—	156.0	156.0	—	—	74.0	74.0	—		0.5	76.0
Mandera	—	—	80.0	80.0	—	—	143.0	143.0	—		0.2	90.0
Total	**—**	**—**	**597. 0**	**597 0**		**—**	**291.0**	**291.0**	**—**		**2.7**	**176.0**
Nairobi	**12.0**		**—**	**12.0**	**2.7**	**—**	**—**	**2.7**		**54.2**	**—**	**—**
TOTAL	**784.1**	**5,708.4**	**2,931.0**	**9,929.3**	**438.7**	**4,310.9**	**2,631.0**	**8,317.0**	**61.3**	**13,318.1**	**181.7**	**516.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Theseestimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1970, Large Farms Census 1970, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral. Areas 1969/70. Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo. Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into large farms, small farms and pastoral areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown tor Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whole does not add up to the overall totals.

AGRICULTURE

LARGE FARMS

Size of Holdings, 1963-1971

Table 92 — Number of Holdings

Size of Holding in Hectares	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
0- 19	293	277	294	281	309	379	387	417	416
20- 49	285	276	271	252	260	302	316	324	338
50- 99	269	254	247	255	284	284	295	304	292
100- 199	363	342	338	344	329	34	354	364	362
200- 299	368	312	286	266	261	287	295	321	325
300- 399	288	239	228	219	233	233	247	253	244
400- 499	276	205	185	181	265	205	206	218	219
500- 999	625	532	468	466	444	444	481	498	484
1,000- 1,999	313	272	262	246	219	253	238	243	224
2,000- 3,999	148	123	114	112	106	98	106	107	113
4,000-19,999	126	114	114	115	117	113	107	111	109
20,000 and over	14	12	13	13	14	13	13	15	13
Total	**3,368**	**2,958**	**2,820**	**2,750**	**2,745**	**2,953**	**3,045**	**3,175**	**3,139**

Source: Centra! Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: Number of Holdings for 1970 and 1971 are based on the new metric groupings whereas those for the previous years are based on the old acreage groupings.

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization, 1962-1971

Table 93 — '000 hectares

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Temporary crops	281.7	266.0	240.3	336.5	278.3	298.2	293.8	293.3	301.2	292.3
Temporary meadows	95.0	96.7	91.7	88.3	79.4	79.0	84.2	86.1	98.9	101.9
Temporary fallow	41.3	49.5	57.4	56.8	44.8	54.9	61.7	94.5	95.8	65.9
Permanent crops	191.8	190.9	190.4	177.4	184.2	179.6	162.7	161.2	161.5	156.5
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	2,155.1	2,023.0	1,878.0	1,817.6	1,783.4	1,844.1	1,824.5	1,774.3	1,780.4	1,776.5
Forest land	187.7	205.6	173.1	127.2	119.1	117.9	126.5	132.0	123.7	140.6
All other land	164.1	130.1	120.1	136.1	152.7	124.2	99.5	111.9	127.1	147.2
Total	**3,116.7**	**2,961.8**	**2,751.0**	**2,739.9**	**2,641.9**	**2,697.9**	**2,652.9**	**2,653.3**	**2,688.6**	**2,680.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS

Acreage under Principal Crops, 1962-1971

Table 94 — '000 hectares

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Sisal	106.9	108.9	110.3	107.2	108.7	103.4	83.9	85.7	85.1	82.1
Tea	17.3	18.0	18.5	19.3	20.7	20.7	21.4	21.8	23.8	23.8
Sugar	18.1	18.5	18.4	18.3	17.1	21.9	26.5	26.1	26.4	28.1
Coffee	30.5	30.7	30.9	29.5	29.1	28.7	28.4	27.6	29.5	28.4
Wattle (for sale as bark)	30.0	26.8	24.6	23.8	23.1	18.6	17.5	16.5	17.2	16.7
Pyrethrum	17.3	11.7	5.7	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.9	3.0	3.3	3.7
Wheat	98.6	112.5	113.8	108.5	120.9	133.1	139.8	137.3	121.1	92.7
Maize	64.5	45.3	30.2	3.9	57.3	57.6	51.6	55.8	59.3	66.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LARGE FARMS

Table 95 *(a)* **Land Utilization by Districts, 1970** *Hectares*

	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat				993	3,125	6,746	5,763	36,095		48,435	101,157
Maize	2	45	47	7	1,597	21,975	3,095	8,989	394	21,906	57,963
Barley				170	749	500	594	8,714		1,751	12,478
Oats		4	4	113	184	407	214	2,703		1,566	5,187
Others					12	100	7	138		139	396
Total	**2**	**49**	**51**	**1,283**	**5,667**	**29,728**	**9,673**	**56,639**	**394**	**73,797**	**177,181**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	14,100		14,100		90			284	6,718	35	7,127
Pyrethrum				36	256	28	70	2,045	14	212	2,661
Sunflower	16		16			3,442	16	108		330	3,902
Others						30	12	518		209	770
Total	**14,116**	**—**	**14,116**	**36**	**353**	**3,500**	**98**	**2,955**	**6,732**	**786**	**14,460**
Root Crops and Vegetables					**55**	**283**	**134**	**906**	**149**	**146**	**1,673**
Temporary Fodder Crops		**13**	**13**		**162**	**1,968**	**569**	**5,894**	**64**	**431**	**9,088**
Other Temporary Crops	**59**	**431**	**490**	**100**	**2,849**	**5,584**	**2,707**	**8,715**	**1,269**	**4,964**	**26,188**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**1,032**	**551**	**1,583**	**284**	**2,251**	**31,209**	**8,436**	**49,918**	**3,966**	**21,822**	**117,886**
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal						864		19,633		6,688	27,185
Tea	—	909	909		11,858	235	207	175	5,469	1,213	19,157
Coffee				—	688	2,101	102	2,714	385	81	6,071
Wattle					71	206		126	74		15,853
Coconut										15,376	
Other		18	18		508	61		183	7		1,218
Total	**—**	**927**	**927**	**—**	**13,125**	**3,467**	**309**	**22,831**	**5,935**	**23,817**	**69,484**
Fruit											
Cashewnuts										1	1
Pinneapples		—		—		6	1	1			8
Other	1		1		6	142	10	235	3	33	429
Total	**1**	**—**	**1**	**—**	**6**	**148**	**11**	**236**	**3**	**34**	**438**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**4,246**	**3,053**	**7,299**	**6,118**	**58,659**	**121,776**	**691,450**	**308,333**	**34,986**	**167,303**	**1,388,625**
All Land	**19,456**	**5,024**	**24,480**	**7,821**	**83,127**	**197,663**	**713,387**	**456,427**	**53,498**	**293,100**	**1,805,023**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	-		–	165	8,894	5,791		14,850
Maize		92		177	337	253	114	881
Barley	40		132	19	1,761	952		2,732
Oats				2	562	313		877
Others	19		19		13	164	2	179
Total	**59**	**92**	**151**	**363**	**11,567**	**7,473**	**116**	**19,519**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane		—		2		2		4
Pyrethrum				17	580		—	597
Sunflower	43		43					
Others				12	84			96
Total	**43**	**—**	**43**	**31**	**664**	**2**	**—**	**697**
Root Crops and Vegetables				**324**	**140**	**80**	**924**	**1,468**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**11**	**—**	**11**	**435**	**536**	**203**	**16**	**1,190**
Other Temporary Crops	**49**		**49**	**8,705**	**3,345**	**1,228**	**4,164**	**17,442**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**46**		**46**	**2,504**	**7,854**	**5,728**	**3,397**	**19,483**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				8,258			10,487	18,745
Tea	53	—	53	3,640				3,640
Coffee	16		16	13,310		1,210	5,248	19,768
Wattle				1,127	85	67	13	1,292
Coconut								
Other				116	2		2	120
Total	**69**	**—**	**69**	**26,451**	**87**	**1,277**	**15,750**	**43,565**
Fruits								
Cashewnuts	—	—					4	4
Pinneapples			—	403	1		336	740
Other				1,259	14	7	127	1,407
Total	**—**		**—**	**1,662**	**15**	**7**	**467**	**2,151**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**915**	**1,442**	**2,357**	**44,777**	**96,378**	**44,720**	**32,291**	**218,166**
All Land	**1,192**	**1,534**	**2,726**	**85,252**	**120,589**	**60,718**	**57,124**	**323,681**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1970

Table 95 (*a*)—*(Contd.)* *Hectares*

	EASTERN PROVINCE			COAST PROVINCE				NAIROBI	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	7	5,114	5,121	—	—	—	—	—	121,128
Maize	76	61	137	—	—	—	—	114	59,275
Barley	—	1,070	1,070	—	—	—	—	—	16,280
Oats	—	28	28	—	—	—	—	—	6,115
Others	17	14	31	—	—	—	—	9	615
Total	**100**	**6,287**	**6,387**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**123**	**203,412**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	155	33	188	—	4,855	—	4,855	116	26,390
Pyrethrum	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	3,266
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	3,971
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	866
Total	**155**	**41**	**196**	**—**	**4,855**	**—**	**4,855**	**126**	**34,493**
Root Crops and Vegetables	**156**	**13**	**169**	**1**	**1**	**—**	**2**	**38**	**3,350**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**541**	**678**	**1,219**	**65**	**2**	**—**	**67**	**152**	**11,740**
Other Temporary Crops	**2,814**	**175**	**2,989**	**262**	**89**	**—**	**351**	**734**	**48,243**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**24,684**	**7,827**	**32,511**	**2,448**	**845**	**18,756**	**22,049**	**1,292**	**194,850**
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	9,387	—	9,387	5,863	—	20,134	25,997	3,833	85,147
Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,759
Coffee	1,076	—	1,076	—	—	—	—	1,566	28,497
Wattle	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	2	17,150
Coconut	—	—	—	261	1,256	—	1,517	—	1,517
Other	—	—	—	—	323	—	323	1	1,680
Total	**10,463**	**3**	**10,466**	**6,124**	**1,579**	**20,134**	**27,837**	**5,402**	**15,770**
Fruit									
Cashewnuts	—	—	—	614	177	21	812	—	817
Pineapples	—	—	—	11	11	—	22	4	774
Other	64	2	66	135	74	—	209	44	2,156
Total	**64**	**2**	**66**	**760**	**262**	**21**	**1,043**	**48**	**3,747**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**192,051**	**30,491**	**222,542**	**17,214**	**15,786**	**1,701**	**34,701**	**33,964**	**1,907,654**
All Land	**232,187**	**45,517**	**277,704**	**26,874**	**23,419**	**40,612**	**90,905**	**41,879**	**2,565,239***

*The difference between the overall totals in Tables 93 and 95 is on account of 'Forest Land'—not included in Table 95.

Table 95 (*b*)

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1971

Hectares

	NYANZA PROVINCE				RIFTVALLEY PROVINCE						
Cereals											
Wheat										36,666	
Maize										23,889	
Barley										1,325	
Oats										1,928	
Others										427	
	3	92	95	59	5,422	30,276	9,035	53,135	406	64,235	162,568
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	14,424		14,424		160			138	8,365	57	8,720
Pyrethrum		2	2	96	271	6	103	2,487	19	220	3,182
Sunflower					36	2,758	5	93	2	371	3,265
Others					—	23		507		299	829
Total	14,424	2	14,426	76	467	2,787	108	3,225	8,386	947	15,996
Root Crops and Vegetables		**3**	**3**		**93**	**68**	**357**	**1.049**	**7**	**188**	**1,762**
Temporary Fodder Crops		**7**	**7**		**71**	**1,846**	**721**	**5,995**	**38**	**650**	**9,321**
Other Temporary Crops	**49**	**107**	**156**	**230**	**3,321**	**6,430**	**3,916**	**11,840**	**1,531**	**6,461**	**33,729**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**660**	**580**	**1,240**		**2,802**	**33,108**	**6,795**	**46,067**	**1,726**	**24,120**	**114,618**
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal				—		22		17,848			17,870
Tea		—996	996		11,724	323	277	366	5,917	1,290	19,897
Coffee					383	2,056	142	2,763	271	45	5,659
Wattle	-				77	45	3	70	88	15,325	15,608
Coconut		–									
Other					562	34		70	13	545	1,224
Total	—	**996**	**996**	—	**12,746**	**2,480**	**422**	**21,116**	**6,289**	**17,205**	**60,258**
Fruit											
Cashewnuts			—	—							
Pineapples		—				3	1			1	5
Others					9	155	7	234	14	19	438
Total			—		9	158	8	234	14	20	443
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**4,290**	**3,420**	**7,710**	**5,862**	**54,373**	**118,679**	**717,431**	**326,387**	**35,337**	**176,219**	**1,434,288**
All Land	**19,426**	**5,207**	**24,633**	**6,227**	**79,304**	**195,832**	**738,793**	**469,048**	**53,734**	**290,045**	**1,832,983**

	WESTERN PROVINCE				CENTRAL PROVINCE			
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat				2	6,324	2,924		9,250
Maize	87	53	140	470	410	207	247	1,334
Barley					2,073	1,459		3,532
Oats				2	355	125		482
Others				13	32	156	2	203
Total	87	53	140	487	9,194	4,871	249	14,801
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane				2		2		4
Pyrethrum		—		6	500		—	506
Sunflower	11		11		28	2		30
Others				51	159			210
Total	11	—	11	59	687	4	—	750
Root Crops and Vegetables				**154**	**36**	**57**	**235**	**482**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**13**		**13**	**280**	**612**	**126**	**21**	**1,039**
Other Temporary Crops	**18**	**53**	**71**	**8,250**	**5,255**	**1,202**	**4,067**	**18,774**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**22**		**22**	**3,038**	**7,515**	**8,237**	**5,310**	**24,100**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal				5,808			9,959	15,767
Tea	1		1	2,864			85	2,949
Coffee	15		15	13,840		957	5194	19,991
Wattle		—		757	77	63	15	912
Coconut								
Others				106				106
Total	16	—	16	23,375	77	1,020	15,253	39,725
Cashewnuts				-			— 4	4
Pinneapples				225	1	1	295	522
Others				248	36	5	145	434
Total		—	—	473	37	6	444	960
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**644**	**745**	**1,389**	**38,814**	**117,910**	**37,647**	**31,499**	**225,890**
All Land	**811**	**851**	**1,662**	**74,930**	**141,323**	**53,170**	**57,078**	**326,501**

LARGE FARMS

Land Ultilization by Districts, 1971

Table 95 (*b*)—*(Contd.)* *Hectares*

	Eastern Province			Coast Province				Nairobi	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	1	5,027	5,028			—	—		
Maize	56	61	117		2		2	52	52
Barley		1,117	1,117						
Oats		64	64						
Others				3	8		11		
Total	57	6,269	6,326	3	10	—	13	52	52
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	210	49	259	1	4,558		4,559	116	116
Pyrethrum		3	3						
Sunflower						—		4	4
Others									
Total	210	52	262	1	5,458	—	4,559	120	120
Root Crops and Vegetables	**131**	**15**	**146**		**144**		**144**	**123**	**123**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**513**	**1,523**	**2,036**	**73**	**4**		**77**	**122**	**122**
Other Temporary Crops	**3,386**	**85**	**3,471**	**30**	**211**		**241**	**414**	**414**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**4,806**	**4,900**	**9,706**	**1,931**	**466**	**15,206**	**17,603**	**509**	**509**
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	16,622		16,622	6,435	—	21,803	28,238	3,651	3,651
Tea									
Coffee	1,378		1,376					1,390	1,390
Wattle		3	3			—		48	48
Coconut				263	1,082		1,345		
Others					300		300		
Total	18,000	3	18,003	6,698	1,382	21,803	29,883	5,089	5,089
Fruit									
Cashewnuts				753	124		877		
Pineapples		—		11	13		24		
Others	65		65	52	84	4	140	40	40
Total	65	—	65	816	221	4	1,041	40	40
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**179,678**	**24,045**	**203,723**	**17,330**	**6,227**	**4,724**	**28,281**	**22,443**	**22,443**
All Land	**206,846**	**36,892**	**243,738**	**26,882**	**13,223**	**41,737**	**81,842**	**28,912**	**28,912**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the overall totals in tables 93 and 95 is on account of 'Forest Land'—not included in Table 95.

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1962-1971

Table 96 '000 Head

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Dairy Cattle										
Cows	218.0	207.0	179.1	162.5	159.5	144.5	165.7	161.9	174.0	165.2
Heifers	131.3	119.0	101.2	92.8	92.9	89.1	102.3	96.5	103.2	67.2
Bulls and bull calves**	6.4	6.0	4.3	4.8	9.3	11.6	12.2	14.7	14.8	16.9
Total	**355.7**	**332.0**	**284.6**	**260.1**	**261.7**	**245.2**	**280.2**	**273.1**	**292.0**	**279.3**
Beef Cattle										
Cows	124.8	115.1	108.2	107.0	122.3	126.0	131.7	139.4	136.2	133.6
Bulls and bull calves	8.4	7.8	6.4	339.3	347.5	358.0	355.1	361.2	355.9	347.8
Other	396.8	357.8	336.5							
Total	**530.3**	**480.7**	**451.1**	**446.3**	**469.8**	**484.5**	**486.7**	**500.6**	**492.1**	**481.4**
Sheep	510.9	501.8	409.8	399.7	433.8	477.7	443.8	460.9	438.5	437.4
Pigs	34.5	35.4	36.6	36.6	30.7	25.6	28.8	32.3	27.2	26.4
Horses	2.7	2.7	2.4							
Poultry	287.7	255.7	203.3	213.1	200.9	207.6	225.2	219.4	215.8	210.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Maintained tor stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1962-1971

(Net of Sales)

Table 97 K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Residential building	428	329	396	606	672	608	612.9	733.8	805.8	1,010.0
Non-residential building	343	207	399	266	267	306	318.3	525.4	357.4	440.9
Mechanical equipment	1,284	1,115	1,362	1,966	1,828	2,109	1,775.7	1,962.2	2,108.0	2,171.2
Roads, dams and water supplies	346	186	205	249	402	308	326.5	354.7	292.0	596.5
Fencing	125	86	116	132	177	185	168.7	277.9	210.1	96.0
Plantation development	1,041	834	713	595	738	1,069	1,131.5	1,137.2	1,228.0	1,212.0
Other	287	198	164	258	274	357	301.8	318.6	263.8	356.0
Total	**3,854**	**2,955**	**3,355**	**4,072**	**4,358**	**4,942**	**4,635.0**	**5,314.8**	**5,265.1**	**5,882.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1962-1971

Table 98 Numbers

Mechanical Equipment	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Tractors										
Wheel	5,424	5,167	4,976	4,886	5,345	5,894	4,255	5,288	6,602	5,336
Crawler	994	944	807	843	800	723	649	710	645	555
Combine Harvesters										
Self-propelled	569	529	483	502	575	596	420	563	462	405
Tractor drawn	457	407	444	408	455	446	201	213	177	153

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1963/64-1971/72

Table 99

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Mwea									
Hectares cropped	2,208	2,242	2,593	2,830	3,100	3,443	3,788	4,311	4,660
Number of plot-holders	1,340	1,340	1,484	1,588	1,721	1,891	2,072	2,338	2,578
Paddy yields (M. tons)	12,037	11,372	14,226	13,853	17,369	17,466	23,025	24,760	27,938
Gross value of crop (K£)	265,373	250,723	318,662	336,766	421,221	424,794	559,434	600,420	679,852
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	166,361	155,574	189,136	208,310	268,656	258,490	371,923	378,904	439,614
Ahero									
Hectares cropped						212	923	1,321	1,241
Number of plot-holders						131	408	519	515
Paddy yields (M. tons)						1,052	2,662	2,221	2,133
Gross value of crop (K£)						25,473	64,573	56,843	69,179
Payments to plot-holders (K£)						16,003	28,558	4.027	19,545
Tana River									
Hectares cropped	477	477	499	494	500	484	535	573	577
Number of plot-holders	292	257	276	278	278	247	295	354	359
Seed cotton yields (M. tons)	555	561	822	594	463	816	1,126	1,278	1,835
Gross value of crop (K£)	30,595	34,663	45,312	31,476	24,172	42,589	61,661	69,654	109,814
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	18,630	17,142	26,813	14,859	11,628	19,926	38,278	39,328	79,595
Perkerra									
Hectares Irrigated	486	486	486	583	583	583	583	—	—
Hectares cropped	166	158	231	269	273	255	258	188	305
Number of plot-holders	334	332	403	502	343	472	463	465	455
Onions yields (M. tons)	1,118	784	2,499	2,608	2,401	2,396	2,735	1,600	1,746
Chillies yields (M. tons)									86
Gross value of crop (K£)	29,771	17,639	70,837	83,384	39,850	85,180	73,265	60,815	61,428
Payment to plot-holders (K£)						43,954	40,308	30,212	17,125
Bunyala									
Hectares cropped							212	212	424
Number of Plot holders							131	131	131
Paddy Yield (M tons)							1,067	1,124	1,683
Gross value of crop (K£)							25,868	27,494	46,129
Payments to Plot holders (K£)							16,881	18,763	25,530
All Schemes									
Hectares cropped	2,851	2,877	2,877	3,593	3,873	4,394	5,716	6,605	7,207
Number of Plot holders	1,966	1,928	1,928	2,368	2,342	2,741	3,369	3,807	4,038
Gross value of produce (K£)	325,739	303,025	434,811	451,626	485,342	577,986	784,801	815,226	966,402

Source: National Irrigation Board.

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, as also is a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*

Land Area, 1962-1971

(as at 31st December)

Table 100 '000 Hectares

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Type of Forest**										
Closed										
Central Government	702	705	815	721	728	616	610	610	659	735
County Council	200	207	99	190	221	319	318	318	314	207
Total	**902**	**912**	**914**	**911**	**949**	**935**	**928**	**928**	**973**	**942**
Woodland										
Central Government	291	293	356	273	308	124	100	100	103	256
County Council	68	68	47	117	59	241	241	241	237	74
Total	**359**	**361**	**403**	**390**	**367**	**365**	**341**	**341**	**340**	**330**
Bamboo										
Central Government	142	142	161	136	149	135	129	129	128	124
County Council	45	45	26	46	23	27	27	27	26	29
Total	**187**	**187**	**187**	**182**	**172**	**162**	**156**	**156**	**154**	**153**
Grassland										
Central Government	180	179	236	171	173	115	106	106	94	130
County Council	52	51	9	50	48	105	105	105	101	83
Total	**232**	**230**	**245**	**221**	**221**	**220**	**211**	**211**	**195**	**213**
Mangroves										
Central Government	**54**	**54**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**
Total	**1,734***	**1,744***	**1,794**	**1,749**	**1,754**	**1,727**	**1,681**	**1,681**	**1,707**	**1,683**
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,369	1,374	1,614	1,364	1,403	1,034	990	990	1,030	1,291
Other	5	29	24	—1	5	—2		6	12	-4
Total	**1,374**	**1,403**	**1,638**	**1,363**	**1,408**	**1,032**	**990**	**996**	**1,042**	**1,287**
County Council										
Gazetted	366	370	180	364	351	692	691	691	678	393
Other	51	23	22	37	56	52	57	60	59	44
Total	**417**	**393**	**202**	**401**	**407**	**744**	**748**	**751**	**737**	**437**
Total	**1,791**	**1,796**	**1,840**	**1,764**	**1,815**	**1,775**	**1,738**	**1,747**	**1,779**	**1,724**
Private Forests	**188**	**206**	**173**	**117**	**119**	**118**	**126**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

FORESTRY

FORESTS

Plantation Area,* 1962-1971

(as at 31 st December)

Table 101 '000 Hectares

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Indigenous Softwoods	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**5**
Indigenous Hardwoods	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	28	29	31	33	35	37	40	43	49	47
Pines	34	36	36	38	40	42	47	50	51	52
Total	62	65	67	71	75	79	87	93	100	99
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
Fuel	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	7	9	9
Total	**10**	**10**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**11**
Total	**81**	**84**	**85**	**89**	**92**	**96**	**104**	**112**	**120**	**119**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total area of Forest Dept. Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1962-1971

Timber

Table 102(a) Thousand cu.rn.

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Soft Wood										
Podo	50	46	50	56	38	35	38	37	30	37
Cedar	21	15	22	18	12	18	25	26	17	33
Cypress	47	54	47	116	98	160	122	180	200	167
Other	3	5	7	6	7	5	4	13	13	3
Total	**121**	**120**	**126**	**196**	**156**	**218**	**189**	**256**	**260**	**240**
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	1
Mueri	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	0
Camphor	6	5	4	3	3	5	3	6	5	8
Other	9	7	10	11	9	11	12	16	21	25
Total	**17**	**14**	**17**	**17**	**14**	**18**	**15**	**23**	**28**	**33**
Total	**138**	**134**	**143**	**213**	**170**	**286**	**204**	**279**	**288**	**273**

Fuel Sales

Table 102 (*b*) Thousand Stacked cu. m.

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Railway										
Public	216	140	166	190	254	174	214	216	220	204
Firewood	*127*	*66*	*81*	*101*	*89*	*80*	*82*	*89*	*65*	*46*
Charcoal	*73*	*57*	*71*	*73*	*147*	*72*	*106*	*107*	*133*	*124*
Fuel ticket	*16*	*17*	*14*	*16*	*18*	*23*	*26*	*20*	*22*	*34*
Total	**216**	**140**	**166**	**190**	**254**	**174**	**214**	**216**	**220**	**204**

Other Forest Produce

Table 102 (c) '000

	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Magnrove poles		504	445	851	759	649	687	297	544	557	256
Power and telegraph poles	'000	9	6	9	10	7	—		7	20	13
Other poles	'000 r.m	2,037	983	1,404	1,013	1,579	1,295	1,157	1,999	1,786	2,099
Bamboos		2,135	1,313	1,945	1,243	1,855	994	914	1,363	1,320	2,677
Fence posts	'000 cu. m.	4	3	2	6	1	3	26	13	3	4
Withies	'000 head loads	53	45	49	189	75	71	98	202	267	115
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.	810	888	577	691	327	347	—	—	—	—
Plants	'000	642	616	425	733	745	460	503	498	608	1,241

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1967-1971

Table 103

Area and Main Group	1967		1968		1969		1970		1971*	
	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men	Quantity	Value to Fisher-men
	Metric ton	K£'000	*Metric ton*	K£'000	*Metric ton*	K£'000	*Metric ton*	K£'000	*Metric ton*	K£'000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	15,748	868.0	16,357	708.3	17,442	802.3	16,400	774.1	14,918	766.7
Lake Rudolf	1,727	12.6	2,044	12.0	3,753	29.3	4,854	50.6	3,612	51.4
Lake Baringo	518	15.6	554	11.4	503	9.3	717	12.4	293	9.0
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	995	40.5	673	25.4	809	33.5	1,150	49.2	484	29.3
Lake Naivasha—Sport Fishing	—	—	212	15.1	120	8.5	100	7.4		
Other Lakes	919	42.4	870	32.4	1,000	40.0	985	35.5	200	7.5
Rivers	1,524	84.0	1,524	84.0	1,524	84.0	1,524	84.0	1,622	80.1
Fish Ponds	102	12.0	123	14.4	121	14.4	121	14.4		
Total	21,493	1,075.1	22,355	903.0	25,272	1,021.3	25,851	1,027.6	21,129	943.9
Marine Fish										
Lamu	1,740	68.8	1,172	42.6	1,270	40.7	744	33.2	1,236	110.4
Malindi	1,297	69.4	1,204	63.5	1,200	67.1	442	26.0	928	71.3
Kilifi			104	6.0	117	7.5	118	8.0	310	22.6
Mtwapa	258	18.7	91	6.9	121	9.0	117	9.0	—	—
Mombasa	353	34.6	489	52.0	446	54.7	797	77.8	1,847	164.0
Shimoni	242	18.0	339	25.1		19.9	322	23.6	335	24.6
Vanga	178	9.4	189	8.3	202	10.4	237	13.2	435	22.3
Other Sea Coast Villages	650	36.7	1,017	58.7	1,008	61.9	955	60.8	1,369	88.8
Sport Fishing	125	9.7	99	2.8	125	10.0	82	6.1	102	7.8
All other areas	1,007	40.0	1,011	40.0	1,630	65.0	3,803	202.9	—	—
Total	5,850	315.3	5,715	305.9	6,396	346.2	7,617	460.8	6,562	511.7
Crustaceans										
Lamu	55	7.2	79	7.9	61	9.6	66	14.6	68	17.7
Malindi	1	0.4	10	2.5	15	2.8	7	1.8	6	2.2
Kilifi	6	1.4	6	1.5	8	2.0	16	4.1	14	3.8
Mtwapa			1	0.2	1	0.2	2	0.4	—	—
Mombasa	11	2.6			39	9.3	12	2.8	119	35.1
Shimoni	5	1.0	21	3.8	12	0.6	12	3.1	5	1.7
Vanga	12	2.1	14	2.5	4	0.6	9	1.3	15	2.4
Other Sea Coast Villages	32	4.9	31	5.2	27	4.3	35	5.7	47	8.2
All other areas	—	—	—	—	—	—		—		
Total	122	19.6	162	23.6	167	31.5	159	33.8	274	70.8
Other Marine Products										
Lamu					5	0.4	2	0.3	24	1.0
Malindi				—	15	2.3	—	0.6	2	1.4
Kilifi				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mtwapa				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mombasa				—	165	7.7	126	4.0	173	4.4
Shimoni				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vanga				—		—	—	—	—	—
Other Sea Coast Villages				—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas	124	8.5	175	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	124	8.5	175	8.4	185	10.4	128	4.9	199	6.8
TOTAL	**27,589**	**1,418.5**	**28,407**	**1,240.9**	**32,020**	**1,409.4**	**33,755**	**1,527.1**	**28,164**	**1,533.1**

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967, covered all firms with five or more employees, engaged in Manufacturing as well as Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction. The Surveys of Industrial Production 1965, 1966 and 1968-1970 covered only large scale enterprises, defined as those with fifty or more employees.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (*see* notes on Page 83).

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions:—Definitions have changed during the period for which data are provided. The definitions now used are as follows:—

(i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input.**—Input includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc.

(iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stock of semi-finished and finished goods, plus rents received on non-residential buildings, plus self-produced capital assets, minus cost of goods sold in same condition as purchased, minus excise duty.

(iv) **Gross Product.**—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION,* 1964-1971

1969 = 100

Table 104

Industry	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1970	1971**
Food Processing							
Coffee milling	88.1	89.3	101.2	125.0	75.0	107.3	135.8
Meat products	95.9	97.1	99.4	107.5	105.2	104.1	101.1
Dairy products	95.6	88.7	99.9	100.6	104.3	105.7	100.6
Canned fruit and vegetables	119.3	106.4	98.8	92.7	103.4	130.9	141.9
Canning and preservation of fish	63.4	73.1	87.3	86.2	88.8	110.0	90.0
Grain mill products	80.3	78.8	76.8	84.0	83.8	119.2	116.5
Bakery products	64.0	74.2	86.6	91.9	101.1	108.2	148.7
Sugar	30.7	25.3	31.6	52.5	70.8	108.9	107.7
Confectionery	90.6	88.2	104.1	86.5	84.7	97.1	98.2
Miscellaneous foods	54.1	65.3	62.4	55.3	66.5	102.3	112.5
TOTAL	77.1	83.9	81.3	87.0	89.0	110.4	116.6
Beverages and Tobacco							
Beverages	70.8	73.5	75.9	75.5	90.5	120.7	142.3
Tobacco	119.9	92.4	100.4	98.6	99.7	114.6	123.3
TOTAL	83.9	78.5	82.5	81.7	93.9	119.1	137.2
Textiles							
Cotton ginning	74.6	98.7	100.8	103.0	86.5	119.7	130.3
Knitting mills	58.0	55.4	49.0	38.3	72.5	105.1	106.3
Cordage, rope and twine	91.0	93.6	95.5	112.2	113.5	48.4	96.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	9.1	25.5	63.9	74.7	107.4	191.1	132.4
TOTAL	56.8	65.3	78.2	87.8	102.4	87.8	113.1
Footwear, Clothing and Made.Up Textiles							
Footwear	55.0	73.1	87.1	79.3	98.8	103.5	128.6
Clothing and wearing apparel	92.4	95.3	87.3	105.4	92.2	124.4	120.4
Made-up textiles except clothing	54.9	73.9	81.1	80.6	103.2	133.4	143.6
TOTAL	75.1	84.7	85.9	93.6	100.0	121.3	127.4
Wood Products	51.3	76.5	61.0	79.4	74.7	102.5	112.6
Furniture and fixtures	70.8	66.7	54.2	66.7	66.7	112.5	158.4
Paper and Paper Products and Printing							
Paper manufacture and paper converting	44.5	70.4	78.9	88.5	73.5	112.0	136.4
Printing	61.5	69.4	81.2	87.0	101.3	111.6	142.4
TOTAL	57.5	69.6	80.6	86.5	94.7	111.7	141.0
Leather and Fur Products	46.5	41.5	48.3	64.6	83.9	71.5	89.6
Rubber and Rubber Products	46.4	49.0	66.9	69.3	91.0	116.4	135.0
Chemicals							
Basic industrial chemicals	50.6	53.2	57.8	74.3	99.5	112.8	133.7
Oil extraction	56.7	74.0	100.0	90.0	73.3	116.7	106.7
Paints	83.0	99.7	81.2	90.0	84.6	86.4	95.4
Wattle bark processing	108.8	79.0	121.1	112.3	122.8	88.1	87.4
Soap	61.4	64.7	49.4	70.8	84.0	98.8	106.9
Pyrethrum extraction	60.2	86.8	130.8	140.0	153.4	124.0	129.4
Miscellaneous chemicals	44.3	43.7	58.2	47.6	80.6	97.6	110.9
TOTAL	56.5	60.0	65.0	71.6	92.5	100.0	110.1

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION*, 1964-1971
1969=100

Table 104—*(Contd.)*

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1970	1971**
Petroleum Products	71.2	84.4	84.9	91.4	89.8	99.9	118.2
Non-Metallic Minerals							
Clay products	94.7	90.7	79.3	82.7	89.3	104.7	107.3
Glass products	71.8	65.5	85.6	93.8	109.0	122.6	125.4
Cement products	65.8	75.5	73.2	77.0	85.0	123.4	123.7
TOTAL	67.5	74.2	75.4	79.9	89.1	122.6	124.8
Metal Products	74.5	77.4	77.8	80.7	92.6	109.9	122.1
Non-Electrical Machinery	58.4	60.9	87.3	94.9	107.6	117.4	119.4
Electrical Machinery	60.5	63.8	71.7	74.1	92.6	109.7	118.1
Transport Equipment							
Ship building and repairing	118.5	123.4	92.1	95.9	103.7	105.2	125.1
Railway equipment	84.5	85.3	87.8	94.6	97.8	93.8	93.8
Motor body building	54.9	52.4	79.1	103.1	73.2	103.5	231.1
Motor vehicle repair	76.1	79.1	83.0	88.0	91.2	110.4	122.3
Aircraft repair	53.3	58.6	62.3	73.8	84.8	92.0	96.0
TOTAL	78.3	80.5	82.1	89.5	92.2	102.4	117.4
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	55.8	57.0	66.4	86.5	91.9	126.4	173.4
Total	**70.5**	**75.4**	**78.3**	**84.2**	**90.8**	**108.9**	**123.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For more comprehensive and detailed notes on the table refer to "Kenya Statistical Digest"—April, 1971, "Revised Index of Manufacturing Production, 1969."

**Provisional.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Table 108

Industry	Establish-ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
	No.	*No.*	*K£'000*	*K£'000*	K£'000	K£'000
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	6	715	468.2	759.4	851.3	1,610.7
Non-metallic minerals	16	670	279.6	767.9	598.6	1,366.5
Quarry products	45	1,767	249.3	405.6	493.8	899.4
TOTAL	**67**	**3,152**	**997.1**	**1,932.9**	**1,943 7**	**3,876.6**
Manufacturing and Repairs						
Meat products	7	2,021	830.1	718.9	6,146.3	6,865.2
Dairy products	24	1,430	597.7	1,058.9	6,510.9	7,569.8
Canned fruit and vegetables	9	1,715	274.4	247.5	1,090.0	1,337.5
Grain mill products	40	1,843	759.2	1,671.9	9,078.3	10,750.2
Bakery products, sugar and confectionery	49	3,244	872.2	1,431.7	4,960.2	6,391.9
Miscellaneous foods	28	1,534	509.7	1,058.4	16,359.0	17,417.4
Spirits, beer and tobacco	10	2,951	1,955.3	4,498.9	4,786.9	9,285.8
Soft drinks	16	603	383.0	761.5	1,173.6	1,935.1
Cordage, rope and twine	8	2,032	412.2	653.3	990.2	1,643.5
Textiles	19	3,746	796.2	1,141.7	3,406.6	4,548.3
Footwear	29	920	246.5	473.0	1,610.4	2,083.4
Clothing	116	2,567	696.0	1,041.0	2,599.2	3,640.2
Made-up textiles except clothing	5	578	120.7	208.4	556.5	764.9
Sawn timber	56	4,515	656.3	1,052.8	1,591.2	2,644.0
Other wood products	8	93	47.6	75.2	157.6	232.8
Furniture and fixtures	95	1,715	478.4	813.6	1,537.5	2,351.1
Paper and paper products	13	998	296.2	796.1	2,304.1	3,100.2
Printing and publishing	81	3,415	1,889.1	2,593.6	2,977.7	5,571.3
Leather and rubber products	27	843	296.8	527.4	1,311.2	1,838.6
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	5	662	511.1	2,734.3	10,264.4	12,998.7
Paints	5	260	139.0	273.9	596.6	870.5
Soap and vegetable oils	19	835	460.0	948.7	2,707.9	3,656.6
Pyrethrum extract	1	204	150.2	223.2	3,315.7	3,538.9
Miscellaneous chemicals	31	1,179	463.1	1,252.4	3,046.9	4,299.3
Clay products, glass products	6	596	176.3	467.1	384.4	851.5
Cement and other minerals	18	1,440	614.5	1,975.0	3,076.2	5,051.2
Metal products	52	3,088	1,145.8	2,374.5	5,077.4	7,451.9
Non-electrical machinery	50	1,143	405.8	824.1	961.6	1,785.7
Electrical machinery	22	2,671	1,389.5	1,917.8	1,542.8	3,460.6
Shipbuilding and repair	10	1,194	483.8	670.4	355.3	1,025.7
Railway rolling stock repairs	1	6,900	1,839.1	2,078.8	1,297.2	3,376.0
Motor vehicle bodies	17	870	311.5	437.8	821.1	1,258.9
Motor vehicle repairs	143	4,483	1,964.0	3,175.5	2,064.9	5,240.4
Aircraft repairs	2	863	891.1	1,020.5	998.2	2,018.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing	40	1,046	377.1	604.2	1,191.2	1,795.4
TOTAL	**1,062**	**64,197**	**23,439.5**	**41,802.0**	**106,849.2**	**148,651.2**
Building and Construction						
Private	228	17,077	4,416.9	6,413.0	11,649.0	18,062.0
Public	57	11,455	5,031.3	5,142.6	5,856.2	10,998.8
TOTAL	**285**	**28,532**	**9,448.2**	**11,555.6**	**17,505.2**	**29,060.8**
Electricity-Total	**10**	**2,497**	**1,412.0**	**4,091.0**	**1,605.0**	**5,696.0**
Total	**1,424**	**98,378**	**35,296.8**	**59,381.5**	**127,903.1**	**187,284.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS

Table 106 (a)

Industry	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	*No.*	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	1,028	169.3	304.8	392.4	697.2
Mombasa	471	360.8	479.4	694.9	1,174.3
Nakuru	193	28.5	32.8	36.2	69.0
Thika	7	0.3	0.3		0.3
Eldoret	44	1.6	1.2	2.0	3.2
Kisumu	192	29.8	48.5	54.8	103.3
TOTAL	**1,935**	**590.3**	**867.0**	**1,180.3**	**2,047.3**
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Nairobi	32,844	14,230.1	24,242.3	50,235.5	74,477.8
Mombasa	9,663	3,575.9	8,455.6	24,128.2	32,583.8
Nakuru	2,422	799.6	1,367.4	7,516.0	8,883.4
Thika	2,972	743.4	943.4	3,275.7	4,219.1
Eldoret	1,815	484.3	920.6	3,742.9	4,663.5
Kisumu	1,885	488.3	819.0	1,939.5	2,758.5
TOTAL	**51,601**	**20,321.6**	**36,748.3**	**90,837.8**	**127,586.1**
Building and Construction					
Nairobi	14,263	3,782.0	5,561.7	9,978.5	15,540.2
Mombasa	1,026	309.8	372.9	772.3	1,145.2
Nakuru	496	89.4	104.9	225.9	330.8
Thika	116	34.6	52.7	128.4	181.1
Eldoret	142	41.7	52.9	145.3	198.2
Kisumu	174	40.2	72.3	120.9	193.2
TOTAL	**16,217**	**4,297.7**	**6,217.4**	**11,371.3**	**17,588.7**

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1967
SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCES

Table 107 (b)

Industry	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	*No.*	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Nairobi	1,028	169.3	304.8	392.4	697.2
Coast	512	369.0	490.2	705.1	1,195.3
Rift Valley	749	288.7	788.4	593.4	1,381.8
Central	88	6.3	6.0	5.5	11.5
Nyanza	658	150.8	325.1	224.8	549.9
Eastern and North Eastern	117	13.0	18.4	22.5	40.9
Western	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	**3,152**	**997.1**	**1,932.9**	**1,943.7**	**3,876.6**
Manufacturing and Repairs					
Nairobi	32,844	14,230.1	24,242.3	50,235.5	74,477.8
Coast	10,183	3,634.0	8,583.2	24,499.9	33,083.1
Rift Valley	7,775	1,993.5	3,399.5	14,370.8	17,770.3
Central	7,318	1,762.6	2,695.2	7,662.2	10,357.4
Nyanza	3,494	865.0	1,482.4	4,078.9	5,561.3
Eastern and North Eastern	2,326	886.2	1,284.9	5,424.8	6,709.7
Western	257	68.1	114.5	577.1	691.6
TOTAL	**64,197**	**23,439.5**	**41,802.0**	**106,849.2**	**148,651.2**
Building and Construction					
Nairobi	14,263	3,782.0	5,561.7	9,978.5	15,540.2
Coast	1,036	311.6	376.8	775.2	1,152.0
Rift Valley	875	173.1	236.0	513.6	749.6
Central	448	73.2	119.4	243.2	362.6
Nyanza	431	74.6	115.0	133.4	248.4
Eastern and North Eastern	24	2.4	4.1	5.1	9.2
Western	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	**17,077**	**4,416.9**	**6,413.0**	**11,649.0**	**18,062.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1965-1970

Table 108

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments						Numbers Engaged					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Meat products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2,153	2,223	1,977	1,890	1,704	1,857
Dairy products	5	5	3	3	3	4	1,231	1,330	1,243	1,369	1,590	1,805
Canned fruit and vegetables	6	5	5	4	4	4	1,365	1,422	1,648	1,799	2,051	1,661
Grain mill products	4	4	4	3	4	5	1,424	1,457	1,479	1,705	1,761	2,080
Bakery products, sugar and sugar confectionery	5	9	11	10	10	10	2,393	2,889	2,576	2,986	3,226	3,471
Miscellaneous foods	3	3	4	3	3	5	1,035	980	1,007	931	937	1,071
Sprits, beer, malt and tobacco	4	6	4	3	4	3	2,832	3,085	2,801	2,763	2,806	2,703
Soft drinks	3	3	3	3	3	3	417	399	412	439	514	633
Textiles	11	12	11	14	15	14	2,546	3,735	3,569	4,489	4,632	4,345
Cordage, rope and twine	1	2	2	2	3	3	1,705	1,960	1,969	1,953	1,784	2,190
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	14	14	19	18	25	30	2,348	2,371	2,596	2,347	2,844	4,188
Sawn timber	27	27	27	27	30	37	4,115	3,838	3,858	3,928	4,468	5,019
Furniture and fixtures	5	6	7	8	9	11	460	467	549	722	853	876
Paper and paper products	6	4	5	5	7	8	787	682	814	801	883	1,031
Printing and publishing	12	10	10	11	11	14	1,939	2,030	2,046	2,109	2,213	2,471
Leather and rubber products	4	4	5	5	7	7	349	383	427	486	797	990
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	4	3	3	4	3	5	710	623	610	732	718	818
Paints	4	2	2	2	2	2	278	159	159	172	185	199
Soap and vegetable oils	5	5	5	5	5	5	601	654	665	681	744	841
Pyrethrum extract	1	1	1	1	1	1	206	187	204	216	205	101
Miscellaneous chemicals	4	5	6	7	11	11	524	759	710	787	1,028	1,112
Clay products and glass products	5	4	4	4	5	6	566	501	542	557	596	740
Cement	2	2	2	2	2	2	710	895	945	980	1,064	1,100
Other non-metallic products	3	3	3	4	4	6	349	351	336	442	474	563
Metal products	11	8	12	13	15	19	2,548	2,363	2,611	2,752	3,038	4,087
Non-electrical machinery	5	6	7	6	7	7	329	471	513	408	555	565
Electrical machinery	3	3	4	5	6	8	2,051	2,148	2,411	2,292	3,193	3,645
Shipbuilding and repair	6	5	5	6	4	4	1,388	1,036	1,079	1,246	1,127	1,243
Railway rolling stock	1	1	1	1	1	1	6,550	6,568	6,900	7,215	7,417	10,756
Motor vehicle body building	5	5	7	6	6	8	437	503	661	623	639	999
Motor vehicle repairs	16	15	17	15	18	20	2,729	2,671	2,922	3,557	3,514	3,874
Aircraft repairs	2	2	2	2	2	2	785	820	863	951	991	1,053
Miscellaneous manufacturing	5	5	5	6	9	11	562	541	569	643	847	1,190
Total	**194**	**191**	**208**	**210**	**241**	**278**	**48,422**	**50,501**	**51,671**	**54,971**	**59,398**	**69,277**

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 108—*(Contd.)* **Manufacturing and Repairs, 1965-1970**

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Meat products	714.7	773.7	820.5	735.3	786.3	928.3	1,131.4	1,191.3	699.4	1,068.5	1,128.7	1,354.8
Dairy products	329.7	511.4	541.6	723.7	678.7	1,063.2	859.9	1,006.8	925.1	1,029.2	1,536.0	**1,790.3**
Canned fruit and vegetables	229.9	228.2	263.9	240.2	369.7	355.8	257.0	268.8	233.8	290.9	460.0	**341.3**
Grain mill products	381.5	485.7	575.7	579.0	684.9	772.1	**1,574.0**	**1,268.8**	**1,235.1**	**1,181.5**	**1,588.6**	**1,947.4**
Bakery products, sugar, and sugar confectionery	**541.7**	567.7	696.9	838.5	967.1	1,043.0	1,091.7	1,288.8	1,185.9	1,508.7	1,684.1	**2,338.3**
Miscellaneous foods	237.3	237.3	312.0	354.2	383.7	432.1	486.5	496.6	770.4	708.7	1,007.6	**1,375.6**
Spirit, beer, malt, and tobacco	1,493.6	1,744.0	1,914.1	1,938.9	2,184.7	1807.7	4,072.7	4,301.1	4,363.5	4,490.5	5,303.7	**5,509.5**
Soft drinks	219.4	199.9	264.0	306.8	388.9	518.2	414.1	509.9	532.4	587.1	882.1	**1,170.5**
Textiles	355.6	621.6	696.0	958.6	1,003.7	989.8	494.1	873.0	977.7	1,850.5	1,829.4	**1,692.1**
Cordage, rope and twine	262.0	320.0	404.8	410.8	420.0	319.4	448.3	510.7	640.4	653.3	583.6	**511.8**
Footwear, clothing and made up textiles	583.4	651.8	626.2	642.2	785.8	1069.9	1,209.1	1,496.1	975.7	1,210.6	1,345.0	**2,005.5**
Sawn timber	431.6	446.8	481.5	577.3	694.0	813.1	625.5	736.4	813.8	904.0	1,021.2	1,171.2
Furniture and fixtures	105.9	122.3	157.7	223.6	286.0	301.1	190.3	235.3	188.9	296.0	419.8	**463.1**
Paper and paper products	195.8	199.1	223.4	280.2	350.3	428.0	728.2	957.6	670.5	588.6	760.6	976.4
Printing and publishing	1,081.7	1,238.6	1,355.4	1,436.3	1,555.6	1,702.8	1,502.0	1,816.0	1,853.2	1,873.7	2,139.6	**2,371.8**
Leather and rubber products	115.8	112.1	165.6	194.1	267.9	349.2	174.7	255.8	310.0	434.9	742.8	**684.6**
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	554.1	474.0	482.1	527.2	512.3	618.2	2,278.1	2,332.8	2,670.1	2,625.4	2,938.5	**2,729.0**
Paints	118.6	81.2	78.0	87.2	85.3	144.3	253.1	178.2	163.1	175.0	208.6	**229.9**
Soap and vegetable oils	217.2	384.5	399.5	358.9	512.3	537.0	629.9	746.3	853.0	889.6	1,183.1	**1,345.3**
Pyrethrum extract	130.6	136.7	150.2	152.1	144.3	102.1	313.2	186.2	223.2	236.4	200.6	**170.4**
Miscellaneous chemicals	204.6	213.6	215.8	282.3	388.2	463.1	657.0	795.2	611.0	843.0	**1,206.7**	**1,308.7**
Clay products and glass products	132.1	131.3	164.7	185.3	223.2	256.1	525.6	456.0	446.9	420.0	**487.8**	**551.4**
Cement	411.6	481.1	526.4	629.6	659.8	706.3	1,610.5	1,714.8	1,791.0	1,980.5	2,334.4	2,775.2
Other non-metallic products	41.0	68.9	57.1	104.9	73.2	99.1	88.6	93.8	88.6	155.2	142.8	**173.1**
Metal products	750.0	775.0	1,005.8	1,241.2	1,333.6	1,882.4	1,521.5	1,750.7	2,064.8	2,388.0	2,630.6	**3,746.4**
Non-electrical machinery	187.5	219.2	193.5	174.1	286.1	351.9	167.6	397.2	483.7	250.5	395.6	**479.4**
Electrical machinery	939.1	1,147.3	1,293.1	1,302.1	1,747.0	1,883.6	1,286.7	1,501.7	1,714.8	1,926.7	2,441.3	**3,064.6**
Shipbuilding and repair	416.9	332.4	432.6	513.0	481.6	522.0	491.4	451.0	603.7	671.7	619.0	**700.0**
Railway rolling stock	1,746.0	1,688.1	1,839.1	1,922.7	1,976.9	2,217.0	2,192.3	2,098.4	2,078.8	2,177.6	2,198.1	**2,438.4**
Motor vehicle body building	130.2	147.0	223.1	191.2	231.0	394.3	210.6	259.6	318.1	260.1	315.5	**765.2**
Motor vehicle repairs	1,029.2	1,168.3	1,495.5	1,946.2	1,655.5	1,563.3	1,530.8	1,676.6	2,473.9	3,457.1	2,852.3	**2,571.1**
Aircraft repairs	637.1	747.1	891.1	984.6	1,071.5	1,172.0	657.8	812.1	1,020.5	1,090.5	**1,219.9**	**1,290.1**
Miscellaneous manufacturing	180.2	207.0	198.8	225.8	298.9	438.2	244.6	295.6	254.7	356.4	**478.6**	**693.6**
Total	**15,105.6**	**16,862.9**	**19,145.7**	**21.268.1**	**23,488.0**	**26,244.6**	**29,918.8**	**32,959.2**	**34,235.7**	**38,580.4**	**44,286.2**	**50,674.0**

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1965.1970

Table 108—*(Contd.)*

Industry	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Meat products	4,862.6	5,259.3	6,091.5	5,748.8	4,903.0	5,893.3	5,994.0	6,450.6	6,790.9	6,817.3	6,031.7	7,248.1
Dairy products	4,995.7	5,915.0	6,299.8	6,663.1	6,665.8	7,559.9	5,855.6	6,921.8	7,224.9	7,692.3	8,201.8	9,350.2
Canned fruit and vegetables	941.7	1,064.7	1,032.3	977.1	1,151.0	1,264.9	1,198.7	1,333.5	1,266.1	1,268.0	1,611.0	1,606.2
Grain mill products	5,942.0	6,510.1	7,065.3	6,473.3	8,107.7	9,700.9	7,516.0	7,778.9	8,300.4	7,654.8	9,696.3	11,648.3
Bakery products, sugar and confectionery	1,481.9	2,516.4	3,930.8	5,274.9	6,322.8	6,626.2	2,573.6	3,805.2	5,116.7	6,783.6	8,006.9	8,964.5
Miscellaneous foods	12,852.5	13,670.2	14,935.7	10,403.5	13,459.0	15,682.8	13,339.0	14,166.8	15,706.1	11,112.2	14,466.6	17,058.4
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	4,139.5	4,371.5	4,566.5	4,789.5	5,247.0	6,319.5	8,212.2	8,672.6	8,930.0	9,280.0	10,550.7	11,829.0
Soft drinks	502.6	479.7	675.4	755.3	1,111.0	1,381.6	916.7	989.6	1,207.8	1,342.4	1,993.1	2,552.1
Textiles	1,295.0	2,598.2	2,521.8	3,354.6	4,084.3	3.638.7	1,789.1	3,471.2	3,499.5	5,205.1	5,913.7	5,330.8
Cordage, rope and twine	796.2	1,024.8	980.0	1,023.9	1,458.3	1,039.0	1,244.5	1,535.5	1,620.4	1,677.2	2,041.9	1,550.8
Footwear, clothing and made. up textiles	1,909.5	2,035.1	3,155.8	3,610.4	4,109.9	5,711.4	3,118.6	3,531.2	4,131.5	4,821.0	5,454.9	7,716.9
Sawn timber	650.8	824.4	1,051.6	1,335.6	1,547.2	2,030.0	1,276.3	1,560.8	1,865.4	2,239.6	2,568.4	3,201.2
Furniture and fixtures	394.2	477.8	660.0	848.8	909.1	1,062.4	584.5	713.1	848.9	1,144.8	1,328.9	1,525.5
Paper and paper products	1,360.2	1,368.1	2,101.3	2,215.7	2,529.7	2,936.5	2,088.4	2,325.7	2,771.8	2,804.3	3,290.3	3,912.9
Printing and publishing	1,544.5	1,694.7	2,114.1	2,220.2	2,601.0	3,401.3	3,046.5	3,510.7	3,967.3	4,093.9	4,740.6	5,773.1
Leather and rubber products	428.2	540.7	843.2	1,092.2	1,495.5	1,743.1	602.9	796.5	1,153.2	1,527.1	2,238.3	2,427.7
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	10,097.9	10,004.3	10,097.8	10,740.0	10,999.9	12,503.0	12,376.0	12,337.1	12,767.9	13,365.4	13,938.4	15,232.0
Paints	702.8	486.8	381.7	420.9	482.4	477.1	955.9	665.0	544.8	595.9	691.0	705.0
Soap and vegetable oils	1,940.6	1,885.2	2,153.2	2,854.1	3,553.7	4,004.2	2,570.5	2,631.5	3,006.2	3,743.7	4,736.8	5,349.5
Pyrethrum extract	1,645.2	2,553.3	3,315.7	2,557.6	1,126.4	1,395.9	1,958.4	2,739.5	3,538.9	2,794.0	1,327.0	1,566.3
Miscellaneous chemicals	1,066.8	1,459.9	1,637.0	1,880.3	2,248.9	2,738.1	1,723.8	2,255.1	2,248.0	2,723.3	3,455.6	4,046.8
Clay products and glass products	262.9	282.6	372.5	431.7	461.9	634.4	788.5	738.6	819.4	851.7	949.7	1,185.8
Cement	1,428.5	2,273.7	2,808.5	2,949.6	3,538.8	4,856.0	3,039.0	3,988.5	4,599.5	4,930.1	5,873.2	7,571.2
Other non-metallic products	160.8	118.5	139.7	302.0	278.1	358.8	249.4	212.3	228.3	457.2	420.9	531 9
Metal products	4,134.9	3,884.0	4,198.1	4,449.8	5,211.0	7,568.3	5,656.4	5,634.7	6,262.9	6,837.8	7,841.6	11,314.7
Non-electrical machinery	199.4	303.7	697.2	254.8	337.9	1,056.2	367.0	700.9	1,180.9	505.3	733.5	1,535.6
Electrical machinery	632.5	672.7	1,042.5	1,905.8	2,783.1	4,044.8	1,919.2	2,174.4	2,757.3	3,832.5	5,224.4	7,109.4
Shipbuilding and repair	259.1	242.8	320.7	350.7	369.1	375.1	750.5	693.8	924.4	1,022.4	988.1	1,075.1
Railway rolling stock	1,395.3	1,170.4	1,297.2	1,221.4	1,315.4	1,350.1	3,587.6	3,268.8	3,376.0	3,399.0	3,513.5	3,788.5
Motor vehicle body building	376.6	429.6	683.7	532.4	663.5	2,920.1	587.2	689.2	1,001.8	792.5	979.0	3,685.3
Motor vehicle repairs	2,619.9	1,674.6	1,387.6	2,578.2	3,374.8	1,874.4	4,150.7	3,351.2	3,861.5	6,035.3	6,227.1	4,445.5
Aircraft repairs	871.9	1,057.7	998.2	1,032.9	743.0	602.2	1,529.7	1,869.8	2,018.7	2,123.4	1,962.9	1,892.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing	350.6	371.9	452.9	472.7	721.6	1,343.2	595.2	667.5	707.6	829.1	1,200.2	2,036 8
TOTAL	**72,242.8**	**79,222.4**	**90,009.3**	**91,721.8**	**103,911.8**	**124,093.4**	**102,161.6**	**112,181.6**	**124,245.0**	**130,302.2**	**148,198.0**	**174,767.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**See* main note 1

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1961—1971*

(a) Production

Table 109

Year	Sugar Metric tons	Cigarettes and Cigars Metric tons	Tobacco Metric tons	Matches '000 Hundred Containers	Beer '000 litres	Mineral Waters '000 litres	Paints '000 litres	Spirits litres	Fabrics sq. metres	Soap Metric tons	Biscuits Metric tons	Distempers '000 Litre
1961	32,753	2,325	218.2	130**	39,571							
1962	32,977	2,033	194.1	266	39,586							
1963	37,397	2,100	225.4	431	44,009			71,098				
1964	35,333	1,930	192.0	611	48,455	726**		78,604				
1965	29,085	1,670	17.2	716	49,460	17,302		115,745				
1966	36,387	1,816	18.6	1,057	50,088	19,602		139,120		4,196**	303**	
1967	60,418	1,788	16.3	590	48,839	21,075	1,349**	137,997	6,277**	18,855	1,596	344
1968	81,438	1,764	13.7	951	60,001	22,748	2,416	164,760	17,685	20,403	1,546	722
1969	115,052	1,814	14.5	1,121	64,757	27,876	2,976	169,965	19,853	24,003	1,012	654
1970	125,291	2,081	15.3	834	79,533	31,429	3,198	180,441	22,238	23,421	1,099	529
1971	123,889	2,242	13.2	1,111	93,537	37,444	4,060	200,114	25,184	27,434	1,234	635
	(b) Consumption											
1961	93,486	1,519	34	649**	20,643							
1962	100,420	1,567	47	543	20,970							
1963	98,178	1,679	43	495	23,821			488,263				
1964	105,126	1,633	35	766	23,657	7,474**		530,782				
1965	112,261	1,547	34	566	29,749	16,311		537,992				
1966	121,380	1,645	33	814	31,542	19,002		609,634		7,063**	161**	
1967	121,377	1,650	25	894	34,026	19,629	1,432**	514,630	25,707**	1,071	1,177	301**
1968	132,524	1,758	21	956	41,714	20,923	2,958	692,732	80,349	18,012	1,229	761
1969	141,956	1,821	23	1,171	46,210	25,194	3,178	578,719	65,928	21,015	1,042	565
1970	157,628	1,987	21	967	77,105	30,356	3,402	501,161	70,095	19,936	1,138	539
1971	188,172	2,208	35	1,063	91,974	35,764	4,106	950,000	70,704	22,876	1,192	632

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 116.

**Half-year or quarterly figures only, subsequent to the introduction of excise duty on particular commodities in the years so indicated.

NOTES:—1. The production figures are the quantities received into stockrooms, except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.

2. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stockrooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Economic Division of the E.A. Community Treasury.

3. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 110 are the same as on page 114. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees engaged.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been allocated according to their main usage. The allocation is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, 1965-1970

Summary of Results

Table 110

	Number of Firms						Numbers Engaged					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	23	39	59	43	57	64	5,618	9,305	13,173	8,838	10,897	12,488
Electrical Contracting	2	4	4	4	5	6	229	294	372	487	743	1,201
Total	**25**	**43**	**63**	**47**	**62**	**70**	**5,847**	**9,599**	**13,545**	**9,325**	**11,640**	**13,689**

Table 110 (*Contd.*)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	1,1291	1,981.9	3,328.9	3,269.1	4,681.5	4,425.4	1,450.4	2,593.6	4,811.3	6,220.7	6,409.2	5,778.5
Electrical Contracting	50.2	79.5	125.1	142.7	179,5	663.2	47.3	124.0	209.4	212.6	237.2	795.0
Total	**1,179.3**	**2,061.4**	**3,454.0**	**3,411.8**	**4,861.0**	**5,088.6**	**1,497.7**	**2,717.6**	**5,020.7**	**6,433.3**	**6,646.4**	**6,573.5**

Table 110 *(Contd.)*

	Input (K£'000)						Output(K£'000)					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	3,120.2	5,211.4	8,774.6	8,095.7	10,933.4	13,937.2	4,570.6	7,805.1	**13,585.9**	14,316.4	17,342.6	19,715.7
Electrical Contracting	81.8	128.7	207.7	381.2	409.0	1,624.2	129.1	252.7	417.1	593.8	646.3	2,419.2
Total	**3,202.0**	**5,340.1**	**8,982.3**	**8,476.9**	**11,342.4**	**15,561.4**	**4,699.7**	**8,057.8**	**14,003.0**	**14,910.2**	**17,988.9**	**22,134.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Covers private sector only.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1962-1971

Table 111

	1962	1963	1964*	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971**
Number of New Buildings										
Residential	57	86	98	44	129	245	305	313	466	512
Non-Residential	100	102	98	77	72	107	160	147	129	149
Total	**157**	**188**	**196**	**121**	**201**	**352**	**465**	**460**	**595**	**661**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)										
Residential	17.5	22.1	31.6	13.0	28.7	59.9	76.9	135.0	232.7	262.5
Servants' quarters	1.4	0.9	3.1	0.8	6.9	4.5	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	**18.9**	**23.0**	**34.7**	**13.8**	**35.6**	**64 4**	**76.9**	**135.0**	**232.7**	**262.5**
Offices	15.3	1.8	17.3	4.9	8.8	13.2	7.2	10.2	23.3	45.3
Shops	3.6	3.5	5.7	1.3	3.9	5.7	8.2	7.5	4.9	4.2
Godowns, Stores etc.	6 0	6.9	2.8	5.4	17 5	17.7	38.5	14.2	25.7	14.9
Factories	7.2	11.0	6.0	21.8	15.1	21.6	41.7	49.6	79.7	70.5
Other	23.2	29.3	31.9	37.9	8.8	25.3	27.3	51.4	80.6	41.0
Total Non-Residential	**55.3**	**52.5**	**63.7**	**71.3**	**54.1**	**83.5**	**122.9**	**132.8**	**214.2**	**176.0**
Total Floor Area	**74.2**	**75.5**	**98.4**	**851**	**89.7**	**147.9**	**199.8**	**267.9**	**446.9**	**438.5**
Cost (K£'000)										
New Buildings: residential	328	405	482	262	663	1,440	1,811	2,580	3,854	5,211
New Buildings: non-residential	1,476	868	2,248	1,076	1,157	1,630	2,630	3,549	4,971	5,952
Extensions: residential	119	154	186	104	159	287	257	317	307	441
Extensions: non-residential	358	201	476	376	366	660	870	649	625	571
Total Cost	**2,281**	**1,628**	**3,392**	**1,818**	**2,345**	**4,017**	**5,568**	**7,095**	**9,757**	**12,175**
Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)										
Nairobi	1,655	1,091	2,950	1,432	1,700	3,145	3,631	5,867	8,241	10,808
Mombasa	468	420	316	160	515	590	1,304	1,003	1,243	1,190
Other main Towns	158	117	126	226	78	282	633	225	273	178

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The figures from 1964 onwards include Thika which became a municipality at the beginning of that year.

** Provisional.

BUILDING

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY 1970

Table 112 (a)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON- RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£		Number of Units		Value K£	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500	18	13	8,441	4,872	15	5	4,535	1,011
£ 501— 1,000	60	18	49,148	20,219	15	6	11,144	4,605
£ 1,001— 1,500	71	16	85,526	13,650	14	8	18,224	11,010
£ 1,501— 2,000	67	18	119,353	31,230	46	7	15,900	12,504
£ 2,001— 2,500	34	10	78,857	20,600	6	5	13,628	11,667
£ 2,501— 3,000	14	12	37,805	35,400	9	3	24,142	8,415
£ 3,001— 3,500	28	17	89,312	60,957	4	2	13,578	6,500
£ 3,501— 4,000	9	34	33,572	133,000	3	4	10,720	15,490
£ 4,001— 4,500	12	35	50,221	148,241	3	4	12,922	18,000
£ 4,501— 5,000	4	15	19,593	70,350	6	11	28,269	54,775
£ 5,001— 6,000	11	51	61,236	294,445	3	7	17,148	40,650
£ 6,001— 8,000	13	85	92,967	606,451	7	12	45,732	87,475
£ 8,001—10,000	15	47	137,557	429,584	3	11	29,257	102,407
£10,001—12,000	1	24	11,032	256,000	1	4	11,938	45,790
£12,001—and above	22	71	837,297	1,728,902	13	40	580,419	4,551,104
	379	**466**	**1,711,917**	**3,853,901**	**108**	**129**	**835,688**	**4,971,403**

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS 1971*

Table 112(b)

	RESIDENTIAL				NON- RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value K£		Number of Units		Value K£	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500	1	6	496	1,850	4	1	1,790	200
£ 501— 1,000	26	8	23,816	6,611	8	11	8,596	7,493
£ 1,001— 1,500	49	19	65,122	25,561	1	5	1,194	6,990
£ 1,501— 2,000	77	10	140,808	16,640	7	5	12,756	9,450
£ 2,001— 2,500	70	16	150,378	40,260	4	9	8,974	21,560
£ 2,501— 3,000	43	19	117,616	55,750	4	10	11,240	28,480
£ 3,001— 3,500	35	28	142,505	92,655	2	3	6,600	10,200
£ 3,501— 4,000	34	18	131,754	75,729	1	7	3,540	27,250
£ 4,001— 4,500	12	11	50,810	48,200	4	5	17,182	22,250
£ 4,501— 5,000	6	20	27,994	97,325	2	2	9,496	9,800
£ 5,001— 6,000	22	53	123,400	301,644	2	4	10,881	22,750
£ 6,001— 8,000	19	98	144,167	723,525	3	18	22,127	127,910
£ 8,001—10,000	4	65	38,107	595,823	3	5	28,440	46,513
£10,001—12,000	10	34	119,059	364,115	1	8	11,760	87,805
£12,001—and above	6	107	106,100	2,765,423	14	56	401,290	5,523,730
TOTAL	**424**	**512**	**1,382,132**	**5,211,113**	**60**	**149**	**553,169**	**5,952,351**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Note: Public refers to Central Government.

Figures shown on this page are the same as those published in the Kenya Statistical Digest, December 1972, Vol. X-No. 4.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

Table 113 (a) **1970***

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	346	85	23	11	—	—	1	466
Non-Residential	94	24	6	3	1	—	1	129
Total	**440**	**109**	**29**	**14**	**1**	**—**	**2**	**595**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. metres)								
Residential	179.1	38.9	7.8	6.8	—	—	0.1	232.7
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	**179.1**	**38.9**	**7.8**	**6.8**	**—**	**—**	**0.1**	**232.7**
Non-Residential								
Offices	20.6	0.1	1.2	—	1.4	—	—	23.3
Shops	4.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9
Godowns, Stores, etc.	8.4	16.9	—	0.4	—	—	—	25.7
Factories	73.4	3.6	2.5	0.2	—	—	—	79.7
Other	50.2	29.5	—	—	—	—	0.9	80.6
Total Non-Residential	**157.5**	**50.1**	**3.7**	**0.6**	**1.4**	**—**	**0.9**	**214.2**
Total Floor Area	**336.6**	**89.0**	**11.5**	**7.4**	**1.4**	**—**	**1.0**	**446.9**
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	3,176.3	586.8	53.6	35.8	—	—	1.5	3,854.0
New buildings, non-residential	4,291.9	544.6	81.2	11.2	35.0	—	7.5	4,971.4
Extensions, residential	271.5	32.5	3.1		0.2	—	—	307.3
Extensions, non-residential	501.8	78.7	24.8	11.1	8.2	—	—	624.6
Total Cost	**8,241.5**	**1,242.6**	**162.7**	**58.1**	**43.4**	**—**	**9.0**	**9,757.3**

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

Table 113 *(b)* **1971***

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	372	105	17	5	—	4	9	512
Non-Residential	111	31	4	—	2	1	—	149
Total	**483**	**136**	**21**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**9**	**661**
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. **metres)**								
Residential	223.3	32.6	4.2	0.4	—	1.0	1.0	262.5
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	**223.3**	**32.6**	**4.2**	**0.4**	**—**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**262.5**
Offices	43.3	2.0						45.3
Shops	3.3	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	4.2
Godowns, Stores, etc.	11.2	3.2	—	—	0.5	—	—	14.9
Factories	69.3	0.9	0.3		—	—	—	70.5
Other	29.0	11.7	0.3	—	—	—	—	41.0
Total Non-Residential	**156.1**	**18.8**	**0.6**	**—**	**0.5**	**—**	**—**	**176.0**
Total Floor Area	**379.4**	**51.4**	**4.8**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**438.5**
Cost (K£'000)								
New buildings, residential	4,408.3	716.5	48.2	8.8		17.7	11.6	5,211.1
New buildings, non-residential	5,494.0	393.4	10.9	—	51.6	2.5		5,952.4
Extensions, residential	392.1	42.6	2.9	—		3.3		440.9
Extensions, non-residential	513.6	37.5	16.8	—	3.2	—	—	571.1
Total Cost	**10,808.0**	**1,190.0**	**78.8**	**8.8**	**54.8**	**23.5**	**11.6**	**12,175.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE—Figures shown on this page are the same as those published in the Kenya Statistical Digest, December 1972, Vol. X.No. 4.

*Provisional.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1967-1971

Table 114 — Cost K£'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Total
Agriculture								
1967		—		—	20	—		20
1968								
1969	—		—				—	
1970					35			35
1971*					52			52
Mining and Quarrying								
1967			—					
1968		—		—	—		3	3
1969	—					—		
1970								
1971*								
Manufacturing								
1967	209	44	3				43	299
1968	452	139		51			71	712
1969	1,001	91	4					1,096
1970	451	32	64	2				549
1971*	693	47				3		742
Building and Construction								
1967	29							29
1968	15		—	17	—	—	—	32
1969	46	5						51
1970	221	6						227
1971*	92	9						101
Electricity and Water								
1967	12				—		—	12
1968	22					—		22
1969		1	—	—				1
1970	12							12
1971*								
Transport, Storage and Communications								
1967	138		—	—		—		138
1968	43	66			—		—	109
1969	15							15
1970	572	4						576
1971*	52							52
Wholesale and Retail Trade								
1967	139	20	16		5			180
1968	254	545		11				810
1969	330	43	4			—	—	377
1970*	245	339						584
1972	1,466	90	4					1,559
Services and other								
1967	590	160	14			25		789
1968	570	122	8	17				717
1969	1,485	500	6	16	—			2,007
1970	2,307	163	18	9			8	2,505
1971*	1,511	248	7					1,766
Financial Institutions								
1967	163				—	—		163
1968	166	61	—					227
1969		2		—			—	2
1970	483							483
1971*	1,681							1,681
Total								
1967	**1,280**	**224**	**33**		**25**	**25**	**43**	**1,630**
1968	**1,522**	**933**	**8**	**96**			**71**	**2,630**
1969	**2,877**	**641**	**15**	**16**				**3,549**
1970	**4,292**	**545**	**81**	**11**	**30**		**8**	**4,971**
1971*	**5,494**	**393**	**11**		**52**	**3**		**5,952**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

***Provisional**

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL 1962-1971

Table 115 (a)

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Number of Plans										
Residential	386	357	321	266	610	774	887	985	1,178	1,132
Non-Residential	312	328	367	420	486	520	590	544	551	572
Total	**698**	**685**	**688**	**686**	**1,096**	**1,294**	**1,477**	**1,529**	**1,729**	**1,704**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential	184	465	542	504	1,714	2,408	4,430	4,019	8,283	7,046
Non-Residential	1,208	1,381	1,397	1,600	2,450	6,366	3,550	6,881	6,240	5,594
Total	**1,392**	**1,846**	**1,939**	**2,103**	**4,164**	**8,774**	**7,980**	**10,900**	**14,523**	**12,640**

*Provisional.

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL 1963-1971

Table 115 (b)

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Number of Plans									
Residential									
Government and E.A.C.	13	10	6	11	58	6	4	11	3
Nairobi City Council	1	1	4	2	5	1	1	3	—
Statutory Boards and Others					3	4	4	29	326
Total	**14**	**11**	**10**	**13**	**66**	**11**	**9**	**43**	**329**
Non-Residential									
Government and E.A.C.	23	17	16	26	24	26	21	15	8
Nairobi City Council	2	15	16	6	43	15	21	17	2
Statutory and Others					5	33	53	11	23
Total	**25**	**32**	**32**	**32**	**72**	**74**	**95**	**43**	**33**
Total Number of Plans Approved	**39**	**43**	**42**	**45**	**138**	**85**	**104**	**86**	**362**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)									
Residential									
Government and E.A.C.	66	37	68	78	254	137	254	974	114
Nairobi City Council	250	1	299	2	1,350	843	350	1,314	—
Statutory Boards and Others					7	6	51	81	980
Total	**316**	**38**	**367**	**80**	**1,612**	**986**	**655**	**2,368**	**1,093**
Non-Residential									
Government and E.A.C.	60	483	1,078	894	221	143	582	278	123
Nairobi City Council	24	35	125	348	281	46	831	32	31
Statutory Boards and Others					4	330	531	1,504	767
Total	**84**	**518**	**1,203**	**1,242**	**505**	**519**	**1,934**	**1,815**	**921**
Total Estimated Cost	**400**	**556**	**1,570**	**1,322**	**2,116**	**1,504**	**2,599**	**4,183**	**2,014**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*

Table 116 **Production and Consumption, 1962-1971** Metric Tons

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Production (Kenya)	**343,516**	**343,657**	**422,073**	**483,800**	**470,340**	**493,613**	**543,194**	**642,381**	**792,089**	**793,962**
Domestic Exports	105,541	110,602	174,117	199,407	169,528	221,180	239,027	309,025	343,069	331,689
Inter-State Trade										
From Uganda	—	1	—	2	48	100	70	8	3	22
From Tanzania	5	14	4	18	15	80	—	157	—	—
To Uganda	11,294	17,072	13,405	7,185	9,142	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646
To Tanzania	102,419	98,560	150,927	179,037	145,784	74,852	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	**124,267**	**117,438**	**83,628**	**98,231**	**145,949**	**185,317**	**180,402**	**222,713**	**278,863**	**313,085**
Retained Imports	901	765	1,114	171	611	675	1,260	1,200	969	42,057
Total Estimated Consumption**	**125,168**	**118,203**	**84,000**	**98,200**	**140,172**	**195,296**	**234,675**	**269,655**	**287,919**	**376,155**

Source: Cement Companies and E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Excluding cement olinker

**Up to 1964 local cement consumption was estimated using production and External Trade figures. This method has been discontinued from 1965 onwards and actual sales figures from the cement companies are used instead.

MINING

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 117 is the same as on page 114. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, commercial output only is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime, mullite and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING, 1965-1970

Summary of Results

Table 117

	Number of Firms						Number Engaged					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	1	2	3	3	3	3	877	575	623	572	505	355
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	6	10	18	16	16	17	790	1,000	1,551	1,658	1,744	1,880
Total	**7**	**12**	**21**	**19**	**19**	**20**	**1,667**	**1,575**	**2,174**	**2,230**	**2,249**	**2,235**

Table 117—*(Contd.)*

	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	199.9	304.4	441.2	500.0	395.7	423.1	541.1	564.6	693.8	769.0	540.1	470.8
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	254.6	302.8	409.1	477.8	511.2	612.3	585.4	690.7	1,005.8	1,197.5	1,123.6	1,555.2
Total	**454.5**	**607.2**	**850.3**	**977.8**	**906.9**	**1,035.4**	**1,126.5**	**1,255.3**	**1,699.6**	**1,966.5**	**1,663.7**	**2,026.0**

Table 117—*(Contd.)*

	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	490.9	911.9	827.2	1,423.3	530.0	1,602.5	1,032.0	1,476.5	1,521.0	2,192.3	1,070.1	2,073.3
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	326.1	677.0	907.7	1,078.7	1,641.8	2,235.9	911.5	1,367.7	1,913.5	2,276.2	2,765.4	3,791.1
Total	**817.0**	**1,588.9**	**1,734.9**	**2,502.0**	**2,171.8**	**3,838.4**	**1,943.5**	**2,844.2**	**3,434.5**	**4,468.5**	**3,835.5**	**5,864.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINERAL PRODUCTION 1962-1971

Table 118 (a) **(a) Quantity**

	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Aquamarine	Grams							13,000	7,796	11,340	
Asbestos	Metric Tons	193	71	185	123	66	51	—	—	—	
Barytes		—	—	—	36	98	212	356	435	447	743
Beryl		—	—	—	—	—	17	11	3	4	—
Carbon dioxide		465	517	746	762	817	817	819	762	763	1,051
Copper		2,225	2,247	2,077	1,969	793	11	38	77	79	73
Corundum		—	—	—	—	—	25	43	119	60	—
Corundum (ruby)	Grams	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,090	2,391	2,477	3,340
Diatomite	Metric Tons	2,909	3,336	3,055	2,218	1,772	1,886	2,055	2,303	1,601	1,400
Felspar			—	—	—	164	402	535	1,560	895	2,650
Fluorite		—	—	—	—	—	—	192	1,861	3,904	6,561
Gaylussite									15	204	
Gold	Grams	264,416	288,966	353,802	340,563	337,302	945,909	994,954	556,847		
Guano	Metric Tons	—	—	—	—	323	346	41	360	638	350
Gypsum*		183	—	—	—	—	246	501	480	1,057	
Kaolin		1,173	6,663	1,288	1,714	893	1,456	1,332	1,472	1,770	
Lime and limestone		18,283	16,447	13,860	14,407	16,734	19,041	18,567	24,091	24,149	28,127
Magnesite		—	261	170	67	678	422	68	503	4	221
Meerschaum		—	6	—	2	1	—	82	1,851	70	—
Pumice		1,128	284	1,438	1,039	792	122	—	—	—	—
Quartz		—	259	—	—	—		11		22	
Salt		18,865	16,397	16,550	26,149	25,154	27,339	28,790	42,287	39,271	43,406
Sand		—	—	—	—	—		—		12,348	
Sapphire	Grams	—	—	—	4,212**	3,525**	1,652	5,611	2,839	903	
Silver		142,201	1,486,137	1,352,328	759,341	538,726	86,126	86,186	51,880	—	
Soda ash	Metric Tons	124,074	103,350	81,666	83,190	112,399	104,754	117,230	105,913	167,477	161,260
Soda crushed raw		2,924	2,342	2,220	2,548	2,463	3,224	2,283	2,568	2,879	1,923
Vermiculite		20	92	34	22	76	251	279	776	1,668	1,359
Wollastonite		—	—	—	—		12	1,381	691	100	—

*Excluding Gypsum used for cement.
**Unit is carats.

Table 118 (A) (b) Value K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Aquamarine							5.2	2.0	3.2	
Asbestos	6.1	1.9	6.5	3.3	1.8	1.7				
Barytes	—	—	—	0.1	2.3	2.6	9.1	11.4	8.8	10.6
Beryl	—	—	0.1	—	—	2.2	2.4	0.4	0.5	—
Carbon dioxide	30.6	54.2	59.2	60.5	68.1	70.1	76.2	71.6	69.8	97.0
Copper	505.0	504.7	654.7	868.3	426.3	5.5	14.7	40.4	37.7	26.7
Corundum	—	—				1.0	0.4	4.6	1.2	
Corundum (ruby)	—	—	—	—			1.8	3.5	0.1	
Diatomite	41.1	71.0	71.9	49.2	33.8	27.8	30.3	32.2	30.3	28.0
Felspar	—	—	—	—	5.2	1.9	8.4	25.0	13.2	26.0
Fluorite	—	—					3.0	23.8	38.6	38.2
Gaylussite*	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	9.3	0.1	—
Gold	116.2	128.9	168.6	150.1	149.5	420.1	448.0	273.8	—	—
Guano	—	—	—	—	6.0	6.1	0.4	6.3	11.4	5.9
Gypsum**	1.1	—		—	—	1.0	1.7	2.0	3.7	—
Kaolin	2.4	5.2	2.9	5.3	16.1	22.5	24.1	36.2	43.4	—
Lime and limestone	109.6	97.4	94.4	109.9	127.0	128.4	125.6	180.7	171.8	232.5
Magnesite	—	0.5	0.7	0.3	5.3	3.7	0.6	4.6		1.8
Meerschaum	—	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.3			0.5		
Pumice	0.3	—	0.4	0.3	0.2					
Quartz	—	0.3	—	—	—		0.1		0.1	
Salt	150.5	139.5	142.2	210.5	208.6	241.0	281.6	389.0	384.6	424.8
Sand	—	—	—	—					21.6	
Sapphire	—	—	0.8	0.6	8.0	2.7	1.7	5.3	4.3	
Silver	20.3	25.2	22.3	12.1	8.6	1.8	2.1	1.1		—
Soda ash	1,346.5	1,283.6	887.9	895.8	1,183.7	1,093.5	1,203.6	1,118.0	1,846.9	1,889.2
Soda crushed raw	28.1	19.3	19.3	22.7	21.9	28.7	21.8	25.0	24.4	17.6
Vermiculite	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	2.7	8.0	11.6
Wollastonite	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.6	6.0	1.7	—
Total	**2,357.9**	**2,332.5**	**2,133.5**	**2,390.2**	**2,272.9**	**2,063.0**	**2,285.3**	**2,275.4**	**2,725.4**	**2,839.4**

Source: Mines and Geological Department.
*Sales only—most of 1970 output was used for processing tests.
**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1964-1970

(1969 = 100)

Table 119

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1970	1971*
Metal mining except iron ore mining	409.4	385.4	187.9	150.4	162.3	13.3	12.2
Stone Quarrying (except quarrying for roads)	47.5	52.7	69.3	80.3	102.3	161.1	187.6
Salt mining and quarrying	39.2	61.9	59.5	64.7	68.1	92.8	102.6
Chemical and Fertilizer mining	75.3	77.0	103.7	97.5	107.7	158.3	154.4
Non-metallic mineral mining	51.0	37.0	32.8	166.0	79.6	63.3	91.3
Total Non-metallic mining	**72.7**	**73.7**	**97.5**	**101.6**	**104.7**	**149.9**	**148.6**
Total Mining and Quarrying	**122.1**	**120.1**	**105.2**	**104.1**	**113.6**	**130.1**	**135.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils are those sold on contract, e.g. action, motion and steam cylinder oils.

Other fuel—Sales of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in table 102.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1962-1971

Table 120 — Kilowatts

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Area										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	55,184	56,999	56,999	55,643	55,857	55,912	94,416	94,146	94,946	98,072
Coast	34,860	34,940	34,140	34,140	46,740	46,740	47,410	47,515	47,515	77,240
Rift Valley										
Eldoret	10,275	10,275	10,275	10,275	10,975	10,975	11,144	11,452	10,752	10,822
Nyanza										
Kitale										
Total	**100,319**	**102,214**	**101,414**	**100,058**	**113,572**	**113,627**	**152,970**	**153,113**	**153,213**	**186,134**
Type of Power										
Thermal	73,909	74,314	73,514	72,158	85,662	85,537	86,570	86,983	85,763	114,866
Hydro	26,410	27,900	27,900	27,900	27,910	28,090	66,400	66,130	67,450	71,268
Total	**100,319**	**102,214**	**101,414**	**100,058**	**113,572**	**113,627**	**152,970**	**153,113**	**153,213**	**186,136**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1962-1971

Table 121 — '000 kwh.

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Generated										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	164,784	175,486	203,826	197,729	210,922	201,189	249,756	289,764	318,659	334,761
Coast	66,654	79,307	112,808	125,813	130,653	133,076	145,975	163,306	187,444	213,138
Rift Valley	15	3	25	26	33	57	59	39	40	1,034
Eldoret	5,445	5,881	3,973	1,430	2,094	2,230	2,828	2,198	2,578	2,326
Nyanza	115	51	104	52	89	241	305	1,039	1,550	2,356
Kitale	2,486	2,612	2,434	2,453	2,640	2,572	2,810	2,996	3,120	3,647
Total	**239,498**	**263,340**	**323,170**	**327,503**	**346,431**	**339,365**	**401,733**	**459,342**	**513,391**	**557,262**
Imported										
From Tanzania	19,091	15,023	5,655	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
From Uganda	189,010	189,976	177,631	190,484	203,042	241,982	224,248	218,147	247,220	293,356
Total Generated and Imported	**447,599**	**468,339**	**506,456**	**517,987**	**549,473**	**581,347**	**625,981**	**677,489**	**760,611**	**850,618**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1962-1971

Table 122 '000 kwh.

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Sales										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	259,387	267,675	276,291	281,648	301,635	314,912	338,279	360,980	399,894	446,111
Coast	75,236	84,119	106,972	113,440	118,105	119,728	131,363	146,198	167,907	180,704
Rift Valley	20,302	20,718	23,232	20,486	18,850	21,188	25,167	27,915	32,091	35,705
Eldoret	4,935	5,353	5,961	5,748	5,955	6,042	6,541	7,536	8,507	9,827
Nyanza	11,469	13,233	11,125	10,551	17,740	21,481	26,379	30,676	34,709	39,543
Kitale	2,168	2,289	2,095	2,145	2,277	2,211	2,397	2,555	2,651	3,328
Total	**373,497**	**393,387**	**425,676**	**434,018**	**464,562**	**485,562**	**530,126**	**575,860**	**645,759**	**715,218**
Power Station use and transmission losses	74,102	74,952	80,780	83,969	84,911	95,784	97,446	101,629	81,182	94,018
Total	**447,599**	**468,339**	**506,456**	**517,987**	**549,473**	**581,347**	**627,572**	**677,489**	**726,941**	**809,236**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1963-1971 and by Type of User and Area, 1971

Table 123 '000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total
1963	89,053	71,551	89,899	84,242	5,048	7,930	43,520	2,144	393,387
1964	89,679	70,736	94,828	88,394	5,369	8,301	66,137	2,232	425,676
1965	87,395	73,814	81,296	84,399	5,633	8,438	90,628	2,415	434,018
1966	93,126	74,648	92,821	92,898	6,082	8,797	93,467	2,723	464,562
1967	94,996	77,965	102,611	101,123	6,206	8,135	91,833	2,693	485,562
1968	98,776	82,235	129,550	118,907	6,800	8,389	82,999	2,471	530,127
1969	99,609	87,126	145,956	151,094	7,666	8,586	73,714	2,109	575,860
1970	105,086	96,237	173,331	170,753	8,516	8,671	80,907	2,258	645,759
1971	112,065	105,497	223,507	186,158	9,516	9,232	66,903	2,340	715,218
Area: 1971									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	83,048	93,811	130,651	125,065	5,417	6,333	—	1,786	446,111
Coast	18,075	4,858	52,718	37,066	2,301	1,620	63,715	356	180,704
Rift Valley	5,265	3,510	13,257	12,671	582	357	—	63	35,705
Eldoret	810	734	5,943	1,792	225	272	19	32	9,827
Kisumu	4,458	2,284	19,875	8,273	889	527	3,146	91	39,543
Kitale	409	306	1,065	1,290	102	123	23	12	3,328
Total	**112,065**	**105,497**	**223,507**	**186,158**	**9,516**	**9,232**	**66,903**	**2,340**	**715,218**

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL SALES
1962-1971

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
L.P.G.*							8,530	10,784	12,757	14,600
Motor spirit	154,640	159,290	161,754	161,654	169,996	183,589	196,767	212,830	235,148	263,625
Aviation spirit	14,756	16,988	14,029	10,374	11,583	10,006	6,860	7,814	8,442	6,078
Turbo fuel	74,431	81,563	83,918	104,880	154,194	153,872	176,942	202,957	224,540	242,457
Lighting kerosene	37,350	37,877	40,459	43,778	44,878	53,060	57,793	51,360	56,948	54,758
Power kerosene	6,423	5,451	4,601	4,032	3,814	3,291	2,891	2,350	1,496	1,561
Light diesel fuel	109,008	106,730	114,058	118,759	134,729	148,385	176,919	183,885	190,027	241,168
Heavy diesel fuel	24,739	27,158	26,644	28,912	32,140	32,572	35,404	36,824	42,327	46,612
Furnace oil	410,650	422,133	447,124	418,497	438,858	458,301	419,457	352,560	392,073	418,948

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

LUBRICANT SALES
1962-1971

Table 125

	Units	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	7,183	7,137	7,428	7,201	8,151	9,260	9,235	10,893	12,396	14,912
Unbranded motor oils		2,209	214	200	223	218	154	156	144	152	56
Aviation lubricants		291	359	286	164	200	172	154	150	174	147
Motor greases	000 Kgs.	511	439	429	433	477	1,093	1,108	551	541	662
Industrial oils	'000 Litres	1,687	1,768	1,818	1,750	2,023	3,051	3,523	3,376	3,926	2,769
Railway oils		900	900	1,309	982	1,496	732				441
Industrial greases	'000 Kgs.	149	162	193	182	201	328	267	312	304	279
Petrolatums		207	216	240	260	247	254	230	169	180	323
Bitumen		13,663	9,965	7,400	9,232	12,449	15,821	16,549	21,444	19,573	29,108
Marine oil	'000 Litres						596	721	836	1,241	1,400

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1966-1971

Table 126

Ten Thousand Litres

THROUGHPUT	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Crude petroleum	212,970.3	229,311.1	225,459.6	251,003.0	250,831.0	296,621.7
Output						
L.P.G.*	1,505.2	1,023.9	1,151.3	1,524.8	1,705.2	2,155.1
Mogas	34,612.4	36,418.6	35,622.8	40,291.0	39,574.7	44,125.5
Kerosene	21,536.0	26,765.7	26,004.7	34,373.8	38,072.8	46,644.0
Gas oil	25,937.3	30,892.6	28,888.3	36,154.6	32,409.0	40,204.2
Diesel	10,439.4	13,614.3	17,821.1	15,240.1	14,321.7	16,782.9
Fuel oil	67,987.0	93,414.9	87,773.1	82,470.8	85,165.9	102,466.6
Bitumen	3,596.4	3,083.6	4,018.9	5,252.5	9,015.5	4,878.8
Export residue	31,042.8	34,385.1	13,601.3	20,600.9	24,777.2	26,869.5
Total Output	**196,656.5**	**239,598.7**	**214,881.2**	**235,908.4**	**245,041.1**	**284,126.6**

Source: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquidfied petroleum gas.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

Notes and Definitions

Surveys of Distribution and Services 1960 and 1966

The following differences in coverage between the 1960 and 1966 Surveys of Distribution should be noted:—

(i) The 1960 survey excludes all firms with a turnover of K£1,000 or less and all firms with no paid employees, whereas the 1966 survey includes these.

(ii) The 1966 survey excludes the workshops of large motor vehicle and machinery dealers while the 1960 survey includes these.

The category "Joint Wholesale and Retail" comprises motor vehicle dealers, and non-electrical and electrical machinery and appliance dealers only. Firms which sell any other commodities and have both wholesale and retail sales are classified as either wholesalers or retailers whichever of the two activities appears to be the more prominent one according to sales.

Parts of the Services sector were included in the 1960 Survey and a more comprehensive Survey of Services was undertaken in 1966.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960 AND 1966
Summary of Results for Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 127

Year	Establish-ments	Employees	Self. employed	Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases	Receipts		
				Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
1960	4,748	41,071	4,972	12,934	16,006	41,716	43,707	212,721	242,673	4,827	247,501
1966	6,996	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	46,911	53,498	329,223	367,348	7,119	374,467

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966
By type of Trade

Table 128

Type of Trade	Firms	Emplo-yees	Self. emplo-yed	Current Costs		Cost of Goods Sold	Receipts			Net Profit	Mark-up
				Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	%
Jonit Wholesale and Retail											
Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts	188	3,894	198	1,834	2,903	28,986	34,187	963	35,150	1,427	17.9
Non-Electrical Machinery and Appliances	31	1,919	7	1,051	977	6,987	8,813	361	9,174	159	26.1
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	113	1,340	155	690	816	5,050	6,623	505	7,129	573	31.2
Total	**332**	**7,153**	**360**	**3,574**	**4,696**	**41,023**	**49,624**	**1,829**	**51,453**	**2,159**	**21.0**
Wholesale											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	339	2,321	551	772	1,296	42,592	45,211	414	45,626	965	6.2
Agricultural Produce	144	2,734	119	1,09	2,706	71,329	75,310	758	76,068	944	5.6
Oil and Petrol	10	2,361	6	2,230	4,045	18,512	24,865	534	25,400	612	34.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	495	1,708	774	841	1,838	37,051	41,036	269	41,306	1,576	10.8
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	131	1,558	128	648	711	11,033	12,857	201	13,058	666	16.5
Domestic Hardware	42	202	59	102	106	2,097	2,348	49	2,397	91	12.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	17	843	2	499	533	3,397	4,380	206	4,586	157	28.9
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	18	1,912	10	603	710	7,218	8,442	453	8,894	362	16.9
General Wholesale	258	3,930	385	1,973	1,910	26,799	30,381	1,429	31,810	1,129	13.4
Wholesale n.e.s.	153	848	144	410	559	5,008	6,166	151	6,317	339	23.1
Total	**1,607**	**18,417**	**2,177**	**9,168**	**14,415**	**225,037**	**250,996**	**4,464**	**255,460**	**6,841**	**11.5**
Retail											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,892	3,234	2,349	718	952	19,286	22,034	154	22,188	1,232	14.2
Oil and Petrol	279	1,948	203	384	255	8,107	8,815	185	9,001	255	8.7
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	1,421	2,152	1,901	653	950	14,226	17,316	134	17,450	1,621	21.7
Hardware, Building Material and Timber	130	596	170	170	237	3,026	3,662	96	3,758	325	21.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	88	544	20	328	206	2,113	2,711	16	2,727	80	28.3
General Retail	578	1,228	748	269	439	6,910	8,189	144	8,334	716	18.5
Retail n.e.s.	331	859	385	285	438	2,909	4,001	95	4,097	466	37.6
Total	**4,719**	**10,561**	**5,776**	**2,805**	**3,477**	**56,578**	**66,729**	**825**	**67,554**	**4,695**	**17.9**
TOTAL	**6,658**	**36,131**	**8,313**	**15,547**	**22,587**	**322,637**	**367,348**	**7,119**	**374,467**	**13,695**	**13.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION 1966

Number of Firms and Sales by Different Classifications

Table 129

	Joint Wholesale and Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Total	
	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales
	No.	K £'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
Provinces*								
Nairobi	203	35,352	541	133,877	1,382	27,104	2,126	196,333
Nyanza	28	2,659	135	14,095	352	4,878	515	25,691
Western	1		47	842	192	3,217	240	
Rift Valley	53	4,629	288	21,864	1,121	10,756	1,462	37,249
Central	6	102	199	10,395	687	6,566	892	17,063
Coast	84	6,384	528	62,750	653	10,053	1,265	79,187
Eastern	19	497	123	6,767	336	3,980	478	11,244
North-Eastern			3	406	15	176	18	582
Total	**394**	**49,624**	**1,864**	**250,996**	**4,738**	**66,729**	**6,996**	**367,348**
Ownership								
Public Enterprises and Other			4	27,584	1	160	5	67,125
Public Registered Companies	14	17,503	29	21,878	2		45	
Private Registered Companies	123	26,329	424	133,679	353	16,922	900	176,930
Partnerships	103	4,234	660	50,571	1,310	25,849	2,073	80,654
Individual Ownerships	92	1,558	473	16,917	3,043	23,597	3,608	42,072
Co-Operatives			24	366	3	200	27	566
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Citizenship								
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	63	3,065	358	49,247	2,318	21,036	2,739	73,348
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	35	2,593	149	24,506	267	8,430	451	35,529
Mainly owned by Kenya residents	199	24,942	1,001	95,594	2,075	36,234	3,275	156,770
Mainly owned by Kenya non-residents	35	19,024	106	81,648	52	1,029	193	101,701
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Number of Employees								
0	31	148	255	5,151	1,859	7,642	2,145	12,941
1—2	40	659	441	17,505	1,611	17,729	2,092	35,893
3—4	73	2,418	292	14,606	600	8,669	965	25,693
5—9	89	4,612	330	43,272	463	17,201	882	65,085
10—19	48	4,095	167	43,518	137	7,600	352	55,213
20—49	27	8,649	83	51,877	35	4,581	145	65,107
50—99	8	3,323	23	11,873	6	3,306	37	107,413
100 and over	16	25,718	23	63,193	1		40	
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Sales								
K£0—K£2,499	10	4	236	1,436	792	4,302	3,217	14,360
K£2,500—K£4,999	14	55			1,009			
K£5,000—K£9,999	33	261			1,123			
K£10,000—K £24,999	56	1,549	282	4,674	1,128	18,094	1,466	24,317
K £25,000—K £49,999	76	2,830	358	12,990	429	15,400	863	31,220
K £50,000—K£99,999	74	4,916	326	21,913	196	12,346	596	39,175
K £100,000—K £249,999	37	4,691	247	39,507	24	3,981	308	48,179
K£250,000—K£499,999	13	4,521	87	28,599	10		110	210,097
K £500,000—K £999,999	8	5,084	43	28,184			51	
K£1,000,000 and over	11	25,713	35	113,694	1		47	
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Forprovinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is shown as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

By Type of Service

Table 130

	Firms	Establish-ments	Employees	Self-employed	CURRENT COSTS		RECEIPTS			
					*Labour	Other**	Purchases	Goods and Services	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Education	270	288	3,094	155	1,042	689	105	1,716	296	2,012
Medical and Health	246	252	3,577	212	1,031	617	424	2,153	333	2,486
Research and Scientific Institutions	7		170	2	91	80	7	65	124	189
Religious Organisations	236	237	3,013		612	351	69	240	1,095	1,335
Welfare Institutions	33	34	380		101	252	628	85	967	1,052
Trade Associations, Professional and Labour Organisations	43	49	297		135	130	11	17	277	294
Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zoological Gardens	10	10	56	5	19	9	1	5	26	31
Community Services n.e.c.	29	30	136		47	47	6	33	89	122
Legal Services	115	115	580	167	331	223		1,074	22	1,096
Accounting and Auditing	61	68	621	113	543	146		1,032	8	1,040
Engineering and Technical Services	61	63	497	83	619	369		1,219	27	1,246
Advertising Agencies	9	9	201	5	218	80	780	933	152	1,085
Business Services n.e.c.	74	75	1,884	59	609	328	2	1,026	37	1,063
Theatres and Cinemas	57	60	612	77	257	561	392	1,223	100	1,323
Recreation Services n.e.c.	130	131	1,483	64	295	324	231	715	199	914
Restaurants	599	599	3,405	1,008	859	999	3,255	5,453	139	5,592
Hotels	179	188	5,888	209	1,426	1,854	2,065	5,762	344	6,106
Laundries and Drycleaning	105	106	731	140	164	296	13	541		560
Barbers and Beauty Shops	131	132	131	170	44	59	22	183		190
Photographers	80	80	204		82	96	111 198	446	8	454
Other Personal Services	20	22	232	21	105	147	32	317	14	331
Total	**2,495**	**2,555**	**27,192**	**2,601**	**8,630**	**7,657**	**8,241**	**24,238**	**4,283**	**28,521**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Cashplus non-cash. The non-cash element amounts to K£481,000.

**Includes expenditures on interest, fuel, power, water, transport, administration and subcontracted work and allowance for depreciation.

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

Number of Firms and Receipts by Different Classifications

Table 131

	Social Services		Technical and Legal Services		Recreational Services		Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants		Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Services		**Other services		Total	
	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000
Provinces*														
Nairobi	360	4,219	232	4,737	92	1,562	235	6,169	3S	404	114	670	1,071	17,762
Central	70	644	9	57	18	78	88	879	14	15	27	54	226	1,727
Coast	112	910	45	432	26	348	173	2,357	25	102	37	140	418	4,290
Rift Valley	163	784	29	235	52	224	161	1,153	17	26	33	43	455	2,465
Nyanza	123	570	13	57	3	11 25	59	591	6	8	17	47	221	1,298
Western	42	189	1	} 11			15	57		} 5			59	251
Eastern	37	208	— 1				—56	492			6	19	105	729
North-Eastern						-								
Total	**907**	**7,523**	**330**	**5,531**	**191**	**2,236**	**787**	**11,698**	**106**	**560**	**234**	**974**	**2,555**	**28,522**
Type of Ownership														
Public Enterprises and Other.	121	1,465	11	} 196	9	49	10	163					151	1,782
Public Registered Companies	21	205	2		4	154	5	1,712					32	2,162
Private Registered Companies	43	597	61	2,106	57	1,320	74	1,927	13	399	19	362	268	6,713
Partnerships	29	432	68	2,194	16	209	262	4,839	12	63	45	213	432	7,950
Individual Ownerships	235	1,270	179	1,035	11	91	422	2,995	80	97	167	399	1,094	5,885
Co-operatives	424	3,556			90	413	4	61					518	4,030
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**		**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**
Nationality of Ownership														
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	129	731	73	501	27	339	470	4,023	52	139	64	80	815	5,814
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	23	145	13	160	12	181	47	3,063	4	85	12	74	111	3,708
Mainly owned by non-citizens	261	2,610	232	4,849	51	1,282	257	4,525	49	335	155	820	1,005	14,421
Others***	461	4,038	3	22	97	433	3	86					564	4,579
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**		**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**
Number of Employees														
0—4	489	1,723	197	853	85	215	379	1,508	77	62	204	509	1,431	4,870
5—9	172	934	64	841	38	543	193	1,950	15	35	15	155	497	4,458
10—19	94	1,007	25	616	35	504	114	1,867	7	56	7	100	282	4,150
20—49	80	1,449	22	1,821	26	893	54	1,456	2		4	} 209	188	5,892
50—99	21	829	6	875	2	} 80	25	1,425	3	} 407	1		58	3,385
100 and over	18	1,580	7	526	1		13	3,495	1				39	5,767
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**		**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**
Sales														
K£0—K£2,499	381	480	85	129	81	107	166	228	84	72	145	116	942	1,132
K£2,500—K£4,999	234	859	60	231	9	30	123	454	10	35	38	136	474	1,745
K£5,000—K £9,999	104	696	69	481	35	232	202	1,380	3	23	24	168	438	2,980
K £10,000—K£24,999	101	1,639	61	979	42	762	203	3,172	2		17	275	426	6,851
K £25,000—K £49,999	34	1,155	23	778	12	} 392	54	1,838	2	} 104	6	} 279	131	4,426
K£50,000—K£99,999	12	864	11	664	6	} 713	14	939	3		1		47	3,170
K£ 100,000—K£249,999	5	721	10	} 2,268	2		12		1	} 326			30	4,742
K£250,000—K£499,999	2	} 1,109	2					} 3,688					4	1,138
K£500,000 and over	1						2						3	2,338
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**		**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Forprovinces, the number of establishments is given, and not the number of firms, as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

**Consists of barbers and beauty shops: photographers; personal Services n.e.c.

***Religious bodies, trusts, charities, etc.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coin on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 132.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenyan shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The par value of the Kenya shilling was last established on 22nd December 1971, and is fixed at K.Sh. 271 .42857 equal to one troy ounce of fine gold. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: K.Sh. 5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/- and 100/-, and coin is in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, 1/- and 2/- (the first two coins being nickelbrass, the others cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969. The volume of the old E.A. Currency is shown in Table 135.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the Agricultural Finance Corporation. The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies.

Insurance.—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries.—Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd., Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismailia Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., and Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Table 132 K£'000

Denomination	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972		
	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Coin								
Cupro-Nickel	892	1,339	1,578	1,821	1,960	1,837	1,867	1,939
Nickel-Brass	60	140	201	245	285	281	228	309
Total	952	1,479	1,779	2,066	2,245	2,118	2,095	2,248
Notes								
100 Shillings	13,917	14,753	19,193	24,528	25,704	26,572	26,639	28,997
50 Shillings	1,412	1,718	1,825	2,077	2,417	2,426	1,937	1,428
20 Shillings	4,627	4,913	5,205	5,941	6,387	6,622	6,398	7,162
10 Shillings	2,007	2,209	2,398	2,753	3,176	3,294	3,137	3,387
5 Shillings	1,172	1,376	1,395	1,580	1,800	1,826	1,709	1,794
Total	23,135	24,969	30,016	39,879	39,484	40,739	39,550	42,768
Total	**24,087**	**26,448**	**31,795**	**38,945**	**41,729**	**42,857**	**41,645**	**45,017**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilities

Table 133(a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at end of	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972		
	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Foreign Exchange								
Balance with Banks	9,765	16,362	36,730	41,746	26,489	28,748	25,764	32,355
Treasury Bills	6,240	9,396	6,895	6,983	4,389	3,895	4,733	3,710
Other Investments	9,275	7,971	14,671	22,849	19,969	21,067	19,037	18,873
Special Drawing Rights				2,080	4,274	6,613	6,621	6,621
Total	25,280	33,729	58,296	73,658	55,121	60,322	56,156	61,558
Kenya Government Securities received from E.A.C.B	3,226	3,226	3,197	3,211	3,211	1,741	3,194	3,194
Securities Guaranteed by the Kenya Government	386	386	350	365	365	365	386	393
Advances and Discounts			296		499			
Advances to Kenya Government		850		5,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Revaluation Account	3,578	3,574	3,495	3,495			1,393	1,307
Kenya Treasury Bills.							100	
Other Assets	1,317	932	799	1,152	3,558	4,649*	2,696	2,972*
Total	**33,788**	**42,697**	**66,433**	**86,881**	**72,753**	**77,077**	**73,923**	**79,424**

*Includes other Kenya Government Securities amounting to K£1.5m. in March, 1972, and £0.17m in September, 1972.

Table 133(b) *(b)* **Liabilities** K£'000

As at end of	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972		
	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Capital (Authorized K£1,300,000)	667	667	667	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	
Currency in circulation								1,300
Notes	23,135	24,969	30,015	36,879	39,484	40,739	39,550	42,768
Coin	952	1,479	1,779	2,066	2,245	2,118	2,095	2,248
Total	24,754	27,115	32,461	40,245	43,029	44,157	42,945	46,316
Deposits								
Kenya Government	2,726	2,399	6,756	16,974	9,523	6,988	10,109	7,019
Kenya Banks	5,135	11,556	23,699	21,429	14,651	12,231	7,835	14,139
External Banks	344	359	587	663	570	462	731	1,594
Other*	462	79	585	2,003	756	2,173	1,813	2,716
Total	8,666	14,394	31,598	41,039	25,501	21,854	20,488	25,469
Allocation of S.D.R.s							6,049	6,049
Revaluation Account					742	787		
Other Liabilities	286	903	1,754	4,298	2,181	8,979	3,141	290
General Reserve Fund	82	285	619	1,300	1,300	1.300	1,300	1,300
Total	**33,788**	**42,697**	**66,433**	**86,881**	**72,753**	**77,077**	**73,923**	**79,424**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes the National Social Security Fund and the Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

Table 134

K£'000

As at end of	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972		
	December	December	December	December	December	March	June	September
Held by:								
Central Bank of Kenya	28,858	33,729	58,336	73,472	55,185	60,289	56,073	61,402
Commercial Banks:								
Net balances with banks outside Kenya	-2,190	1,871	2,586	3,480	561	500	-1,284	-1,584
Other	2,239	1,997	406	494	187	192	150	186
Government**	1,665	1,232	1,722	1,401	2,037	2,306	2,244	3,700
I.M.F. Gold tranche	1,443	1,443	1,443	4,287	4,289	4,660	4,712	4,712
Estimated Share of E.A.C.B. Assets	4,329	2,689	617	795	446	446	446	466
Total	**36,344**	**42,961**	**65,110**	**83,929**	**62,705**	**67,022**	**69,326**	**68,800**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes net balances with Banks of Tanzania and Uganda.

** Includes Overseas securities of the Kenya Post Office Savings Bank

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD

Currency in Circulation, 1962-1971

(as at 30th June)

Table 135

EA£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Coin										
Silver	1,835	1,737	1,655	1,651	1,712	1,303	959	827	803	782
Cupro-Nickel	5,206	5,407	5,538	5,314	5,256	2,907	1,929	1,180	1,043	1,029
Bronze	1,233	1,295	1,337	1,361	1,391	1,197	1,071	895	868	863
Total	**8,274**	**8,438**	**8,530**	**8,326**	**8,359**	**5,407**	**3,959**	**2,902**	**2,714**	**2,675**
Notes										
200, 1,000 and 10,000 Shillings	1,033	149	99	17	14	13	11	11	11	11
100 Shillings	24,416	28,535	29,585	22,197	21,114	3,082	392	302	264	247
20 Shillings	14,761	17,127	18,153	18,257	16,365	2,114	637	570	525	513
10 Shillings	6,201	7,141	7,559	7,763	6,578	884	403	375	365	360
5 and 1 Shilling	3,809	4,134	4,385	4,359	3,225	654	447	432	426	423
Total	**50,220**	**57,086**	**59,781**	**52,593**	**47,295**	**6,748**	**1,890**	**1,690**	**1,592**	**1,553**
Total	**58,494**	**65,524**	**68,311**	**60,919**	**55,654**	**12,155**	**5,849**	**4,592**	**4,305**	**4,228**

Source: East African Currency Board.

NOTE.—Until November 1967 K£1=E.A.£1.

From December 1967 K£1 = E.A.£1.3.33 cts.

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD

Assets,* 1959-1972

(as at 30th June)

Table 136 K£'000

Year	Investments	Nominal Value	Cost Price	Value at Mean Market Price	Treasury Bills at Cost and Cash
1959	Overseas	35,700	34,973	32,715	22,794
	Local	9,012	8,889	8,319	6
	Total	**44,712**	**43,862**	**41,033**	**22,800**
1960	Overseas	33,100	32,527	29,252	25,705
	Local	10,097	9,973	8,796	3,061
	Total	**43,197**	**42,500**	**38,047**	**28,766**
1961	Overseas	33,022	32,082	29,842	26,391
	Local	10,097	9,969	8,268	2,846
	Total	**43,119**	**42,051**	**38,110**	**29,237**
1962	Overseas	31,479	31,095	29,759	26,607
	Local	10,070	9,943	6,982	5,078
	Total	**41,549**	**41,038**	**36,740**	**31,685**
1963	Overseas	31,510	50,910	30,837	33,599
	Local	10,310	10,183	7,589	3,210
	Total	**41,819**	**41,093**	**38,427**	**36,809**
1964	Overseas	29,209	28,729	28,039	35,211
	Local	9,936	9,809	8,014	4,618
	Total	**39,145**	**38,538**	**36,053**	**39,829**
1965	Overseas	29,164	28,471	27,780	22,456
	Local	8,869	8,763	7,312	12,333
	Total	**38,033**	**37,234**	**35,092**	**34,789**
1966	Overseas	30,064	28,757	28,526	19,784
	Local	7,140	7,038	5,766	7,757
	Total	**37,204**	**35,795**	**34,292**	**27,541**
1967	Overseas	21,894	21,372	21,286	288
	Local	—	—	—	88
	Total	**21,894**	**21,372**	**21,286**	**376**
1968	Overseas	9,121	8,830	8,807	2,813
	Local	—	—	—	45
	Total	**9,121**	**8,830**	**8,807**	**2,858**
1969	Overseas	3,757	3,731	3,438	978
	Local	—	—	—	31
	Total	**3,757**	**3,731**	**3,438**	**1,009**
1970	Overseas	1,543	1,501	1,260	739
	Local	—	—	—	20
	Total	**1,543**	**1,501**	**1,260**	**759**
1971	Overseas	473	452	418	811
	Local	—	—	—	58
	Total	**473**	**452**	**418**	**869**
1972	Overseas	36	40	25	438
	Local	—	—	—	55
	Total	**36**	**40**	**25**	**493**

Source: East African Currency Board.

*Miscellaneous Items excluded.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

Table 137 (a) **(a) Assets** K£'000

As at end of	1967* Dec.	1968 Dec.	1969 Dec.	1970 Dec.	1971 Dec.	1972 Mar.	1972 June.	1972 Sept.
Notes and Coins:								
East Africa	3,040	3,169	3,570	4,461	4,711	4,406	4,739	4,557
Foreign	206	80	139	111	187	192	150	186
Total	**3,247**	**3,249**	**3,709**	**4,571**	**4,898**	**4,598**	**4,889**	**4,744**
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:								
Central Bank of Kenya	4,968	11,359	24,172	21,687	14,823	12,923	7,988	14,771
Commercial Banks in:—								
Kenya	2,447	3,777	1,435	2,501	3,579	1,401	2,360	1,139
Tanzania	745	783	228	429	199	383	190	352
Uganda	1,033	1,306	1,857	674	469	156	289	301
Total	**9,193**	**17,225**	**27,693**	**25,291**	**19,070**	**14,863**	**10,828**	**16,563**
Balances due by Banks Abroad:								
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.)	2,924	1,494	2,291	3,723	2,504	1,154	1,010	752
Outside Sterling Area	319	308	519	561	766	1,578	1,057	1,108
Total	**3,244**	**1,802**	**2,810**	**4,284**	**3,270**	**2,732**	**2,067**	**1,860**
Treasury Bills	—	—	**2,993**	**10,000**	**3,800**	**9,996**	**15,796**	**15,935**
Investments:								
Domestic	2,975	3,034	7,333	15,680	10,892	12,073	12,539	14,161
Other East Africa								
Foreign	1,680	1,723						
Total	**4,655**	**4,757**	**7,333**	**15,680**	**10,892**	**12,073**	**12,539**	**14,161**
Bills Discounted:								
East Africa	3,759	4,011	3,802	4,193	4,624	4,475	4,061	3,622
Foreign	1,644	1,796	2,482	2,938	3,632	3,854	2,786	3,774
Total	**5,404**	**5,807**	**6,284**	**7,130**	**8,256**	**8,329**	**6,847**	**7,395**
Loans and Advances:								
Kenya Government	897	726	25	85	196	149	140	91
Public Bodies	1,953	2,342	1,695	5,005	8,592	8,544	8,699	8,989
Other	59,748	57,913	63,020	74,327	103,079	104,025	105,572	104,859
Total	**62,598**	**60,981**	**63,740**	**79,813**	**111,867**	**112,718**	**114,411**	**113,938**
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets.	**5,099**	**6,168**	**7,005**	**6,681**	**6,738**	**6,831**	**6,955**	**6,920**
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	**80**	**125**	**90**	**31**	**109**	**131**	**380**	**195**
Liabilities of customers for confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	**4,318**	**4,507**	**4,150**	**6,963**	**9,074**	**6,983**	**6,456**	**6,807**
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	**15,149**	**20,152**	**25,327**	**25,728**	**27,825**	**29,440**	**27,315**	**34,304**
								34,304
Other Assets**	**7,096**	**6,679**	**10,045**	**12,741**	**19,812**	**16,768**	**15,450**	**11,561**
Total	**120,063**	**131,453**	**161,180**	**198,915**	**225,610**	**225,46.3**	**223,934**	**234,386**

*Figures are not comparable with those for years after 1967 due to definition changes.

**Includes a net figure relating to branches of reporting banks.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities
(b) Liabilities

Table 137 *(b)* K£'000

As at end of	1967* Dec.	1968 Dec.	1969 Dec.	1970 Dec.	1071 Dec.	1972 Mar.	1972 June	1972 Sept.
Deposits from other than Banks:								
Government and Public Bodies:								
Central Government	4,050	1,054	1,097	2,706	3,364	4,715	5,091	3,103
Local Government	3,453	2,300	3,427	4,740	2,718	2,273	3,440	3,483
Other Public Bodies	3,917	7,637	12,056	18,449	20,869	16,025	19,819	20,825
Total	**11,240**	**10,992**	**16,581**	**25,895**	**26,951**	**23,013**	**28,350**	**27,411**
Other Depositors:								
Demand	41,802	45,898	51,462	59,391	64,606	67,031	65,824	67,215
Time, savings and others	31,881	38,240	44,890	60,905	67,779	70,027	69,147	72,357
Total	**73,683**	**84,138**	**96,352**	**120,296**	**132,385**	**137,758**	**134,971**	**139,572**
Total Deposits	**85,103**	**95,129**	**112,933**	**146,191**	**159,336**	**160,771**	**163,321**	**166,982**
Balances due to Banks in Last Africa:								
Central Bank of Kenya			300		250			
Commercial Banks in:								
Kenya	1,762	3,197	1,105	1,451	2,333	1,600	1,784	812
Tanzania	653	282	271	136	804	571	634	753
Uganda	929	510	388	398	484	870	258	116
Total	**3,344**	**3,989**	**2,064**	**1,985**	**3,871**	**3,041**	**2,676**	**1,681**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:								
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	5,505	961	1,494	1,210	1,295	1,839	2,497	2,189
Outside Sterling Area	173	266	157	164	795	490	441	1,039
Total	**5,678**	**1,227**	**1,651**	**1,374**	**2,090**	**2,329**	**2,938**	**3,228**
Bills Payable	**311**	**511**	**647**	**1,057**	**1,576**	**1,508**	**1,325**	**877**
Other Loans	**1,293**	**211**		**12**	**534**		**186**	**186**
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	**80**	**125**	**90**	**31**	**109**	**1,511**	**380**	**195**
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	**4,318**	**4,507**	**4,150**	**6,963**	**9,074**	**131**	**6,456**	**6,807**
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	**15,149**	**20,152**	**25,327**	**25,728**	**27,825**	**6,983**	**27,315**	**34,304**
Other Liabilities	**4,333**	**3,840**	**6,580**	**6,331**	**10,581**	**29,440**	**6,384**	**6,785**
Capital and Reserves:						**8,948**		
Paid up Capital	400	662	6,055	7,829	8,504	8,512	8,783	9,226
Reserve Funds and other Funds	54	1,099	1,673	1,413	2,110	2,287	4,169	4,112
Total	**454**	**1,761**	**7,727**	**9,242**	**10,614**	**10,799**	**12,952**	**13,338**
Total	**120,063**	**131,453**	**161,180**	**198,915**	**225,610**	**225,463**	**223,934**	**234,385**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figuresare not comparable with those for years after 1967 due to definition changes.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 137(c) K£'000

As at end of	1967**	1968	1969	1970	1971		1972	
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.
Government*	**1,300**	**3,068**	**1,720**	**5,090**	**8,788**	**8,693**	**8,839**	**9,080**
Enterprises:								
Agriculture***	9,325	7,773	8,619	9,287	12,574	12,850	12,293	11,252
Mining and Quarrying	96	155	109	174	166	225	414	667
Manufacturing	10,944	12,722	15,128	15,581	24,796	25,590	26,579	25,419
Building and Construction	1,519	1,786	2,177	3,371	5,294	5,694	6,277	6,918
Trade	25,728	28,146	26,106	33,786	38,456	37,817	34,959	33,986
Electricity and Water Supply	257	4	32	45	56	60	46	66
Transport, storage and communications	1,117	1,429	2,910	2,955	3,944	4,079	3,408	3,452
Financial Institutions	3,889	3,352	3,438	2,732	3,391	4,761	4,355	3,907
Other Business	10,833	5,600	5,940	6,341	11,722	10,897	11,436	14,998
Total	**63,708**	**60,967**	**66,179**	**74,272**	**100,399**	**101,972**	**99,767**	**100,665**
Private Households etc.								
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	549	282	346	385	1,099	508	571	691
Private Households	2,445	2,471	3,500	7,196	9,837	9,874	12,081	10,899
Total	**2,994**	**2,753**	**3,846**	**7,581**	**10,936**	**10,382**	**12,652**	**11,590**
Total	**68,002**	**66,789**	**70,025**	**86,943**	**120,123**	**121,047**	**121,258**	**121,334**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies

**Figures are not strictly comparable with those for years after 1967 due to definition changes.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

THE LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1959-1968

Table 138 K £'000

	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968
Balance of Loans Outstanding at 31st December*	3,197	3,557	3,771	3,827	3,823**	4,160**	4,512	4,757	4,476	4,125
Loans issued during the year:										
Long term	387	613	437	346	1,110	1,233	1,130	655	98	—
Short term & Chattels Mortgages	6	14	19	13	9	2	—	—	—	—
Repayments during the year	186	245	226	263	467	860	770	409	379	534
Loans reverted to Land Bank on foreclosure during the years	—	21	16	41	145	102	58	58	36	—
Bad debts written off during the year	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	2	3	1
Total Assets/Liabilities* **	**3,334**	**3,713**	**3,978**	**4,096**	**4,705**	**5,362**	**5,969**	**6,506**	**6,489**	**6,529**

Source: The Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya.

*Principal only: excludes interest due.

**This figure is subject to additional sums of £71,163 in 1963 and £37,231 in 1964 which represent purchases by the Central Land Bank but not paid by that body on the 31st December 1963 and 1964 respectively.

***Excluding Special Emergency Loan Assistance Fund Accounts.

Note: See footnote to table 139 (a).

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1968-1971

Table 139 (a) K£'000

	1968*	1969	1970	1971		1968*	1969	1970	1971
Liabilities					**Assets**				
Current Liabilities and Provisions	862	528	859		Loans	3,753	7,955	8,508	
Funds:					Investments	160	1,514	1,472	
Development Capital	1,7231				Fixed Assets	64	255	267	
Revolving	1,061	9,102	9,590		Current Assets	303	708	545	
Agrarian Loans. .	370								
General Reserve	247	502	343						
	4,280	**10,132**	**10,792**			**4,280**	**10,132**	**10,792**	

*As at 31st December.

Note: 1968 information refers to both the former Land Agricultural Bank and the Agricultural Finance Corporation. The two were amalgamated on 21st March 1969 under the name of Agricultural Finance Corporation.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS, 1963-1971

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 139 (b) K£

Date of Approval	No. of Loans	Total Amount Approved	Cattle		Sheep	Pigs and Poultry	Fencing	Water	Dip Sprays	Buildings	Machin-ery	Various
			Dairy	Steers								
11th October 1963 to 31st December 1964	546	895,762	492,827	83,221	16,137	16,594	26,737	46,224	8,829	10,109	137,442	**57,624**
January-December 1965	579	961,192	415,555	56,120	8,045	9,225	48,193	104,363	19,420	18,924	225,030	56,334
January-December 1966	432	506,360	168,687	18,900	5,104	2,190	27,189	68,301	8,505	12,568	176,281	18,632
January-December 1967	258	295,557	80,866	12,690	2,451	7,715	14,058	50,458	4,777	12,444	92,259	17,842
January 1968 to March 1969	388	460,637	110,484	57,010	1,750	6,410	15,629	45,313	6,188	6,890	104,734	106,230
April 1969 to 31st March 1970	262	1,257,867	137,934	41,000	1,000	1,335	6,920	17,152	4,288	17,020	52,793	978,425*
January-December 1971												
Total Approved												

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Includesloans for land purchase amounting to K£768,510

KENYA SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1962-1971

Table 140 K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Deposits	3,286	3,150	2,868	2,218	2,283	2,280	2,216	2,272	2,517	2,732
Withdrawals	3,687	3,783	3,344	2,629	2,232	2,348	2,280	2,186	2,345	2,610
Balance* due to Depositors	6,250	5,756	5,105	4,808	4,970	5,016	5,078	5,303	5,334	5,905
Total Assets/Liabilities	**6,307**	**5,842**	**5,232**	**4,862**	**5,019**	**5,061**	**5,131**	**5,356**	**5,701**	**6,007**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Includinginterest credited to depositors' accounts.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

LIFE INSURANCE

Table 141(a) **Assets** K£'000

As at end of	1968 December	1969 December	1970 December
Cash in Hand	**9**		**14**
Balance with:			
Banks and Institutions in Kenya		3,055	2,822
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya		102	206
Agents	187	286	344
Domestic Investments:			
Government Securities and Bills*	5,993	6,162	6,290
Local Government Securities	1,656	1,767	1,717
All Other	2,292	2,880	3,848
External Investments:			
Government Securities*	430	554	568
All Other	2,849	125	488
Loans and Advances:			
Policyholders	2,655	2,878	2,245
Public Sector	283	280	276
Private Sector**	4,506	5,073	5,182
Fixed Assets:			
Company Premises	1,782	1,305	1,891
Staff Housing	128	1,918	971
Other Real Estate	1,494	387	1,088
All Other	38	846	64
Other Assets:			
Outstanding Premiums	—	—	—
All Other	6,218	3,830	3,175
Total	**30,520**	**31,460**	**31,189**

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

Table 141 (b) Liabilities K£'000

As at end of	1968 December	1969 December	1970 December
Share Capital Paid Up	**125**	**1,048**	**2,375**
Profit and Loss Account	**181**	**6**	**39**
Policy Liabilities:			
Life Fund	—		
Claims Outstanding	638	795	710
Actuarial Liabilities	31,167	28,164	23,378
Other	167	87	67
Current Liabilities:			
Head Office Expenses			
All Other*	117	2,208	2,661
Total	**32,033**	**32,308**	**29,230**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

NON-LIFE INSURANCE

Table 142(a) **Assets** K£'000

As at end of	1968 December	1969 December	1970 December
Cash in Hand	**25**	**24**	**25**
Balances with:			
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	5,730	2,274	4,165
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	1,911	360	449
Agents	557	741	748
Domestic Investments:			
Government Securities and Bills*	301	161	288
Local Government Securities	1,320	28	12
All Other	35	1,578	2,224
External Investments:			
Government Securities*	177	137	131
All Other	79	43	94
Loans and Advances:			
Policyholders	—	—	—
Public Scctor	109	108	103
Private Sector**	287	319	550
Fixed Assets:			
Company Premises	57	126	—
Staff Housing	195	282	109
Other Real Estate	307	441	689
All Other	1,066	233	117
Other Assets:			
Outstanding Premiums			—
All Other	560	1,556	2,783
Total	**12,716**	**8,410**	**12,487**

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

Table 142(b) **Liabilities** k£'000

As at end of	1968 December	1969 December	1970 December
Share Capital Paid Up	**625**	**790**	**1,262**
Profit and Loss Account	**485**	**102**	**174**
Current Liabilities:			
Unexpired Risk Reserves	4,048	2,369	3,243
Claims Outstanding	2,548	2,265	3,195
Head Office Expenses			
All Other*	4,929	2,064	3,935
Total	**12,635**	**7,590**	**10,961**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 143(a) **Life Insurance*** K£'000

As at end of	1968 December	1969 December	1970 December
Government**	283	280	276
Enterprises:			
Agriculture***	119		
Mining and Quarrying			
Manufacturing	128	23	6
Building and Construction			
Real Estate	698	816	791
Trade	85		114
Electricity and Water Supply			
Transport, Storage and Communications		38	
Financial Institutions	98	65	360
Other Business	121	333	12
Total	**1,432**	**1,555**	**1,608**
Private Households etc.			
Private Households	1,985	3,274	3,490
Non-profit making Organizations	203	10	
Total	**2,188**	**3,284**	**3,490**
Total	**3,620**	**4,839**	**5,098**

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

Table 143(b) **Non-Life Insurance*** K£'000

As at end of	1968 December	1969 December	1970 December
Government**	**109**	**108**	**103**
Enterprises:			
Agriculture***	3	39	35
Mining and Quarrying			
Manufacturing	61	2	2
Building and Construction			
Real Estate			
Trade			
Electricity and Water Supply	28		
Transport, Storage and Communications			
Financial Institutions		67	47
Other Business			1
	71		
Total	**163**	**108**	**85**
Private Households etc.:			
Private Households		64	68
Non-Profit making Organizations	75	10	2
Total	**75**	**74**	**70**
Total Private and Public Sector	**238**	**182**	**155**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.

***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

INSURANCE

Table 144 (a) **LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1965-1970**

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
Life Assurance						
No. of Policies issued during period	14,831	16,726	26,902	3,0269	27,394	47,410
Sum Assured K£	15,862,534	18,223,794	25,870,248	24,086,518	23,844,451	24,763,295
No. Issued and Discontinued during Period	1,963	1,680	6,223	6,126	5,446	4,106
Sum Assured K£	1,698,926	1,185,208	4,281,107	2,925,286	2,273,884	3,870,954
No. Discontinued but not issued during period	7,445	6,400	6,864	16,815	13,725	38,564
Sum Assured K£	11,778,169	9,319,899	10,201,812	18,935,988	22,612,939	27,597,593
Total No. Inforce	**73,279**	**78,128**	**82,371**	**117,167**	**143,944**	**107,919**
Sum Assured K£	**89,496,493**	**91,518,550**	**98,370,976**	**98,908,368**	**111,958,894**	**125,414,881**
Annuities						
Annuities granted during period	124	204	382	334	237	505
Amount Purchased K£	229,604	263,600	349,724	437,063	340,356	434,967
No. Granted and Discontinued during period	7	2	3	6	7	37
Sum Assured K£	3,554	1,743	3,394	1,089	87,482	9,500
No. Discontinued but not granted in Period	116	153	107	106	103	140
Amount K£	76,553	193,609	377,444	261,389	45,846	412,009
Total No. Inforce	**1,109**	**1,239**	**1,538**	**1,816**	**1,673**	**2,075**
Sum Assured	**1,292,466**	**1,353,642**	**1,211,692**	**1,537,996**	**1,508,611**	**1,695,724**

Table 144 (b) **LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1965-1970** K£

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
INCOME						
Life Assurance						
Gross Premiums	3,229,870	3,320,858	4,076,202	6,092,738	5,955,110	6,255,523
Less Re-Insurance	56,562	68,295	60,065	105,860	105,050	124,431
Less Refund of Premiums				4,410	2,729	9,728
Net Premiums	**3,173,308**	**3,252,563**	**4,016,137**	**5,982,468**	**5,847,331**	**6,121,364**
Annuities						
Gross Premiums	450,318	420,848	412,415	680,325	834,889	806,812
Less Re-Insurance		102	3,160	14,222	22,159	11,106
Less Refund of Premiums				207	1,582	2,427
Net Premiums	**450,318**	**420,746**	**409,255**	**665,896**	**811,148**	**793,279**
Total Net Premiums	**3,623,626**	**3,673,309**	**4,425,392**	**6,648,364**	**6,658,479**	**6,914,643**
Other Income				**1,649,700**	**1,826,802**	**2,108,675**
Total	**3,623,626**	**3,673,309**	**4,425,392**	**8,298,064**	**8,482,211**	**9,023,318**
OUT-GOINGS						
Life Assurance						
Claims Paid by Death	336,465	278,397	433,713	573,298	681,965	722,054
Less Recovery				32,773	5,479	20,299
Net Claims	**336,465**	**278,397**	**433,713**	**530,525**	**676,486**	**701,755**
Claims Paid by Maturity	532,666	489,760	496,373	973,264	921,545	1,053,470
Surrenders	598,646	569,956	579,698	1,446,224	1,245,840	1,612,671
Cash Bonuses	21,534	16,981	16,577	11,356	12,092	82,544
TOTAL	**1,489,271**	**1,355,094**	**1,526,361**	**2,791,369**	**2,855,963**	**3,450,440**
Annuities						
Anuities Paid	72,434	76,478	77,153	66,241	92,161	88,527
Surrenders	206,992	235,102	62,566	214,085	253,503	98,427
Cash Benefits by Maturity	9,754		122	7,576	254	
TOTAL	**289,180**	**311,580**	**159,841**	**287,902**	**331,855**	**186,954**
Other Expenses	**785,022**	**906,911**	**1,003,493**	**1,684,654**	**2,513,189**	**4,707,607**
Total	**2,563,473**	**2,573,588**	**2,689,695**	**4,763,925**	**5,701,037**	**8,345,001**

Sources: East African Statistical Department, and Central Bank of Kenya.

NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1965-1970

Table 144(c) K£

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
INCOME						
Fire						
Gross Premiums Earned	993,580	1,152,305	1,169,757	1,886,419	1,858,057	2,544,256
Less Re-Insurance	405,986	509,285	529,928	808,076	753,099	1,062,527
Net Premiums	**587,594**	**692,020**	**639,020**	**1,078,343**	**1,104,958**	**1,481,729**
Employer Liability						
Gross Premiums Earned	300,071	312,986	328,239	418,732	447,143	594,986
Less Re-Insurance	45,202	50,063	51,466	61,217	64,617	7,2519
Net Premiums	**254,869**	**262,923**	**276,773**	**357,115**	**382,526**	**522,467**
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Premiums Earned	1,489,957	1,748,980	1,758,296	2,523,548	3,366,481	5,203,835
Less Re-Insurance	136,324	201,471	224,058	225,005	430,267	315,285
Net Premiums	**1,353,633**	**1,547,509**	**1,534,238**	**2,298,543**	**2,936,214**	**4,888,550**
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Premiums Earned	700,269	733,077	707,977	1,233,937	1,324,598	1,686,583
Less Re-Insurance	140,068	160,114	172,547	570,253	338,728	485,742
Net Premiums	**560,201**	**572,963**	**535,430**	**663,684**	**985,870**	**1,200,841**
Marine						
Gross Premiums Earned	502,519	444,288	456,250	663,573	663,437	1,070,145
Less Re-Insurance	205,900	201,929	190,510	290,237	203,929	603,886
Net Premiums	**296,619**	**242,959**	**265,740**	**373,341**	**459,508**	**466,259**
Total Net Premiums	**3,052,916**	**3,268,374**	**3,251,210**	**4,771,026**	**5,874,079**	**8,559,846**
Other Income				**71,529**	**81,192**	**513,772**
Total	**3,052,916**	**3,268,374**	**3,251,210**	**4,842,555**	**5,955,271**	**9,073,618**
OUT-GOINGS						
Fire						
Gross Claims Incurred	271,984	121,106	121,415	272,558	597,117	311,801
Less Re-Insurance	149,229	34,968	59,265	147,547	338,144	163,083
Net Claims	**122,755**	**56,138**	**62,150**	**125,011**	**258,973**	**148,718**
Employer Liability						
Gross Claims Incurred	145,895	150,499	153,390	239,636	244,482	197,668
Less Re-Insurance	14,164	19,412	20,890	27,842	14,053	40,899
Net Claims	**131,732**	**131,087**	**132,500**	**211,794**	**230,429**	**156,769**
Motor Vehicle						
Gross Claims Incurred	987,513	945,259	1,266,274	1,540,700	2,469,956	2,735,020
Less Re-Insurance	75,123	84,576	191,175	327,058	412,952	233,717
Net Claims	**912,380**	**860,680**	**1,075,099**	**1,213,642**	**2,057,004**	**2,501,303**
Miscellaneous Accident						
Gross Claims Incurred	427,992	382,474	340,321	620,875	539,122	1,154,855
Less Re-Insurance	64,502	69,911	76,868	80,802	50,463	267,508
Net Claims	**363,490**	**312,563**	**263,453**	**540,073**	**488,659**	**887,347**
Marine						
Gross Claims Incurred	253,307	214,312	295,988	310,449	294,268	335,331
Less Re-Incurance	100,443	122,535	167,207	145,911	176,627	180,868
Net Claims	**152,864**	**91,777**	**128,781**	**164,538**	**117,641**	**154,463**
Total Net Claims	**1,683,221**	**1,452,245**	**1,661,983**	**2,255,058**	**3,142,706**	**3,348,600**
Other Expenses	**1,379,230**	**1,382,956**	**1,460,264**	**2,569,999**	**2,298,805**	**3,179,555**
Total	**3,062,451**	**2,835,201**	**3,122,247**	**4,825,057**	**5,441,511**	**7,028,155**

Sources: East African Statistical Department and Central Bank of Kenya

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Table 145(a) **Assets** K£'000

As at end of	1968*	1969*	1970	1971	1972	
	December	December	December	December	March	June
Notes and Coins			5	9	9	10
Balances Due by Commercial Banks	**1,600**	**2,382**	—	—	—	—
In Kenya	—	—	2,451	4,523	6,546	8,094
Abroad	—	—	2	154	151	165
Domestic Investments	**1,048**	**1,787**	—	—	—	—
Treasury Bills	—	—	—	—	—	—
Government Securities	—	—	97	76	83	76
Securities	—	—	54	71	47	52
Private Sector:						
Bonds	—	—	Nil	Nil	Nil	—
Shares	—	—	1,029	1,268	1,364	1,838
Other	—	— **	257	766	808 **	1,196
External Investments			120	197	162	339
Loans and Advances* **	**8,845**	**9,342**	—	—	—	
Public Sector	—	—	2	76	69	613
Private Sector	—	—	10,210	12,311	14,696	**15,170**
Fixed Assets	**135**	**177**	—	—	—	
Company Premises	—	—	89	205	205	205
Staff Housing	—	—	62	60	74	75
Other Real Property	—	—	54	43	42	37
Furniture and Equipment	—	—	56	82	82	93
Other Assets	**161**	**176**	848	4,403	5,554	6,053
Total	**11,789**	**13,764**	**15,336**	**24,246†**	**29,891†**	**34,016†**

*Information is available in the aggregated form as shown.
**Included with Domestic Investments.
***Includes mortgages.
†Includes Grindlays International Finance Company Assets amounting to K£5.7 million in December, 1971 and Kenya Finance Company assets which amounted to K£2.7 million in March, 1972.

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

Table 145(b) **Liabilities** K£'000

As at end of	1968*	1969*	1970	1971	1972	
	December	December	December	December	March	June
Deposits from other than Banks	**7,819**	**9,418**	—	—	—	—
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Local Government	—	—	1,015	2,679	3,108	3,886
Parastatal Organizations	—	—	798	593	677	1,454
E.A. Community Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private Financial Institution	—	—	202	3,069	4,926	6,101
Other Depositors:						
In Kenya	—	—	5,799	11,483	14,238	16,162
Non-residents	—	—	367	117	124	95
Balances due to Commercial Banks:						
In Kenya	—	—	911	1,889	2,638	1,330
Outside Kenya	—	—	19	—	—	—
Loans and Advances from Creditors in Kenya:	**715**	**694**	—	—	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	—	—	—	—	—	
Creditors Abroad	—		120	127	—	
Capital and Reserves	**2,233**	**2,521**	—	—	—	—
Paid up Capital	—	—	1,410	1,725	1,750	2,375
Reserve Fund	—	—	319	295	375	376
Other Liabilities	**388**	**931**	—	—	—	—
Profit and Loss Account	—	—	535	545	437	800
Other	**634**	**200**	840	1,723	1,618	1,436
Total	**11,789**	**13,764**	**15,336**	**24,246****	**29,891****	**34,061****

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.
*Information is available in the aggregated form as shown.
**Includes Grindlays International Finance Company liabilities amounting to K£5.7 million in December, 1971 and Kenya Finance Company liabilities which amounted to K£2-7 million in March, 1972.

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 146 K£'000

As at end of	1970		1971		1972	
	June	December	June	December	March	June
To Public Sector						
Central Government						
Local Government	2	2	5	3	2	1
Parastatal Organizations			47	62	56	603
E.A. Community Institutions			26	11	11	9
Total Public Sector	**2**	**2**	**78**	**76**	**69**	**613**
To Private Sector:						
Financial Institutions	76				750	150
Other Enterprises	8,092	5,125	11,863	7,981	9,521	10,586
Private Households	1,408	5,085	2,025	4,331	4,425	4,434
Total Private Sector	**9,576**	**10,209**	**13,888**	**12,312**	**14,696**	**15,170**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

STOCK EXCHANGE

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1*st Jan.* 1964 = 100), **1964-1972**

Table 147

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100.00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1965	102.35	104.67	103.82	107.18	105.42	102.65	112.50	115.50	113.30	124.40	121.45	119.46
1966	117.26	117.83	122.14	132.83	138.91	150.15	163.86	170.16	154.95	163.33	163.90	158.56
1967	164.57	172.09	160.54	165.27	160.23	162.78	163.49	168.77	167.12	175.23	178.53	176.53
1968	172.10	168.60	160.96	164.84	161.32	160.54	162.94	165.21	163.76	170.86	170.10	150.15
1969	166.23	162.60	160.32	157.50	161.16	163.21	165.85	168.65	168.00	170.60	168.15	178.31
1970	184.02	196.51	199.14	201.60	195.69	182.89	188.42	183.73	187.11	200.79	207.48	202.21
1971	203.46	212.02	225.09	240.84	233.65	228.37	234.56	231.33	240.88	255.26	254.22	245.20
1972	242.02	241.25	243.65	247.30	244.55	260.22	262.13	259.22	248.52	237.62	234.12	235.80

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard"

*Indexas in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. East African Railways Corporation:—

Statistics on the operations of the Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic; and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of Capital Expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital frormation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. **East African Harbours Corporation:—**

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on East African Harbours Corporation relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. Consequently as noted above the definition of capital Expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. **Shipping:—**

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being cou ted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. **Air Traffic:—**

(a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized but at the moment the statistics relating to it are for non-scheduled services only mainly by the East African Airways.

(b) Kenya Air Force/Military, Police Training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included twice, in total number of passengers handled.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

(f) Freight handled: The weight of freight and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircraft. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—

(1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.

(2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.

(3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Ceylon, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunis, Upper Volta.

(6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Madagascar, Mauritius. Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

(i) 1 Kilogram (Kg.) =2.205 lb.; 1,000 Kilograms=2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Ton.

RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS
Kilometres of Lines Open for Traffic, 1930-1971

Table 148 — Kilometres

	1930	1940	1950	1960	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Public Lines									
Main lines	2,581	3,016	3,457	4,410	4,348	4,351	4,238	4,253	4,256
Principal lines	1,310	1,426	982	977	1,370	1,371	1,370	1,371	1,373
Minor and branch lines	509	883	965	996	1,154	1,159	1,151	1,151	1,152
Total	**4,400**	**5,325**	**5,404**	**6,383**	**6,872**	**6,881**	**6,759**	**6,775**	**6,942**
Private Lines	**146**	**146**	**174**	**175**	**158**	**158**	**158**	**158**	**158**
Total	**4,546**	**5,471**	**5,578**	**6,558**	**7,030**	**7,039**	**6,917**	**6,933**	**7,100**

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS
Revenue in East Africa, 1962-1971

Table 149 — K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Railways										
Coaching	1,940	1,954	1,951	1,832	1,968	1,971	1,947	2,165	3,296	2,305
Goods	16,468	17,446	18,050	19,714	22,677	22,304	22,391	22,874	24,256	24,984
Road	464	436	451	482	508	569	608	694	812	1,080
Water transport	655	556	497	486	524	494	615	545	624	478
Hotel and Catering	315	320	306	318	340	330	336	361	397	424
Miscellaneous	276	330	360	315	308	362	306	426	380	899
Total	**20,118**	**21,042**	**21,615**	**23,147**	**26,325**	**26,030**	**26,203**	**27,065**	**28,765**	**30,170**
Harbours	**5,431**	**6,273**	**7,923**	**9,443**	**11,280**	**11,734**	**12,560**	**12,280**	**14,291**	**16,863**

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HABOURS CORPORATIONS
Expenditure in East Africa, 1962-1971

Table 150 — K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Working Expenditure										
Railways										
Rail Services	14,082	14,463	15,094	15,532	16,923	17,272	17,519	18,279	19,340	20,546
Road Services	381	358	404	415	439	443	478	581	729	908
Water transport	472	441	447	398	412	438	424	439	495	493
Hotel and catering	350	332	339	366	366	367	373	396	440	459
Total	**15,285**	**15,594**	**16,284**	**16,711**	**18,140**	**18,520**	**18,794**	**19,695**	**21,004**	**22,406**
Harbours	**3,983**	**4,584**	**5,998**	**6,603**	**7,882**	**8,467**	**8,810**	**8,844**	**10,021**	**11,829**
Renewals Contribution*										
Railways	**2,039**	**2,037**	**2,097**	**2,131**	**4,046**	**3,993**	**4,256**	**4,588**	**4,738**	**4,806**
Harbours	**333**	**318**	**320**	**333**	**729**	**708**	**712**	**733**	**740**	**1,050**
Loan Charges										
Railways	**3,360**	**3,732**	**4,003**	**4,133**	**3,736**	**3,697**	**3,892**	**3,978**	**4,244**	**4,105**
Harbours	**1,074**	**1,148**	**1,187**	**1,753**	**1,540**	**1,548**	**1,466**	**1,118**	**1,291**	**943**
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account — **Railways**	**Dr. 856**	**Dr. 572**	**Dr. 589**	**Dr. 411**	**Dr. 932**	**Dr. 182**	**Dr. 391**			
Harbours								**Dr. 72**	**Dr. 236**	**Dr. 622**
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account — **Railways**	**Dr. 1,381**	**Dr. 670**	**Dr. 940**	**Dr. 515**	**Cr. 600**	**Cr. 649**	**Cr. 436**			
Harbour								**Cr. 1,551**	**Cr. 2,006**	**Cr. 2,502**

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried in East Africa, 1962-1971

Table 151

	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971**
Passenger Traffic											
Passengers carried*	'000	4,560	4,578	4,281	4,252	4,529	4,888	4,719	5,470	5,448	5,990
Passenger receipts	£'000	1,795	1,766	1,719	1,639	1,716	1,775	1,727	1,946	2,007	2,254
Passenger train Kilometres	'000	4,044	4,004	4,005	4,017	3,481	3,375	3,251	3,320	3,432	3,160
Goods Traffic											
Tonnage hauled											
Public	'000	4,216	4,243	4,292	4,470	5,113	5,075	5,196	5,363	5,875	6,067
Railway		1,278	1,088	973	926	922	916	1,008	811	715	833
Total		**5,494**	**5,331**	**5,265**	**5,396**	**6,035**	**5,991**	**6,204**	**6,174**	**6,590**	**6,900**
Traffic ton miles	million	1,916	2,013	1,986	2,101	2,446	2,436	2,540	2,615	2,768	2,762
Revenue	£'000	16,805	17,697	18,269	19,915	22,898	22,526	22,732	23,168	24,750	25,481
Other Traffic, Revenue											
Livestock	£'000	340	334	343	366	403	420	420	493	492	486
Parcels, Luggage and Mails.	£'000	516	555	586	565	637	591	644	656	655	606

Source: East African Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

*Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Capital Expenditure in East Africa, 1962-1971

Table 152

K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Railways										
Railway track	—1,891*	1,023	1,062	569	1,709	4,393	3,832	879	1,803	1,480
Rolling stock	742	377	923	379	2,570	6,199	2,510	864	471	3,605
Other railway expenditure	—399*	380	245	373	1,004	355	558	98	557	
Total	**—1,548***	**1,780**	**2,230**	**1,321**	**5,283**	**10,947**	**6,900**	**1,841**	**2,831**	**5,085**
Harbours	**664**	**650**	**591**	**212**	**980**	**2,401**	**1,509**	**1,110**	**2,912**	**4,624**

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*A negative entry indicates that expenditure originally capitalized has later been transferred, e.g. to renewals funds.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks of Transport Equipment in East Africa, 1962-1971*

Table 153

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971***
Railways										
Locomotives	462	461	466	465	448	440	464	455	447	465
Coaching stock vehicles	958	946	934	926	916	906	903	895	871	854
Goods stock units**	15,727	15,567	15,811	15,979	16,397	18,279	18,894	18,625	18,164	17,722
Road vehicles	220	199	206	203	199	210	197	170	158	160
Lake Transport										
Lighters	55	52	49	41	40	35	34	29	27	27
Other craft	34	33	31	28	25	25	24	25	24	24

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

***Provisional

WATER TRANSPORT

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1962-1971

Table 154

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Number										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	1,898	2,054	1,906	1,846	1,695	2,235	2,114	2,013	1,966	2,013
Other Ports	220	186	256	110	116	281	297	349	163	201
Total	**2,118**	**2,240**	**2,162**	**1,956**	**1,811**	**2,516**	**2,411**	**2,362**	**2,129**	**2,214**
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	298	248	183	178	160	119	112	129	105	93
Lamu	360	234	435	294	205	300	165	75	88	107
Other Ports	200	142	184	116	145	293	138	110	74	35
Total	**858**	**624**	**802**	**588**	**510**	**712**	**415**	**314**	**267**	**235**
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)										
Steamships										
Mombasa*	4,667	5,112	5,419	5,181	5,296	7,547	7,988	7,583	7,267	7,431
Other Ports	24	16	22	11	23	15	14	7	10	17
Total	**4,691**	**5,128**	**5,441**	**5,192**	**5,319**	**7,562**	**8,002**	**7,590**	**7,277**	**7,448**
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*	9	8	6	7	5	4	4	5	4	3
Lamu	9	6	11	7	19	13	3	2	2	3
Other Ports	4	2	3	2	2	5	3	2	1	1
Total	**22**	**16**	**20**	**16**	**26**	**22**	**10**	**9**	**7**	**7**

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

*Oceangoing and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1962-1971

Table 155 K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Passengers (Number)										
Embarked	43,339	39,697	44,486	33,915	25,873	21,222	22,238	25,705	24,201	12,302
Landed	35,490	34,480	26,048	28,730	25,917	22,897	16,459	16,164	12,338	10,657
Total	**78,829**	**74,177**	**70,534**	**62,645**	**51,790**	**44,119**	**38,697**	**41,869**	**36,539**	**22,959**
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)										
Exports										
Dry Cargo	903	1,132	1,108	1,107	1,203	1,264	1,439	1,400	1,515	1,520
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	167	174	563	626	715	878	792	687	737	849
Total	1,070	1,306	1,671	1,733	1,918	2,142	2,231	2,087	2,252	2,369
Imports										
Dry Cargo	714	656	655	939	1,132	830	931	875	1,058	1,330
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	1,115	1,327	1,776	1,872	2,045	2,194	2,346	2,324	2,466	2,638
Total	1,829	1,983	2,431	2,811	3,177	3,024	3,277	3,199	3,524	3,968
Transhipments	21	18	45	40	17	17	21	22	20	28
Total	**2,920**	**3,307**	**4,147**	**4,584**	**5,112**	**5,183**	**5,529**	**5,308**	**5,796**	**6,365**

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

East African Airways Corporation—Operating Statistics, 1962-1971

Table 156

	Unit	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	10,755	12,464	12,834	13,605	14,162	13,772	16,172	19,194	19,823	19,260
Passengers Carried		188.2	229.7	236.4	242.0	284.0	343.7	422.1	451.1	512.8	564.2
Freight:											
Cargo carried	*Metric Ton*	3,119	3,652	4,406	4,122	4,276	6,157	8,185	8,905	9,703	9,319
Mail carried		808	921	1,029	1,031	1,034	1,196	1,443	1,471	1,416	1,405
Capacity offered	'000 *metric*	58,349	67,966	73,433	75,227	86,842	147,622	181,850	228,703	251,214	254,309
Load carried	*Ton-Km*	31,327	37,783	41,269	39,875	45,580	67,915	83,050	90,207	100,572	106,352
Gross Revenue	K£'000	6,412	7,623	8,281	8,853	10,412	13,060	14,891	16,582	17,694	—

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*For scheduled flights only.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports', 1962-1971

Table 157

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Nairobi										
Movements (Number)	12,338	13,408	14,191	14,652	14,476	16,391	17,981	22,163	22,163	22,303
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	118	136	154	167	195	220	248	286	320	371
Embarked	122	141	169	176	204	234	267	296	328	380
In Transit	99	89	81	106	108	141	155	200	221	233
Total**	**438**	**455**	**485**	**555**	**616**	**736**	**825**	**982**	**1,090**	**984**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	2,262	2,496	2,989	3,165	3,571	3,987	5,124	5,457	5,971	7,349
Loaded	4,036	4,562	5,351	5,833	6,200	6,354	7,915	9,570	11,008	12,671
Total	**6,298**	**7,058**	**8,340**	**8,999**	**9,771**	**10,341**	**13,039**	**15,027**	**16,979**	**20,020**
Mombasa										
Movements (Number)	7,248	8,243	8,548	7,952	7,400	7,493	7,961	7,877	8,600	9,069
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	27	32	33	32	40	41	48	54	70	78
Embarked	28	33	34	34	39	40	48	49	64	80
In Transit	20	28	28	27	27	25	29	25	23	32
Total**	95	121	123	120	132	131	154	153	180	222
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	231	331	567	576	430	441	373	317	327	347
Loaded	211	217	345	447	381	357	447	410	374	484
Total	**442**	**548**	**912**	**1,023**	**811**	**798**	**820**	**727**	**701**	**831**
Wilson Airport										
Movements (Number)	7,056	7,125	5,715	9,415	8,331	8,635	7,942	6,016	11,520	10,234
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	3.7	4.4	5.1	5.6	6.7	7.3	7.0	8.2	11.9	10.4
Embarked	3.6	4.1	5.1	6.1	7.0	7.2	6.8	7.9	12.8	10.0
In Transit										
Total**	**7.3**	**8.5**	**10.2**	**11.7**	**13.7**	**14.5**	**13.8**	**16.1**	**24.7**	**20.4**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	15.0	18.1	6.2	11.3	0.9	1.0	4.7	3.7	6.1	0.0
Loaded	12.0	28.4	14.7	37.8	24.7	17.5	13.1	9.6	8.0	
Total	**27.0**	**46.5**	**20.9**	**49.1**	**25.6**	**18.5**	**17.8**	**13.3**	**14.1**	**2.6**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*This table should not be compared with tables 000 and 000 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.

**Transit passengers counted twice. Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East African borders.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1962-1971

Table 158 Arrivals

Country of **Origin**	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	33,076	34,029	35,067	38,114	41,327	44,753	49,533	60,875	66,224	48,359
Continental Europe	7,107	13,478	8,216	6,896	8,716	13,803	26,294	35,982	47,061	45,365
Middle East (including Egypt)	511	1,138	1,580	1,712	1,901	3,094	6,664	6,983	7,647	11,378
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	14,235	19,150	18,699	20,963	22,824	26,887	19,793	23,615	23,168	21,701
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	4,022	1,145	10,510	13,740	14,001	17,050	18,878	13,810	23,758	25,472
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	22,203	21,700	23,660	28,434	32,794	30,661	32,675	44,675	47,816	51,258
Other				425	2,136	3,753	4,402	4,857	8,478	4,771
Total	**81,154**	**90,640**	**97,732**	**110,284**	**123,699**	**140,001**	**158,239**	**190,797**	**224,152**	**208,304**
Cargo (('000 Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	661.1	836.6	1,163.1	1,120.2	1,421.4	1,418.8	1,749.0	1,857.6	2,150.6	2,056.7
Continental Europe	174.8	237.0	185.9	143.2	195.0	289.7	454.5	794.0	979.7	1,627.3
Middle East (including Egypt)	8.9	11.7	20.0	24.1	30.1	88.8	198.4	163.7	123.7	170.1
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	130.2	164.1	196.6	224.5	275.9	387.9	355.9	490.2	297.9	472.0
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	28.2	10.9	121.9	143.1	146.8	183.2	449.9	194.9	305.6	154.6
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	338.4	310.7	273.1	317.1	198.4	185.0	272.1	341.7	267.7	316.8
Other				3.9	28.2	74.4	140.6	137.1	117.4	147.2
Total	**1,341.6**	**1,570.9**	**1,960.6**	**1,976.1**	**2,295.8**	**2,627.8**	**3,620.4**	**3,979.2**	**4,242.6**	**4,944.7**
Post Office **Mail** ('000 Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	247.9	285.2	301.7	343.3	357.6	337.3	332.8	338.9	186.0	250.5
Continental Europe	42.8	39.1	42.9	30.8	27.5	75.2	110.5	95.4	171.3	208.4
Middle East (including Egypt)	0.2	0.2	1.5	1.3	2.9	17.8	34.2	31.1	55.0	21.9
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	62.8	83.1	75.7	53.7	71.6	93.4	84.8	76.0	37.3	99.1
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	5.5	1.1	16.0	18.4	16.9	46.9	47.8	18.0	35.7	38.9
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	55.9	47.7	41.2	42.7	47.0	45.1	54.9	74.4	41.1	37.4
Other				—	3.5	50.3	39.6	26.7	67.6	113.6
Total	**415.0**	**456.4**	**479.0**	**490.3**	**527.0**	**666.0**	**704.6**	**660.5**	**594.0**	**769.8**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1962-1971

Table 159 Departures

Country of Destination	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	36,563	35,505	40,787	40,267	45,643	49,774	61,292	67,462	79,903	49,738
Continental Europe	9,473	16,247	11,283	8,157	10,439	16,274	28,802	37,344	46,043	56,168
Middle East (including Egypt)	327	1,029	1,471	1,566	1,619	5,793	11,257	9,582	9,861	17,280
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	17,217	20,493	22,114	21,701	24,072	26,611	19,521	20,450	20,835	25,967
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	2,571	2,244	12,710	18,759	17,879	18,541	20,230	19,096	29,934	30,916
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	22,634	21,266	21,448	27,939	29,705	29,135	31,296	43,278	45,120	37,226
Other				323	2,159	3,589	4,467	5,175	8,084	4,348
Total	**88,785**	**96,784**	**109,813**	**118,712**	**131,516**	**149,717**	**176,865**	**202,387**	**239,780**	**221,643**
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	833.6	1,155.1	1,547.5	1,838.3	2,148.7	2,078.3	2,216.9	2,732.5	2,267.3	4,466.8
Continental Europe	333.3	408.8	302.1	302.3	438.0	408.3	704.0	1,142.5	1,159.2	2,038.4
Middle East (including Egypt)	1.2	4.8	11.6	19.7	20.0	31.0	76.3	82.0	57.0	314.2
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	500.8	486.3	453.5	434.1	429.7	301.4	294.9	264.3	149.8	499.6
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	31.8	21.9	144.4	232.9	318.6	458.5	789.9	1,160.9	1,159.3	1,855.9
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	478.2	364.9	470.4	565.0	543.8	475.6	820.0	1,745.7	1,849.2	1,819.2
Other				4.3	78.8	103.3	184.2	220.1	165.2	242.2
Total	**2,178.9**	**2,441.9**	**2,929.5**	**3,396.6**	**3,977.6**	**3,856.4**	**5,086.2**	**7,348.0**	**6,807.0**	**11,236.3**
Post Office Mail ('000 **Metric** Tons)										
United Kingdom	122.7	155.6	162.4	170.9	205.3	180.4	182.6	188.6	163.2	124.5
Continental Europe	4.9	7.8	4.4	2.2	3.7	8.7	10.0	10.9	33.0	55.6
Middle East (including Egypt)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	3.0	3.9	11.2	19.4
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	33.6	44.4	44.3	38.0	43.0	45.7	38.8	41.6	27.6	53.1
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	0.8	0.7	3.8	6.3	8.0	12.0	20.2	20.4	47.8	28.1
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	108.1	104.6	105.2	120.4	119.6	141.3	162.2	214.3	154.5	154.0
Other				0.4	3.8	4.2	3.8	3.5	11.0	10.8
Total	**270.2**	**313.1**	**320.3**	**338.4**	**383.7**	**393.3**	**420.6**	**483.2**	**448.3**	**445.5**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

KILOMETRES OF ROADS: 1963-1972*

Table 160 — **By Type and Classification**

Type of Road	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Bitumen										
Primary	1,307	1,323	1,545	1,599	1,668	1,892	1,913	2,759	2,897	3,123
Secondary	483	488	517	552	552	568	576	177	206	217
Total	1,790	1,811	2,062	2,151	2,220	2,460	2,489	2,936	3,103	3,340
Gravel and Earth										
Primary—classified	3,521	3,505	3,283	3,392	3,212	2,970	2,972	7,173	7,300	7,153
Primary—unclassified (N.F.D.**)	1,404	1,404	1,404	1,404	1,404	1,299	1,299	1,465	1,465	1,465
Secondary—classified	9,724	9,724	9,695	9,724	9,600	9,442	9,398	20,330	23,574	25,265
Secondary—unclassified (N.F.D.**)	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	8,961	9,490	9,545
Minor and Administrative (including former N.F.D.**)	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992	24,992	—	—	—
Total	40,151	40,135	39,884	40,022	39,718	39,213	39,171	37,929	41,829	43,428
Total	**41,941**	**41,946**	**41,946**	**42,174**	**41,938**	**41,673**	**41,660**	**40,865**	**44,932**	**46,768**

Source: Ministry of Works.

*As at 1st July
**Former Northern Frontier District.

KILOMETRES OF CLASSIFIED ROADS, 1965-1972*

Table 161 — **By Type and Class of usage**

Type of Road	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Primary System								
Bitumen	**1,546**	**1,599**	**1,668**	**1,892**	**1,913**	**2,579**	**2,897**	**3,123**
Gravel and Earth:								
Class I, under 50 vehicles per day	869	871	871	906	906	62	63	63
Class II, 51-100 vehicles per day	652	710	652	699	699	2,697	2,783	2,790
Class III, 101-200 vehicles per day	1,108	1,330	1,061	879	879	3,334	3,337	3,238
Class IV, 201-300 vehicles per day	647	399	621	457	457	707	704	581
Class V, over 300 vehicles per day	6	82	6	29	30	373	412	403
Total	*3,282*	*3,392*	*3,211*	*2,970*	*2,971*	*7,173*	*7,300*	*7,075*
Former Northern Frontier District (unclassified)	1,404	1,404	1,404	1,299	1,299	1,465	1,465	1,465
Total Primary System	**6,232**	**6,395**	**6,283**	**6,161**	**6,183**	**11,397**	**11,662**	**11,663**
Secondary System								
Bitumen	517	552	552	568	576	177	206	217
Gravel and Earth:								
Class I, under 50 vehicles per day	5,232	5,232	5,150	4,975	4,970	11,300	15,064	16,140
Class II, 51-100 vehicles per day	3,418	3,418	3,457	3,468	3,442	8,647	8,345	8,865
Class III, 101-200 vehicles per day	895	895	848	794	744	320	102	274
Class IV, 201-300 vehicles per day	143	174	143	180	217	63	63	64
Class V, over 300 vehicles per day	6	5	3	25	24	—	—	—
Total	*9,694*	*9,724*	*9,601*	*9,442*	*9,397*	*20,330*	*23,574*	*25,343*
Former Northern Frontier District (unclassified)	510	510	510	510	510	8,961	9,490	9,545
Total Secondary System	**10,721**	**10,786**	**10,663**	**10,520**	**10,483**	**29,468**	**33,270**	**35,105**
Unclassified Roads	**24,992**	**24,992**	**24,992**	**24,992**	**24,992**	—	—	—
Total All Roads	**41,945**	**42,173**	**41,938**	**41,673**	**41,658**	**40,865**	**44,932**	**46,768**

Source: Ministry of Works.

*As at 1st July.

NOTES:—

1. Up to 20th February, 1970 the Minister for Works was directly responsible for such public roads as were classfied as Roads Trunk (Local Government Regulation 183).
2. On 20th February, 1970 Presidential Regulations gave effect to the Transfer of Functions Act 1969; by removing from County Councils responsibility for public roads classified as secondary, and from County Divisions responsibility for public roads known as unclassified.
3. On 21st February, 1970 the Minister for Works assumed responsibility for all public roads (outside Municipal Boundaries) throughout the Republic.

ROAD TRANSPORT

VEHICLE LICENCES ISSUED, 1966-1971

Table 162 — Numbers

	Passenger Service Vehicle Licences issued for Passenger Transport						Licences
	Cars	Utilities	Lorries	Buses	Minibuses	Total	
1966	705	360	22	992	131	2,210	2,363
1967	700	357	22	985	129	2,193	2,598
1968	670	343	21	944	124	2,102	2,622
1969	726	370	22	1,021	134	2,273	3,061
1970	1,001	511	28	1,409	189	3,137	3,662
1971**	1,117	571	32	1,572	210	3,502	3,840

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Licencesissued for freight transport on hire

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1962-1971

Table 163 — K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Licences										
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	828.6	685.8	617.9	849.4	1,069.7	1,198.1	1,288.5	1,180.4	1,299.9	1,916.1
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	73.1	51.6	49.8	74.3	81.8	86.0	92.7	87.2	96.9	115.0
Total	901.7	737.4	667.7	923.7	1,151.5	1,284.1	1,381.2	1,267.6	1,396.8	2,031.1
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes										
(a) Consumption Tax	1,078.0	1,076.2	1,108.8	1,163.8	1,335.9	1,571.9	1,720.4	1,990.3	2,155.7	2,297.0
(b) Import Duty										
(i) Motor Spirits	1,774.4	2,177.1	2,259.3	2,422.9	2,765.4	3,230.3	3,397.7	3,821.2	4,182.4	4,875.3
(ii) Diesel Oil	1,167.4	1,237.8	1,386.7	1,479.4	1,715.4	1,883.8	2,079.0	2,354.4	2,595.5	3,236.3
Total	4,019.8	4,491.1	4,754.8	5,066.1	5,816.7	6,686.0	7,197.1	8,025.9	8,933.6	10,408.6
Other Import Duties										
(a) Motor Vehicles										
(i) Passenger Cars	425.3	725.9	688.3	930.0	1,276.3	1,570.4	1,450.6	1,980.4	2,391.5	2,531.4
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks	50.6	109.7	121.0	205.3	274.2	296.5	301.5	444.4	533.5	645.9
Total	475.9	835.6	809.3	1,135.3	1,550.5	1,866.9	1,752.1	2,424.8	2,925.0	3,177.3
(b) Chassis with Engines										
(i) Passenger Motor-cars										
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc.	98.0	243.5	219.0	240.3	477.1	613.3	495.9	532.8	630.3	1,203.3
Total	98.0	243.5	219.0	240.3	477.1	613.3	495.9	532.8	630.3	1,203.3
(c) Bodies and Parts for Motor Vehicles	190.8	337.3	350.2	426.0	416.9	513.6	532.5	552.6	686.7	713.1
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	205.9	244.1	205.5	262.4	349.7	276.3	496.8	474.6	518.5	770.6
Total Other Import Duties	970.6	1,660.5	1,584.0	2,064.0	2,749.2	3,270.1	3,277.3	3,984.8	4,760.5	5,864.3
Total	**5,892.0**	**6,889.0**	**7,006.5**	**8,053.8**	**9,762.0**	**11,240.2**	**11,855.6**	**13,278.3**	**15,090.9**	**18,304.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Current* Licences 1963-1971

Table 164

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966**	1967**	1968**	1969**	1970**	1971**
Motor Cars	42,218	42,920	44,403	45,984	47,970	49,218	53,472	58,458	63,723
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc.	24,943	26,024	27,347	28,713	30,584	31,338	34,425	37,415	40.781
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	10,475	10,313	10,317	10,805	11,669	12,270	13,656	15,319	16,084
Omnibuses and coaches	1,536	1,684	1,805	1,913	2,053	2,142	2,358	2,653	3,024
Motor and auto cycles	5,339	5,542	5,793	6,164	6,593	7,004	7,970	8,823	9,879
Other motor vehicles	5,003	5,620	5,999	6,725	7,357	7,730	8,430	10,251	12,506
Trailers	2,491	2,494	2,594	2,871	3,213	3,626	4,037	4,352	4,700
Total	**92,005**	**94,597**	**98,258**	**103,175**	**109,439**	**113,328**	**124,346**	**137,271**	**150,697**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included except military vehicles.

**Provisional

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations,** 1962-1971

Table 165

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Motorcars	5,365	5,274	4,924	5,775	6,021	6,584	6,045	6,715	8,063	8,676
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	3,177	3,184	3,575	3,925	4,101	4,742	3,814	4,652	5,445	6,042
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	1,049	1,093	885	1,035	1,520	1,945	1,769	1,999	2,776	2,343
Omnibuses and coaches	246	310	302	289	289	331	297	323	468	660
Motor and auto cycles	661	758	737	805	950	1,045	1,068	1,316	1,373	1,473
Other motor vehicles	709	883	1,117	941	1,326	1,304	1,212	1,087	1,474	1,235
Trailers	305	319	252	349	536	629	734	592	555	579
Total	**11,512**	**11,821**	**11,792**	**13,119**	**14,743**	**16,580**	**14,939**	**16,684**	**20,154**	**21,008**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re-registerd in Kenya.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports,* 1962-1971

Table 166 (a) K£'000

Item	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	2,995	3,258	2,822	3,526	4,144	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657
Buses, lorries and road tractors	808	863	939	1,708	1,720	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	812	1,326	1,180	1,149	2,037	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,020
Motor cycles	35	51	63	78	74	89	84	126	132	147
Bicycles	113	137	183	96	111	148	123	99	123	186
Tractors, other than road tractors	394	700	788	1,169	1,343	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	595	639	460	607	749	616	1,342	1,205	1,342	2,194
Tractors	79	114	100	81	122	83	174	196	198	253
Bicycles	45	112	-23	16	19	8	9	8	6	7
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	63	76	45	63	78	59	129	104	130	182
Tractors	6	8	6	5	8	5	11	10	9	13
Bicycles	22	91	-9	-5	7	2	3	3	3	5

*Net Imports, see main notes on Trade section.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1962-1971

Table 166 (b) Number

Item	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	4,961	5,223	4,461	5,760	7,015	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739
Buses, lorries and road tractors	946	1,104	1,124	1,735	2,017	2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,747
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	671	1,110	908	930	1,384	1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256
Motor cycles	362	525	701	846	717	940	988	1,376	1,353	1,385
Bicycles	12,035	14,913	18,860	10,140	12,561	16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827
Tractors, other than road tractors	416	809	809	902	1,078	887	1,185	766	1,105	948
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	100,509	107,642	95,343	129,169	149,467	127,568	218,369	161,536	168,946	270,268
Tractors	5,106	5,805	4,845	7,093	7,478	7,062	10,867	9,841	6,599	11,696
Bicycles	134,686	363,791	-36,482	44,839	54,655	21,800	24,343	22,605	16,852	19,181
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	101,612	128,962	98,569	120,923	145,739	121,517	204,137	144,735	170,607	214,059
Tractors	4,571	4,674	2,949	2,211	3,003	2,279	3,407	3,320	2,581	5,563
Bicycles	202,597	809,530	-30,576	4,382	56,512	20,840	28,830	22,384	32,401	29,401

Source: Annual Trade Reports.: East African Customs and Excise Department

*Net Imports, see main notes on Trade section.

VEHICLES IMPORTED

Table 167 — **Country of Origin, 1962-1971** — Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Motor Cars										
United Kingdom	1,764	1,457	1,437	1,788	2,091	2,513	1,734	1,933	1,313	1,667
Belgium	—	9	38	41	47	103	11	2	3	1
France	1,012	1,287	838	1,137	1,767	2,230	1,583	1,875	2,591	3,090
Germany, West	1,575	1,556	1,489	1,683	2,016	2,251	1,883	2,118	1,796	2,092
Italy	345	482	166	367	416	374	470	500	521	502
Sweden	77	155	129	152	151	318	188	119	76	120
U.S.A	72	109	49	22	107	29	23	18	17	14
Canada	48	42	25	62	32	22	11	1	—	
Australia	72	112	68	51	65	56	26	116	69	173
Japan	- 5	11	221	452	296	366	722	2,064	3,750	3,053
Other	1	3	1	5	25	91	37	11	25	27
Total	**4,961**	**5,223**	**4,461**	**5,760**	**7,015**	**8,353**	**6,688**	**8,757**	**10,161**	**10,739**
Other Motor Vehicles										
United Kingdom	691	594	501	908	922	1,220	905	1,321	1,276	1,623
France	138	246	325	249	530	454	369	377	364	543
Germany, West	72	164	213	270	158	163	176	230	278	335
Italy	19	7	- 4	5	62	21	14	6	28	19
U.S.A	19	33	15	88	65	31	44	28	39	175
Canada	3	43	—	3	—1	7	1	5	2	40
Japan	—	2	65	199	243	382	754	1,125	1,768	2,002
Other	4	15	9	13	38	27	32	32	23	10
Total	**946**	**1,104**	**1,124**	**1,735**	**2,017**	**2,305**	**2,295**	**3,124**	**3,778**	**4,747**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Table 168 — **1962-1971** — Number

Description	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Total Number of Accidents	**3,595**	**3,578**	**3,693**	**3,562**	**3,847**	**4,387**	**4,511**	**4,196**	**5,163**	**6,042**
Persons Killed and Injured										
Killed	394	548	521	552	559	596	670	750	944	1,046
Seriously Injured	889	1,176	1,305	1,266	1,361	1,621	1,472	1,605	2,204	2,439
Slightly Injured	2,977	3,060	3,076	2,880	3,205	3,728	3,457	3,927	4,608	5,070
Total	**4,260**	**4,784**	**4,902**	**4,698**	**5,125**	**5,945**	**5,599**	**6,282**	**7,756**	**8,555**
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents										
Prosecutions	1,210	1,539	1,144	1,171	1,334	1,761	1,500	1,742	2,318	2,460
Convictions	893	983	742	776	1,041	1,238	1,226	1,253	1,754	1,852
Vehicles Primarily Responsible										
Motor cars	1,745	1,680	1,769	1,831	1,894	2,135	2,127	1,979	2,334	2,988
Lorries, buses and taxis	549	519	522	580	414	638	789	692	939	981
Motorcycles	175	121	159	131	137	174	213	198	273	248
Pedal cycles	340	374	346	302	293	324	302	319	372	324
Animals and Handcarts	90	93	88	79	325	92	108	84	92	101
Others	696	791	809	641	982	953	972	831	1,153	1,400
Persons Primarily Responsible										
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	1,853	1,667	1,740	1,554	1,826	2,142	2,204	2,048	2,438	3,006
Pedestrians	762	800	798	774	840	1,038	1,060	977	1,289	1,435
Pedal Cyclists	377	394	409	352	396	361	428	374	362	425
Passengers	80	73	78	81	81	90	98	125	138	168
Other causes	523	644	668	666	686	730	721	672	936	1,015
Responsibility for Accidents										
Africans	2,280	2,264	2,176	2,325	2,749	3,205	3,369	3,303	4,096	4,829
Asians	660	635	860	558	499	608	573	453	513	503
Europeans	475	489	376	272	309	326	304	260	263	267
Others	180	190	161	321	159	147	248	80	291	443
Times of Accidents										
Day	2,647	2,616	2,734	2,583	2,798	3,209	3,349	3,000	3,648	4,222
Night	948	962	959	979	1,049	1,178	1,162	1,196	1,515	1,820

Source: Kenya Police.

COMMUNICATIONS

EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
Income and Expenditure, East Africa, 1962-1971

Table 169 K£'000

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Income										
Postal and Remittance	2,620	2,684	2,707	2,747	2,909	2,974	3,285	3,575	3,857	4,060
Telegraph	986	1,118	1,248	1,211	1,344	1,271	1,364	1,464	1,515	1,975
Telephone	3,389	3,651	4,023	4,354	4,705	5,051	5,670	6,687	8,072	9,864
Total (Operating)	6,995	7,453	7,978	8,312	8,958	9,297	10,319	11,726	13,444	15,899
Other	179	136	144	389	369	350	382	403	382	439
Total	7,174	7,589	8,122	8,701	9,327	9,647	10,701	12,129	13,826	16,338
Expenditure										
Operating	6,091	6,351	6,642	6,989	7,390	7,681	8,389	9,469	10,876	12,197
Other	802	852	952	1,427	1,330	1,751	1,498	1,663	1,542	2,419
Total	**6,894**	**7,203**	**7,594**	**8,416**	**8,720**	**9,432**	**9,887**	**11,132**	**12,418**	**14,616**
Net Revenue	**280**	**386**	**528**	**285**	**607**	**215**	**814**	**997**	**1,408**	**1,722**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

POSTAL SERVICES
Articles Handled, Kenya, 1962-1971

Table 170 '000 Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Letters etc.										
Internal	50,818	50,408	50,408	47,025	52,543	55,170	54,727	52,428	60,416	65,061
External	22,202	21,601	22,267	25,905	26,359	27,677	37,027	39,408	37,842	41,064
In transit	890	922	978	781	1,025	1,035	1,306	876	1,389	1,352
Total	**73,910**	**72,931**	**73,653**	**73,711**	**79,927**	**83,882**	**93,060**	**92,712**	**99,647**	**107,477**
Parcels										
Internal	302	343	375	390	351	322	307	290	268	230
External	312	337	318	331	328	298	275	335	331	345
In transit	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total	**616**	**680**	**693**	**721**	**679**	**620**	**582**	**625**	**599**	**575**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES
(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 1962-1971

Table 171 (a) Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Call offices	198	190	206	218	219	244	250	256	250	288
Direct exchange lines	19,942	20,993	22,268	23,615	28,203	25,815	31,567	29,544	35,538	39,510
Extension telephones	21,643	22,693	24,510	26,440	28,712	31,020	34,223	28,452	41,937	45,666
Other	4,173	4,077	3,866	3,319	3,057	3,442	3,717	4,025	4,254	4,603
Total	**45,956**	**47,953**	**50,850**	**53,592**	**60,191**	**60,521**	**69,757**	**72,277**	**81,979**	**90,067**

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1962-1971

Table 171 (b) '000 Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Incoming	247	257	272	280	295	300	329	322	357	372
Outgoing	252	254	264	247	241	245	293	286	306	265
Total	**499**	**511**	**536**	**527**	**536**	**545**	**622**	**618**	**663**	**637**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional

MONEY ORDERS, EAST AFRICA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1962-1971

Table 172(a)

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Number ('000)										
Internal	312	347	394	471	504	480	567	664	726	1,299
United Kingdom and Eire	3	3	3	2	4	3	2	2	4	3
India and Pakistan	21	24	25	8	3	3	2	1	1	1
Other	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	7	8
Total	**338**	**376**	**424**	**483**	**513**	**488**	**572**	**668**	**738**	**1,311**
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	2,061	2,560	2,640	3,006	3,783	3,817	4,217	4,428	6,229	5,999
United Kingdom and Eire	31	26	23	16	14	10	8	6	45	23
India and Pakistan	170	231	155	92	43	47	37	26	22	15
Other	24	22	19	16	12	12	7	8	70	72
Total	**2,286**	**2,839**	**2,837**	**3,130**	**3,852**	**3,886**	**4,269**	**4,468**	**6,366**	**6,109**

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1962-1971

Table 172 (b)

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Number ('000)										
Internal	304	346	390	452	544	534	711	603	706	795
United Kingdom and Eire	8	8	6	8	9	7	11	8	6	5
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2	2	3	5	4	5	5	10	5	5
Total	**314**	**356**	**399**	**465**	**557**	**546**	**727**	**621**	**717**	**805**
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	2,059	2,373	2,821	3,278	3,616	4,167	4,318	4,037	6,073	5,638
United Kingdom and Eire	93	84	82	98	115	85	93	80	72	174
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	13	17	19	60	24	43	32	93	61	44
Total	**2,165**	**2,474**	**2,922**	**3,436**	**3,755**	**4,295**	**4,443**	**4,210**	**6,206**	**5,856**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1964-1972

Table 173

Number

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970*	1971	1972**
Radio Licences	89,032	113,898	142,221	135,486	192,652	197,004	32,567	74,724	43,224
Television Licences	8,655	9,127	10,940	10,179	15,724	14,309	1,207	2,782	1,178

Source: Voice of Kenya.

*Includes radio and television sets bought between 1st July and 31st December, 1970.

**Includes new licences issued up to 30th June, 1972.

NOTE:—1970 marks a break in the series, following the replacement of annual licensing requirement by once for all time licensing on sets coming into use for the first time.

EDUCATION

SCHOOLS

Bv Type, 1963-1972

Table 174

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972†
Primary*	6,058	5,150	5,078	5,699	5,959	6,135	6,111	6,123	6,372	6,657
Secondary**	151	222	336	400	542	601	694	783	809	846
Teacher Training	37	35	33	33	28***	28	27	27	27	25
Trade	7	8	8	8	7	11	10	10	10	9
Total	**6,253**	**5,415**	**5,455**	**6,140**	**6,536**	**6,775**	**6,842**	**6,943**	**7,218**	**7,537**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*From 1963 onwards Primary and Intermediate Schools have been amalgamated into full primary schools.

**Secondary Technical Schools are included from 1964 onwards.

***The drop in number of schools is due to amalgamation of several schools.

†Estimates except for Primary Schools.

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1963-1972

Table 175

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**
Primary Schools	891,553	1,010,889	1,014,719	1,043,416	1,133,179	1,209,680	1,282,297	1,427,589	1,525,498	1,675,919
Secondary Schools*	30,120		47,976	63,193	88,779	101,361	115,246	126,855	140,722	157,590
Teacher Training	4,119	4,849	5,355	5,474	5,904	6,634	7,194	8,107	8,628	9,293
Trade	1,202	1,043	1,247	1,349	1,479	2,036	2,344	2,426	3,051	3,389
Total	**926,994**	**1,056,532**	**1,065,467**	**1,113,432**	**1,229,341**	**1,319,711**	**1,407,081**	**1,564,887**	**1,677,899**	**1,846,191**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Secondary Technical Schools are included from 1964 onwards

**Estimates except for Primary Schools.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By type of School, 1963-1972

Table 176

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972**
Primary Schools										
Trained Teachers	22,772	19,179	20,112	23,305	25,050	27,485	30,001	32,929	37,617	41,726
Untrained Teachers		8,649	10,480	10,217	10,622	10,438	8,311	8,550	11,779	12,025
Secondary Schools*										
Trained Teachers	1,530	1,490	1,866	2,160	2,470	2,743	3,271	3,681	3,907	4,401
Untrained Teachers		510	628	844	1,583	1,902	1,996	2,200	2,464	2,652
Teacher Training Colleges										
Trained Teachers	**354**	**316**	**366**	**400**	**424**	**468**	**522**	**575**	**605**	**651**
Trade Schools										
Trained Teachers	**267**	**n.a.**	**133**	**125**	**94**	**123**	**145**	**137**	**175**	**193**
Untrained Teachers					**7**	**7**		**6**	**7**	**8**
Total	**24,923**	**30,144**	**33,585**	**37,051**	**40,250**	**43,166**	**44,246**	**48,078**	**56,554**	**61,656**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Secondary Technical Schools are included from 1964 onwards.

**Estimates except for Primary Schools.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Primary Schools by Standard, 1971-1972

Table 177

	1971			1972		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	172,530	134,386	306,896	197,875	159,491	357,366
II	145,049	116,611	261,660	155,040	124,656	279,696
III	129,914	101,084	230,998	144,012	112,858	256,870
IV	117,782	89,929	207,711	124,792	96,201	220,993
V	102,587	74,960	177,547	109,034	83,295	192,329
VI	100,300	67,236	167,536	109,640	75,784	185,424
VII	113,865	59,285	173,150	116,226	67,013	183,240
Total	**881,007**	**644,491**	**1,525,498**	**956,620**	**719,299**	**1,675,919**

Source: Ministry of Education.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form, 1971-1972

Table 178

	1971			1972*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	30,909	15,337	46,246	33,694	16,746	50,440
II	25,352	12,070	37,423	29,213	13,937	43,150
III	20,236	8,142	28,378	21,283	8,567	29,850
IV	17,183	5,920	23,103	20,542	7,068	27,610
V	2,308	706	3,014	2,719	831	3,550
VI	1,990	568	2,558	2,292	698	2,990
Total	**97,979**	**42,743**	**140,722**	**107,743**	**47,847**	**157,590**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Estimates

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1968-1972

Table 179

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Central Province					
Kiambu	85,567	87,883	99,728	103,067	111,835
Kirinyaga	27,202	29,837	31,429	34,880	39,505
Murang'a	82,300	85,890	94,613	101,349	109,674
Nyandarua	27,661	28,675	34,713	37,782	43,178
Nyeri	71,980	77,035	85,847	91,905	100,270
Thika Municipality	2,153	2,650	3,048	2,930	3,300
Total	**296,863**	**311,970**	**349,378**	**371,913**	**407,762**
Coast Province					
Kilifi	16,295	19,027	20,895	20,998	25,268
Kwale	12,241	11,096	13,854	14,235	16,185
Lamu	1,142	898	962	1,170	1,377
Mombasa Municipality	23,556	24,849	26,164	27,005	28,798
Taita/Taveta	15,358	17,386	18,218	19,142	19,551
Tana River	3,050	3,549	3,890	4,895	4,923
Total	**71,642**	**76,805**	**83,983**	**87,445**	**96,102**
Eastern Province					
Embu	26,778	28,748	29,295	30,725	36,206
Isiolo*	2,849	2,216	2,530	3,122	2,929
Kitui	31,811	35,418	42,615	41,443	45,982
Marsabit*	—	1,785	2,148	2,766	3,424
Masaku	110,683	125,226	130,337	148,322	149,329
Meru	69,938	76,259	82,942	89,076	101,712
Total	**242,059**	**269,652**	**289,867**	**315,454**	**339,582**
Nairobi	**55,060**	**60,944**	**61,238**	**67,523**	**71,786**
North-Eastern					
Garissa	943	1,300	1,628	2,084	2,081
Mandera	707	920	874	980	1,175
Wajir	739	1,081	930	1,604	1,792
Total	**2,389**	**3,301**	**3,432**	**4,668**	**5,048**
Nyanza Province					
Gusii	77,839	73,041	84,867	93,330	99,652
Kisumu County**	87,432	36,477	36,028	39,632	43,324
Kisumu Municipality	4,881	5,114	5,453	5,622	5,570
South Nyanza	50,986	46,193	60,351	59,758	56,238
Siaya**	—	45,637	48,213	50,648	64,980
Total	**221,138**	**206,462**	**234,012**	**248,990**	**269,764**
Rift Valley Province					
Central Rift	37,166	38,288	42,640	49,431	58,681
Kipsigis	47,734	52,007	53,344	56,526	54,423
Laikipia	6,936	7,602	7,981	9,918	11,868
Nakuru Municipality	6,170	7,101	7,489	8,069	8,633
Narok County	5,266	5,887	5,965	6,859	8,275
Olkejuado	6,062	6,790	7,627	9,153	10,458
Samburu	1,844	2,204	2,079	2,724	3,241
Sirikwa	62,005	62,289	74,458	84,617	93,110
Turkana	1,414	1,065	1,409	1,500	2,286
Total	**174,597**	**183,233**	**202,992**	**228,797**	**250,975**
Western Province					
Bungoma	42,672	56,125	58,398	56,937	62,696
Busia	19,821	20,286	27,813	24,270	28,273
Kakamega	83,439	93,519	115,576	119,501	143,931
Total	**145,932**	**169,930**	**201,787**	**200,708**	**234,900**
Grand Total	**1,209,680**	**1,282,297**	**1,427,589**	**1,525,498**	**1,675,919**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Priorto 1969 Marsabit was counted with Isiolo

**Prior to 1969 Siaya was counted with Kisumu.

K.J.S.E. AND SCHOOL AND HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Candidates,

(a) *Kenya Junior Secondary Examination,*

Table 180(a) **1969-1971**

	1969		1970		1971	
	Candidates	Per cent pass	Candidates	Per cent pass	Candidates	Per cent pass
School Candidates	23,630	32.0	25,973	30.60	12,644	27.69
Private Candidates	4,040	16.1	4,059	14.64	4,588	28.92
All Candidates	27,670	29.7	30,032	26.92	17,252	28.02

(b) School Leaving Certificate

Table 180 (*b*) **1965-1971**

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
All Candidates	7,353	8,036	12,222	17,247	20,438	23,270	27,467
C.S.C. Passes	4,557	4,959	6,826	8,472	9,885	11,407	10,500
Per cent Passes	62.0	61.7	55.2	49.1	48.37	49.2	38.23
G.C.E. Passes	1,555	1,669	2,413	64	—	—	—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	—	—	—	5,529	6,852	7,343	11,841
C.S.C., G.C.E. and E.A.C.E. Passes	6,112	6,628	9,239	14,065	16,737	18,750	22,341
Per cent Passes	83.1	82.5	75.5	81.5	81.89	80.57	81.34
School Candidates	5,878	6,455	9,446	12,964	16,973	18,987	22,517
C.S.C. Passes	4,227	4,667	6,365	7,653	9,260	10,522	10,500
Per cent Passes	71.9	72.3	67.4	590	54.56	55.42	46.63
G.C.E. Passes	1,082	1,120	1,681	47	—	—	—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	—		—	6,320	5,153	5,096	7,935
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes	5,309	5,787	8,046	11,320	14,413	15,618	18,435
Per cent Passes	90.3	89.6	85.2	87.3	84.92	82.26	81.87
Private Candidates	1,475	1,581	2,776	4,283	3,465	4,283	4,950
C.S.C. Passes	330	292	461	819	625	885	—
Per cent Passes	22.4	18.5	16.6	191	18.04	20.66	—
G.C.E. Passes	473	549	732	17	—	—	—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	—	—	—	1,909	1,669	2,247	3,906
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes	803	841	1,193	2,745	2,324	3,132	3,906
Per cent Passes	54.4	53.2	43.0	640	67.07	73.12	79.91

*E.A.C.E. was introduced in 1968.

(c) *Higher School Certificate.*

(School candidates only*)

Table 180(c) **1965-1971**

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Candidates	584	756	946	1,197	1,494	1,883	2,448
H.S.C. Passes	272	348	398	714	894	1,109	1,899
H.S.C. Passes Per cent	46.6	46.0	42.1	57.2	59.83	58.89	77.57
At least one Principal Pass	224	266	362	286	327	435	564

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Information on Perfomance of Private Candidates over most years is not available. In 1965, three out of 70, and in 1966 one out of 48, private candidates obtained H.S.C.

Table 181 **KENYA STUDENTS ON HIGHER EDUCATION COURSES, 1971/72**
Distribution by Subject of Study

SUBJECT OF STUDY	UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA				Overseas*	Total
	Nairobi	Makerere	Dares Salaam	Total		
1. Administration (Public and Business)			–		148	148
2. Agriculture	81	40	—	121	72	193
3. Architecture	90	—	—	90	5	95
4. Arts and Social Sciences	791	87	132	1,010	283	1,293
5. Commerce (Accountacy and Finance)	204	21	—	225	178	403
6. Divinity					10	10
7. Education (Dip. Ed., Home Econ., Dom. Science, etc.)	16	44	60	120	107	227
8. Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)	220	—	—	220	258	478
9. Fishery	—	—	—	—	2	2
10. Forestry	—	—	—	—	9	9
11. Land Survey, Land Development, Design, etc.			—		5	116
12. Law	106	3	41	150	35	185
13. Library Science		23	14	37	4	41
14. Medicine (Health, Nurses, Ph., Sur., etc)	276	63	—	339	448	787
15. Science (Maths., Biology, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, etc.)	330	37	17	384	150	534
16. Social Work	—	—	—		7	7
17. Veterinary Science	90	—	—	90	14	104
18. Vocational Training (R.S.T., etc.)	—	—	—		—	—
19. Fine Art, Drama, and Reg. Static. Tr., etc.	26	3	—	29	12	41
20. Journalism	12		—	12	12	24
21. Post-graduate Courses	200	1		201	119	320
22. Not Specified	—	—	—	—	2,693	2,693
Total	**2,553**	**332**	**264**	**3,139**	**4,571**	**7,710**

Source: University of East Africa Central Office, Kampala, and Ministry of Education, Kenya.
*Estimates

Table 182 **ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1967-1972**

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
A. Preliminary Technical	375	225	180	160	96	86
B. Engineering Department						
1. Mechanical Engineering	286		393	607	518	485
2. Electrical Engineering	303	853	340 913	401 1,206	193	181
3. Automobile Engineering	119		180	198	215	188
4. General Course	—	—	—	—	75	63
5. Aeronoutical	—	—	—	—	57	85
6. Telecommunications	—	—	—	—	162	70
C. Building and Civil Engineering Department						
1. Building and Civil Engineering Courses	157	224	296	352	357	378
2. Public Health Inspector	53	35	75 371	73 425	40	39
D. Science Department						
1. G.C.E. 'O' Level	39	43	45	42	—	—
2. G.C.E. 'A' Level	67	27	71 266	103 402	143	104
3. Laboratory and other Technicians	129	142	150	257	244	220
E. Commerce Department						
1. Secretarial Courses	35	—	44	135	147	156
2. Commerce Courses	76	95	104 164	123 342	121	80
3. Professional Courses	102	92	16	84	209	242
F. Printing Section	26	58	80	94	94	102
G. Catering and Hotel Management	44	38	64	229	130	161
H. Special Courses	—	—	3	—		—
I. Technical Teacher Training	—	—	—	—	10	—
Total	**1,811**	**1,832**	**2,041**	**2,858**	**2,811**	**2,640**

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Fulland Part time.

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC,** 1972

Table 183

Subject	YEAR			Total
	1	2	3	
1. Pre-Technician	202	228		430
2. Mechanical Engineering Technician	20	7	—	27
3. Electrical Engineering Technician	11	—	—	11
4. A.C.C.A. (Account Part I & II)	23	14	—	37
5. Ordinary Dip. (Business Administration)		18	—	18
6. Mechanical Engineering Craft Practice	73	56	16	145
7. Electrical Engineering Craft Practice	28	21	14	63
8. Building Craft Practice	17	—	—	17
9. Institute of Book-Keepers	—	13	—	13
10. A.C.L	28	—	—	28
11. Chemical Plant Assistant (C.P.A.)	16	—	—	16
12. Chemical Plant Operator (C.P.O.)	—	—	30	30
13. Pre-Engineering	48	36	—	84
14. Inter Accounts & Comm. Subjects	17	13	12	42
Total	**483**	**406**	**72**	**961**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Full and Part time Students.

**Mombasa Technical Institute was upgraded to Polytechnic status in 1971.

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1963/64-1971/72

Table 184

Fields	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Undergraduates									
Common faculties	179	261	369	506	696	835	1,105	1,433	1,647
Professional faculties	183	230	302	359	429	521	620	868	1,197
Postgraduates	14	43	57	54	56	25	72	107	201
Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	160	128	88	102	116	97	80	57	94
Total	**536**	**662**	**816**	**1,021**	**1,297**	**1,478**	**1,877**	**2,465**	**3,139**

Source: University of East Africa

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 185 Enrolment by Faculty, 1965/66-1971/72

	1965/66		1966/67		1967/68		1968/69		1969/70		1970/71		1971/72	
1st Degree Courses	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
Agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	1	81	1
Arts	132	67	187	67	281	69	319	84	389	98	593	75	791	57
science	65	38	97	51	137	64	142	79	203	84	264	46	330	21
Commerce	41	60	51	91	83	152	108	203	127	223	135	213	204	157
Architecture	16	21	17	21	10	2	15	24	43	49	50	53	73	37
Engineering	94	135	105	146	118	—	133	204	124	226	171	258	220	243
Medicine	—	—	—	—	20	151	52	12	102	13	171	13	252	18
Veterinary Science	27	60	32	84	38	107	42	142	52	148	67	159	90	153
Building Economics	—	—	—	—	—		10	3	23	9	31	12	39	10
Home Economics								4		8	4	11	8	8
Design/Fine Art	—	—	—	—	—				3	8	20	24	43	
Land Economics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	10	50	17	63	16
Law	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	1	106	1
Totals	375	381	489	460	687	545	821	755	1,105	876	1,652	883	2,300	745
Postgraduate students	35	16	44	40	44	64	25	5	72	112	107	16	200	106
Diploma Courses														
Advanced Nursing	—	—	—	—	—		10	1	13	6	13	8	24	7
Domestic Science	28	11	27	14	27	16	38	16	26	12	19	6		
Art	21	15	23	15	25	29	13	23	10	8	—	6		
Architecture/Design	4	7	1	3	19		11	20						
Land Development	16	9	17	13	26		26	4					8	
Dip. Education	—	—	—								21			
Engineering	—	3	—			5								
Public Health	—	—										1		
														11
											13	8	12	15
Urban & Regional Planning	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6
Total	69	45	68	45	97	50	98	64	49	26	72	32	53	39
Other Courses	—	5	—	5	—	13	3	8			—	—	—	—
Total	479	447	601	550	828	672	947	832	1,226	1,014	1,831	931	2,553	890

Source: University of Nairobi K=Kenyans. O=others.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 186 Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1965/66 1971/72

Fields	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General							
I	81	78	133	157	143	303	369
II	37	72	74	99	144	143	287
III	14	37	74	63	100	147	135
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General							
I	38	49	70	60	112	125	157
II	16	30	36	46	48	84	88
III	11	18	31	36	43	55	85
Commerce (B. Commerce)							
I	23	27	47	47	52	57	104
II	11	15	22	44	33	50	57
III	7	9	14	17	42	29	43
Domestic Science (Diploma)							
	8	14	8	18			
	10	5	12	7	18		
III	10	8	7	13	8	19	
Fine Art B.A.							
I					2	10	18
II					10		7
III						1	
IV							1
Art Architecture Development							
(i) Diploma Art							
I	6	10	5				—
II	7	8	10	8			
III	6	2	7	3	—	1	
IV	2	3	3	1		5	

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1965/66-1971/72

Table 186—*(Contd.)* Numbers

Fields	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/7
B.A. Design I				1	3	4	8
II			—		4	4	5
III					1	1	4
(*ii) B. Arch.							
I			9		11	17	35
II			4	1		20	18
III	2	1	4	3		8	19
IV	2		2	5			
V				2		5	1
(iii) B. Arch. Studies							
I	7	7	4	10	19	—	—
II	6	4	4	5	9		
III	3	6	2		4		
R.I.C.S.III	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Journalism	—	—	—	—	13	13	12
B.A. Building Economics							
I				6	13	11	14
II				4	6	14	11
III					4	6	14
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
B.A. Land Economics							
I				21	18	16	28
II	—			5	17	20	17
III					4	14	18
B.SC. Engineering							
I	43	51	46	78	55	79	127
II	34	26	43	22	47	45	52
III	17	28	29	33	22	47	41
Medicine							
I			20	33	56	73	86
II				19	28	53	74
III		—			18	28	47
IV	—					17	29
V							16
Dip. Education (Adult)							8
Agriculture							
I					40	40	42
II	—	—	—	—			39
III							
Veterinary Science							
I	9	9	13	16	23	24	44
II	8	10	9	11	10	24	20
III	5	6	10	7	11	8	19
IV	5	7	6	8	8	11	7
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I					8	8	16
II	—	—	—	—	5	5	8
Dip. Education I		—	—				4
Home Economics II	—			—	—	—	4
Engineering	—		—	—	21	21	
I		—			4	4	—
II							
LL.B. Law I				—	40	40	52
II		—	—		15	15	39
III							15
Total Undergraduate Students	**444**	**557**	**784**	**922**	**1,154**	**1,724**	**2,353**
Postgraduate Students	**35**	**44**	**44**	**25**	**72**	**107**	**200**
Total	**479**	**601**	**828**	**947**	**1,226**	**1,831**	**2,553**

Source: University of Nairobi.

*This is now changed from a Diploma to a Degree Course as from 1968/69

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 187 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS, NURSES AND MIDWIVES

1962-1971

Table 187 — Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Medical Practitioners										
Registered	769	866	635	699	820	870	930	1,090	1,218	1,405
Licensed	44	42	75		90	100	146	213	306	381
Total	**813**	**908**	**710**		**910**	**970**	**1,076**	**1,303**	**1,524**	**1,786**
Dentists	35	40	26	39	49	42	55	55	60	60
Pharmacists	153	158	148	148	162	168	166	169	170	148
Registered Nurses	1,668	1,824	2,077	2,129	2,332	2,561	2,807	3,099	3,452	3,789
Enrolled Nurses	2,172	2,308	2,729	2,955	3,182	3,250	3,507	3,872	4,182	4,612
Total	**3,840**	**4,132**	**4,806**	**5,084**	**5,514**	**5,811**	**6,314**	**6,971**	**7,634**	**8,401**
Registered Midwives	858	900	959	973	1,067	1,239	1,341	1,473	1,593	1,713
Enrolled Midwives	796	871	1,011	1,102	1,217	1,276	1,439	1,584	1,754	2,024
Total	**1,654**	**1,771**	**1,970**	**2,075**	**2,284**	**2,515**	**2,780**	**3,057**	**3,347**	**3,737**

Source: The Kenya Gazette and Ministry of Health.

HOSPITAL BEDS

1962-1971

Table 188 — Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Government										
General	4,087	4,358	4,237	4,296	4,384					
Infectious	981	876	829	895	905					
Mental	818	910	988	1,147	1,251					
Obstetrics	548	564	560	642	663					
Amenity			317	354	347					
Total	**6,434**	**6,708**	**6,931**	**7,334**	**7,550**	**7,928**			**8,359**	**9,097**
Private	**1,371**	**1,575**	**1,504**	**1,617**	**1,600**	**1,590**			**1,988**	**1,310**
Mission	**2,812**	**3,061**	**2,995**	**3,232**	**3,288**	**4,090**			**4,190**	**4,118**
Total All Categories	**10,617**	**11,344**	**11,430**	**12,183**	**12,438**	**13,608**			**14,537**	**14,525**

Source: Ministry of Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY

Table 189 — **1962-1971** — Number

Disease	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Anthrax	2		1		4	1				1
Beri-beri										
Bilharzia					1	6	5	5	1	5
Blackwater fever										
Cerebro-Spinal fever	1	1	14	1		1				
Chickenpox	474	996	573	1,425	1,127	996	323	490	376	480
Diptheria	1	3	1	4						
Dysentery, amoebic	5	3	1	1	2		1	5	5	1
Dysentery, bacillary	163	134	132	145	115	95	52	20	14	8
Encephalitis		2	2							
Erysipelas										
Infective hepatitis	28	44	56	19	5	9	2	4	3	6
Kala-azar										
Leprosy	7	10	3	14	10	3	1	2		
Malaria	56	52	52	23	12	18	13	1	11	6
Measles							3,971	5,379	5,981	4,470
Mumps							989	879	763	994
Opthalmia Neonatorum	24	72	148	258	314	290	381	401	314	80
Para-typhoid	—									
Poliomyelitis	14	29	48	69	28	6	25	7		
Puerperal fever	23	11	8	25	10	1				
Relapsing fever							1			
Salmonellosis	2		1	11	1					
Scarlet fever	5	3	4			1				
Smallpox	12	27	35	35	8	2				
Tetanus	—		2	11	10	7	8	6	4	2
Tick typhus	2	3	8	1						
Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—							
Tuberculosis	487	511	486	566	460	239	269	144	258	228
Typhoid	14	14	11	8	10	21	18	10	3	4
Whooping Cough							411	478	309	182
Total	**1,320**	**1,915**	**1,586**	**2,616**	**2,117**	**1,696**	**6,470**	**7,831**	**8,042**	**6,467**

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

ALL REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Table 190 — **1962-1971** — Number

Diseases	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Acute Poliomyelitis	332	281	430	456	821	169	290	424	71	144
Anthrax	742	327	465	1,089	782	258	380	307	169	259
Brucellosis	118	87	121	71	81	71	81	98	65	55
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	669	744	542	315	256	232	153	216	127	83
Cholera										768
Diphtheria	10	14	30	12	14	3	12	3		
Dysentery	6,614	6,050	6,839	12,643	14,974	19,098	21,011	18,030	15,438	18,939
Encephalitis (primary)	18	16	16	19	6	17	26	48	15	7
Infectious Hepatitis	177	423	586	626	765	771	690	788	924	768
Kala-Azar	336	731	854	298	312	310	225	272	23	121
Leprosy	2,156	1,613	1,617	2,092	2,269	1,069	1,006	691	609	607
Plague (human)	2	2	1				—			
Plague (rodent)	—		4							
Rabies	2	1	1	3	2		13	95		
Relapsing Fever**	3	6	6	3			3	2	5	
Salmonellosis	2	9	24	33	4	7	18	84	7	
Schistosomiasis	2	709	6,959	8,606	9,444	10,669	11,592	11,526	14,709	11,633
Smallpox	95	249	273	276	159	153	85	14		
Tetanus	562	609	664	755	721	720	779	677	627	538
Trypanosomiasis	119	63	408	286	90	147	50	37	14	34
Typhoid Fever	459	385	264	285	258	261	270	215	217	185
Typhus (Endemic)	4	27	9	3	5		2	3		
Yellow Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Total	**12,422**	**12,346**	**20,113**	**27,871**	**30,963**	**33,955**	**36,686**	**33,530**	**33,020**	**34,141**

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Laboratory confirmed cases only.

*Relapsing Fever, Tick-borne.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1967-1971

Table 191 Number

YEAR	NATIONAL PROGRAMME		NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL		TOTAL		
	First visits	Re-visits	First visits	Re-visits	First visits	Re-visits	Total
1967			1,519	7,878	1,519	7,878	9,397
1968	9,471	6,149	2,240	11,742	11,711	17,891	29,602
1969	24,640	47,915	5,121	24,964	29,761	72,879	102,640
1970	29,440	79,122	5,696	34,573	35,136	113,695	148,831
1971	35,269	108,899	5,831	29,757	41,100	138,656	179,756

Source: Ministry of Health

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1970-1971

Table 192 Number

PROVINCE	First Visits		Re-visits		Total	
	1970	1971	1970	1971	1970	1971
Central	10,198	11,427	28,768	36,973	38,966	48,400
Coast	2,751	4,055	8,475	12,297	11,226	16,352
Eastern	4,404	5,484	13,050	17,673	17,454	23,157
North Eastern					—	
Nyanza	1,851	2,456	4,022	5,539	5,873	7,995
Rift Valley	3,966	4,492	7,929	10,626	11,895	15,118
Western	1,450	1,901	2,869	4,621	4,319	6,522
Nairobi*	10,516	11,285	48,582	50,927	59,098	62,212
Total	**35,136**	**41,100**	**113,695**	**138,656**	**148,831**	**179,756**

Source: Ministry of Health

*Data from Nairobi clinics run by the Nairobi City Council and the Family Planning Association.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 194-195 and 200-205 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 193 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 193 *(b)* summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) all Regional expenditure incurred in 1963/64 and 1964/65 before the constitution was amended, has been included in the Central Government expenditure so as to maintain comparability over time;

(iv) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for 1970/71 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

	Recurrent Account K£'000		Development Account K.£'000	
REVENUE				
As shown in Table 204		135,975		23,264
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		14,255		1,468
Net Revenue		**121,720**		21,796
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax, and Customs and Excise	1,510			
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	530			
Balancing item on O.S.A.S.	130			
		2,170		
Plus transfers from Development Account	1,556			
other internal transfers	215		—	—
		1,771		
Total as shown in Appropriation Accounts		**121,321**		**21,796**
EXPENDITURE				
As shown in Table 205		111,317		45,489
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		14,255		1,470
Net Expenditure		**97,062**		44,019
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Income Tax and Customs and Excise	1,510			
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	660			
		2,170		
Plus Transfers to Development Account				
transfers to Recurrent Account	215		1,556	
other internal transfers				1,556
Total as shown in Appropriation Accounts		**95,107**		**45,575**

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

(a) Appropriation Account—Net of Appropriations-in-Aid, 1963/64-1972/73

Table 193 (a) K£'000

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72 Probables	1972/73 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent	48,408	50,330	52,557	60,231	69,978	81,097	87,249	121,323	121,922	122,595
Development	12,859	15,592	9,636	13,598	14,945	15,552	28,571	21,791	27,197	56,146
Total	**61,267**	**65,922**	**62,193**	**73,829**	**84,922**	**96,649**	**115,820**	**143,114**	**149,119**	**178,741**
Expenditure										
Recurrent	45,583	49,207	51,828	56,305	62,735	68,868	76,616	95,107	110,304	114,692
Development	14,854	14,437	14,177	16,856	20,076	25,459	31,434	45,575	52,976	63,546
Total	**60,437**	**63,644**	**66,005**	**73,161**	**82,811**	**94,327**	**108,050**	**140,682**	**163,280**	**178,238**
Surplus or Deficit	**+830**	**+ 2,278**	**—3,812**	**+668**	**+2,111**	**+2,322**	**+ 7,770**	**+ 2,432**	**-14,161**	**+ 504**

(b) Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations-in-Aid, 1963/64- 1972/73

Table 193 (b) K£'000

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72 Probables	1972/73 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent	55,698	56,985	62,594	71,067	80,754	91,333	99,817	135,975	139,934	140,532
Development	13,258	15,830	11,113	14,485	15,924	15,968	29,416	23,264	32,210	61,913
Total	**68,955**	**72,815**	**73,707**	**85,552**	**96,677**	**107,301**	**129,233**	**159,239**	**172,144**	**202,445**
Expenditure										
Recurrent	54,041	56,915	63,267	68,529	74,991	80,515	91,136	111,317	128,316	133,894
Development	14,084	13,622	14,252	16,355	19,575	24,464	30,328	45,489	57,989	68,047
Total	**68,126**	**70,537**	**77,519**	**84,884**	**94,566**	**104,979**	**121,464**	**156,806**	**186,305**	**201,941**
Surplus or Deficit	+ 830	+ 2,278	—3,812	+ 668	+ 2,111	+2,322	+ 7,770	+2,433	-14,161	+504

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Financing of Government Deficit*, 1964/65—1970/71

Table 194 K£'000

	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71
Recurrent Revenue**	49,530	56,355	65,996	77,077	84,703	97,927	123,983
Recurrent Expenditure***	50,835	57,639	62,220	68,153	70,672	82,930	105,367
Recurrent Surplus	-1,305	-1,284	3,776	8,924	14,031	14,997	18,816
Development Expenditure!	13,622	14,204	16,050	19,057	24,130	27,504	35,679
Development Project Earnings	2,026	586	408	863	692	400	379
Deficit	**-12,901**	**-14,902**	**-11,866**	**-9,270**	**-9,407**	**-12,107**	**-16,684**
'Investment' Expenditure							
Purchase of Equity	—	48	305	518	334	2,824	9,811
Loans to Public Corporations and Government Agencies	5,872	5,607	6,260	6,513	9,253	7,444	5,541
Loans to Private Corporations	—	21	49	325	590	243	405
Other Loans (including Households)	208	—	—	—	—	519	
Total Increase in Investment Claims	6,080	5,607	6,614	7,356	10,177	11,030	15,757
Total Deficit	**-18,981**	**-20,578**	**-18,480**	**-16,626**	**-19,584**	**-23,137**	**-32,442**
External Loans	10,698	9,427	7,839	7,831	7,101	10,775	10,941
External Grants to Recurrent Account	4,941	2,573	2,833	1,689	792	528	620
External Grants to Development Account	4,800	2,525	641	213	182	912	204
Total External Finance	**20,439**	**14,525**	**11,313**	**9,733**	**8,075**	**12,215**	**11,765**
Long Term Domestic Borrowing	1,028	2,006	7,817	8,285	8,292	13,636	8,115
Short Term Domestic Finance, Net							
(i) Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	—	—	—	—	677	3,764	1,158
(ii) Tax Reserve Certificate	-135	232	18	721	-90	1,290	-1,152
(iii) Treasury Bills	—	—	—	—	5,000	-5,000	10,000
(iv) Other	-73	—	1	—	3	11	4
(v) Advance from Central Bank	—	—	—	—	—	5,000	5,000
Total Net Short Term Domestic Finance	-208	232	19	721	5,590	5,065	15,002
Net Deficit/Surplus	**+ 2,278**	**-3,816**	**+ 668**	**+2,112**	**+ 2,323**	**+ 7,778**	**+ 2,438**

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts, and Central Bereau of Statistics.

*This Table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this Table are set out in such a way as to isolate the distortions caused by items of 'investment' expenditure. These items consist of expenditures on purchase of equity in commercial' enterprises and loans advanced to various sectors of the economy. As a result, aggregates of revenue and expenditure as shown in this table differ from the comparable aggregates which appear in the other tables of this section. The differences arise due to the following:—

(i) Recurrent revenue in this Table excludes revenue from external grants, long term loans and short term borrowings.

(ii) Recurrent expenditure in this Table excludes expediture on loans and advances to other sectors.

(iii) Development expenditure in this table excludes expenditure on purchase of equity.

These aggregates as indicated in the following footnotes can be reconciled with comparable aggregates in other tables of this section.

**Recurrent Revenue and external grants on recurrent account both as shown in this Table plus short term borrowings on recurrent account and long term borrowings on recurrent account both as per Table 204 (a) equal Recurrent Revenue in Table 193 (b.)

***Recurrent expenditure as shown in this Table plus loans to other sectors as per Table 201 (b) equals Recurrent Expenditure in Table 193 (b).

†Development Expenditure and purchase of equity as shown in this Table equals Development Expenditure in Table 193 (b).

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Gross Revenue from Taxation for Recurrent Expenditure, 1963/64-1972/73

Table 195 K£'000

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72 Probables	1972/73 Provisional
Direct Taxes										
Income Tax	13,231	13,461	15,887	18,786	22,968	23,611	29,204	37,783	42,249	42,409
Graduated Personal Tax	148	—	—	—	412	1,513	2,440	2,683	3,700	3,010
Export Duties	—	454	649	995	414	351	400	486	400	500
Estate Duties	—	—	261	296	366	308	347	352	400	600
Total	**13,379**	**13,915**	**16,797**	**20,077**	**24,160**	**25,784**	**32,390**	**41,304**	**46,749**	**46,519**
Indirect Taxes										
Import Duties	13,694	15,892	17,196	20,077	19,952	21,830	24,350	28,721	30,031	28,104
Excise Duties	6,019	6,243	6,299	8,474	10,498	11,793	13,152	15,268	16,242	18,392
Stamp Duties	780	722	695	804	788	911	1,072	1,280	1,300	1,400
Entertainment Tax	62	8	92	77	71	77	90	110	118	140
Petrol and Diesel Tax	1,070	1,148	1,180	1,559	1,676	1,789	2,111	2,393	2,400	2,750
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	799	840	977	1,313	1,399	1,526	1,096	1,697	2,492	2,735
Trade Licences	71	11	8	8	198	269	260	345	533	621
Other Licences	706	730	852	706	834	860	1,276	1,244	4,462	7,760
Royalties	155	179	185	181	196	291	250	319	365	385
Land Premia	31	55	41	139	125	69	132	306	68	101
Total	**23,387**	**25,828**	**27,525**	**33,338**	**35,687**	**39,417**	**43,789**	**51,684**	**58,029**	**62,388**
TOTAL	**36,766**	**39,743**	**44,322**	**53,415**	**59,847**	**65,201**	**76,179**	**92,988**	**104,778**	**108,907**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITIES, 1964—1971

Table 196 K£'000

	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Beer	2,155	2,479	3,044	3,343	4,291	4,334	5,838	6,981
Sugar	1,407	938	779	1,891	2,540	2,819	3,221	2,713
Cigarettes	2,432	2,594	3,037	3,065	3,381	3,756	4,404	4,885
Cigars	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
Tobacco	44	25	92	33	24	35	26	25
Matches	25	48	36	96	146	191	162	186
Spirits	102	159	101	176	214	223	211	211
Mineral Waters	49	141	228	357	363	434	507	629
Biscuits	—	—	16	32	33	29	26	29
Soap	—	—	210	437	430	494	487	702
Fabrics, woven	—	—	—	118	386	436	553	622
Paints and distempers				42	111	162	161	178
TOTAL	**6,215**	**6,384**	**7,624**	**9,590**	**11,919**	**12,914**	**15,596**	**17,160**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1965-1969

Table 197 K£'000

As at 30th June	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
For year of Income	**1965**	**1966**	**1967**	**1968**	**1969**
Number of Tax Payers					
Individuals and Employees*	34,150	33,758	34,656	37,677	39,048
Companies, Clubs and Trust	3,844	3,912	3,504	3,485	3,655
Total	**37,994**	**37,670**	**38,160**	**41,162**	**42,703**
Actual Income					
Individuals and Employees*	60,858	60,964	66,592	77,262	74,073
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	31,252	38,174	31,122	30,478	37,566
Total	**92,110**	**99,138**	**97,714**	**107,740**	**111,639**
Total Tax Payable					
Individuals and Employees*	6,445	7,345	8,314	10,292	9,869
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	10,958	14,890	12,104	11,990	14,752
Total	**17,404**	**22,235**	**20,418**	**22,282**	**24,621**

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

*Excluding persons assessed solely under P.A.Y.E.

INCOME TAX COLLECTIONS PAID TO KENYA GOVERNMENT, 1966/67-1970/71

Table 198 K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71
Income Tax					
Surtax	14,025	17,260	17,193	22,150	28,500
P.A.Y.E	3,905	4,821	5,592	6,237	8,759
Total*	**17,930**	**22,081**	**22,785**	**28,387**	**37,259**

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

*Net of cost of collection. The totals are therefore not comparable with the figures given in Table 195.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1969

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1971

Table 199 (a)

	EMPLOYEES		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
No. of Tax Payers	4,215	14,737	23,761	42,703
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	5 1	145.0	3,818.9	3,969.0
Trade	124.4	1,968.7	50,697.1	52,790.2
Pension	182.2	280.7	2,955.0	3,417.9
Employment	8,767.7	34,538.4	1,417.8	43,698.2
Quarters	209.3	812.1	4.3	1,025.7
Rents	253.4	1,479.3	4,097.6	5,830.3
Dividends	69.4	1,386.9	345.5	1,801.8
Interest	25.2	264.9	996.4	1,386.5
Other Income	55.4	365.9	729.9	1,151.2
Aggregate Income	**9,692.2**	**41,241.9**	**64,136.7**	**115,070.8**
Reductions For				
Interest Paid	33.4	106.4	46.2	186.0
Losses	41.9	202.2	633.6	877.7
Deficits B/F	5.4	23.3	1,659.9	1,724.6
Retirement Benefits	33.7	320.9	144.8	499.4
Alimony	13.0	105.4	25.8	144.2
Taxable Income	**9.564.8**	**40,483.7**	**61,590.6**	**111,639.1**
Allowances				
Single	188.5	704.6	694.3	1,587.4
Married	1,603.1	5,524.9	3,866.1	10,994.1
Child	790.1	2,386.8	1,998.6	5,175.5
Non-Resident	0.1	—	435.4	435.5
Total Allowances	**2,581.8**	**8,616.3**	**6,994.4**	**18,192.5**
Chargeable Income	**6,983.0**	**31,867 4**	**54,596 2**	**93,446 6**
Surtax Assessed	626.0	4,789.1	1,854.8	7,269.9
Income Tax Assessed	838.1	3,710.1	17,070.8	21,619.0
Total Tax Assessed	**1,464.1**	**8.499 2**	**18,925 6**	**28,888 9**
Less Life Insurance Relief	16.1	79.7	34.9	130.7
Total Tax Payable	**1,448.0**	**8,419.5**	**18,890.7**	**28,758.2**

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1969

Assessments Raised to 30th June, 1971, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 199(b) K£'000

CHARGEABLE INCOME	TOTAL INDIVIDUALS AND EMPLOYEES					COMPANIES, CLUBS, TRUSTS, ETC.						
						Residents		Non-Residents		Total		
	No.	Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed			No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed
			Surtax	Income Tax	Total							
K£												
Nil	1,049					534		10		544		
1-499	12,609	2,743.4		343.5	343.5	1,170	200.5	19	3.1	1,189	203.6	81.1
500-999	5,635	4,089.4		509.5	509.5	436	295.6	14	9.5	450	305.1	121.1
1000-1499	5,751	7,127.6	207.4	856.1	1,072.5	278	321.9	3	3.3	281	325.2	129.6
1500-1999	4,199	7,286.8	464.1	876.7	1,340.8	166	282.2			166	282.2	112.5
2000-2499	2,974	6,641.6	619.6	796.6	1,416.2	115	249.5	1	2.1	116	251.6	100.6
2500-2999	2,106	5,750.3	699.3	684.1	1,383.4	78	210.1	2	5.3	80	215.4	86.2
3000-3499	1,397	4,508.9	669.5	536.5	1,206.0	79	253.8	3	9.2	82	263.0	105.2
3500-3999	961	3,581.3	628.8	423.0	1,051.8	55	207.1	2	7.6	57	214.7	85.9
4000-4499	653	2,760.3	546.5	324.6	871.2	68	287.2	5	21.3	73	308.5	122.2
4500-4999	439	2,072.8	453.9	241.5	695.4	26	124.1	4	19.5	30	143.6	57.4
5000-5999	526	2,867.4	711.7	331.6	1,043.3	59	319.8	1	5.0	60	324.8	128.4
6000-6999	294	1,886.0	531.9	221.4	753.3	54	344.1	2	12.3	56	356.4	137.0
7000-7999	152	1,127.3	353.5	128.5	482.0	50	373.2			50	373.2	149.3
8000-8999	84	704.7	238.5	79.5	318.0	33	274.0	3	25.7	36	299.7	119.7
9000-9999	66	622.1	225.6	68.6	294.2	30	284.9	1	9.7	31	294.6	115.3
Total to 9,999	**38,895**	**53,770.0**	**6,350.5**	**6,430.7**	**12,781.2**	**3,109**	**4,027.9**	**70**	**133.7**	**3,179**	**4,161.6**	**1,651.5**
10,000 and over	**153**	**2,110.0**	**919.0**	**205.0**	**1,124.4**	**425**	**26,458.1**	**51**	**6,946.8**	**476**	**33,404.9**	**13,331.7**
Total	**39,048**	**55,880.0**	**7,269.9**	**6,635.7**	**13,905.6**	**3,534**	**30,486.0**	**121**	**7,080.5**	**3,655**	**37,566.5**	**14,983.2**

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Revenue, 1966/67-1970/71

Table 200 (a) K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	18,786	22,969	23,611	29,204	37,784
Graduated Personal Tax	—	412	1,513	2,439	2,683
Export Duties	995	414	351	400	486
Other	296	366	308	347	351
Total	**20,077**	**24,161**	**25,784**	**32,390**	**41,304**
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	20,077	19,952	21,830	24,350	28,720
Excise Duties	8,474	10,448	11,794	13,152	15,268
Business and Trading Licences	154	362	489	1,033	674
Stamp Duties and Transfer Duties	805	788	911	1,072	1,280
Other	3,385	3,639	3,993	3,891	5,117
Total	**32,895**	**35,190**	**39,017**	**43,498**	**51,059**
Income from Property					
Rent	1,147	1,178	1,177	1,287	1,469
Royalties	181	196	291	251	319
Total	**1,328**	**1,374**	**1,468**	**1,538**	**1,788**
Interest Dividends and Profits					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	54	43	29	41	19
Public Corporations	917	1,053	1,181	1,440	1,365
Private Corporations	202	183	205	454	566
General Government Agencies	1,175	2,334	3,328	3,217	6,547
Rest of the World	63	21	24	70	54
Total	**2,411**	**3,634**	**4,767**	**5,222**	**8,551**
Transfers					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	656	636	743	708	787
From Public Corporations	22	37	6	32	86
From Private Corporations	1	—	11	—	—
From Rest of the World	3,340	1,861	957	496	593
From Other General Government Agencies	409	352	—	174	—
Miscellaneous	455	482	624	748	733
Total	**4,884**	**3,367**	**2,342**	**2,158**	**2,199**
Sale of Goods and Services	**5,321**	**6,544**	**7,033**	**10,062**	**11,784**
Reimbursement of Expenditure	**1,582**	**1,954**	**1,919**	**1,289**	**1,392**
Total	**68,497**	**76,224**	**82,331**	**96,158**	**118,077**

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Recurrent Expenditure, 1966/67-1970/71

Table 200 (b) K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
Wages and Salaries:					
Personal Emoluments	22,989	24,431	26,317	36,417	47,617
House Allowances	829	890	1,074	1,269	1,529
Passage and Leave Expenses	511	541	513	507	570
Pay and Allowances to Armed Forces:					
Military	3,142	3,230	3,218	3,306	3,540
Pension and Gratuity to Military	91	104	132	140	148
Contribution to Pension Fund	**448**	**408**	**441**	**417**	**487**
Other Goods and Services:					
Rent of Fixed Assets					
(a) Residential	253	264	315	385	640
(b) Non-residential and other	293	301	383	427	288
Military—Construction and Equipment	517	904	706	311	939
Maintenance and Repairs	1,834	2,420	2,541	3,126	3,664
Travelling expenses	2,348	2,311	2,385	2,650	2,915
Equipment, Postal and Incidental expenses	921	708	765	866	1,164
Courses of Training for Government Officers	36	27	99	107	114
Commission to Agents	168	147	167	180	180
Stores	1,561	1,751	2,007	3,022	3,930
Rations	926	1,024	1,049	1,165	1,293
Expenses of Boards, Committees and Commissions of Inquiry	71	35	72	68	61
Research Work and Specialist Visits and Surveys	395	284	360	427	403
Uniforms	288	292	292	489	530
Light, Water and Conservancy	626	636	794	728	937
Advertising, Publicity, Printing and Stationery	325	309	354	76	240
Library	17	26	26	9	49
Collection Costs of Income Tax, Customs and Excise Duties	997	1,017	1,099	1,325	1,422
Provincial Administration other charges	385	404	347	—	9
Miscellaneous	1,782	2,125	2,069	3,702	3,827
Total	**41,753**	**44,592**	**47,525**	**61,119**	**76,496**
Subsidies					
To Agriculture	532	2,392	2,762	1,349	1,202
To Other Sectors	93	77	50	34	38
Total	**625**	**2,469**	**2,813**	**1,383**	**1,240**
Interest					
External Debt	3,739	3,542	3,582	3,199	3,326
Internal Debt	1,513	1,862	2,394	3,407	4,123
Total	**5,252**	**5,404**	**5,976**	**6,606**	**7,449**
Other Transfers					
To Household and Unincorporated Enterprises:					
Persons (including pensions)	4,364	4,006	4,290	5,093	4,347
Private non-profit Educational Institutions	3,624	4,728	5,479	3,139	2,655
Other private non-profit Institutions	247	342	326	195	546
To Public Corporations	—	—	—	105	—
To Rest of the World	**3,399**	2,843	1,113	**1,271**	**3,472**
To Other General Government Agencies:					
Local Government	2,991	3,919	5,694	4,793	750
E.A. Community	117	115	123	21	6
Land Settlement	688	510	506	391	425
Miscellaneous	1,726	1,180	1,377	2,218	4,358
Total	17,156	17,643	18,909	17,226	16,560
Total	**64,786**	**70,107**	**75,223**	**86,334**	**101,747**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Revenue, 1966/67-1970/71

Table 201 (a) K£'000

Item	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71
External Borrowing					
Long Term	**7,840**	**7,831**	**7,101**	**10,775**	**10,941**
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	7,817	8,285	8,292	13,636	8,115
Short Term (Net)	18	721	5,590	5,056	15,002
Total	**7,836**	**9,006**	**13,882**	**18,692**	**23,117**
Loan Repayments from Other Sectors					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	139	117	83	59	67
Public Corporations	221	2,549	3,346	1,983	4,436
Private Corporations	203	18	2	20	1
Rest of the World	—	—	—	181	25
Other General Government Agencies	627	880	553	455	2,348
Total	**1,190**	**3,564**	**3,984**	**2,698**	**6,904**
Capital Grants from Abroad	**135**	**41**	—	**896**	**201**
Capital Grants—Local	**32**	**9**	—	**13**	—
Sale of Capital Assets	**22**	**2**	**3**	—	—
Total	**17,055**	**20,453**	**24,970**	**33,074**	**41,163**

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure, 1966/67-1970/71

Table 201 (b) K£'000

Item	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71
Gross Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	489	1,127	1,425	1,084	2,321
Non-Residential Buildings	1,618	3,308	4,388	4,106	5,675
Construction and Works	5,423	6,768	7,824	10,505	15,746
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	1,419	1,463	1,929	2,105	2,545
Vehicles	858	925	752	1,397	1,555
Land	207	786	280	838	805
Total	**10,013**	**14,377**	**16,598**	**20,030**	**28,647**
Investment in Government Enterprises	**305**	**518**	**334**	**2,824**	**9,811**
Loans to Other Sectors					
To household and Unincorporated Enterprises	—	—	—	519	—
To Public Corporations	3,702	2,987	3,070	4,749	3,940
To Private Corporations	49	325	590	243	405
To Other General Government Agencies	2,558	3,526	6,183	2,695	1,601
Total	**6,309**	**6,838**	**9,843**	**8,206**	**5,946**
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors					
External Debt	2,837	1,855	1,674	1,946	1,910
Internal Debt	86	93	570	1,345	7,600
Sinking Fund	548	777	735	777	1,145
Total	**3,471**	**2,725**	**2,980**	**4,068**	**10,655**
Total	**20,099**	**24,458**	**29,756**	**35,128**	**55,059**
Recurrent Surplus or Deficit	+ 3,711	+ 6,117	+ 7,108	+9,824	+ 16,330
Capital Surplus or Deficit	—3,043	—4,005	-4,785	—2,054	13,896
Net Surplus or Deficit	**+668**	**+ 2,111**	**+2,323**	**+7,770**	**+ 2,434**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1963/64-1972/73

Table 202 K£'000

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72 Probables	1972/73 Provisional
General Services	14,615	17,831	19,351	22,251	24,315	24,377	27,591	30,436	40,448	41,058
Community Services	4,789	4,305	6,871	7,992	8,736	10,382	13,682	19,606	24,836	26,503
Social Services	11,552	12,335	13,436	16,169	18,542	22,773	31,595	44,261	56,797	61,046
Economic Services	15,845	16,245	14,769	16,365	20,656	23,807	23,631	31,550	35,083	43,839
Recurrent Financial Obligations	18,136	16,959	20,192	18,998	10,914	19,967	21,077	26,437	23,386	23,831
Unallocable	3,189	2,862	2,901	3,110	3,304	3,673	3,885	4,515	5,757	5,689
Total	**68,126**	**70,537**	**77,519**	**84,884**	**94,567**	**104,979**	**121,461**	**156,806**	**186,307**	**201,941**
of which										
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services										
(i) Wages and Salaries	20,729	22,572	24,893	28,010	29,604	31,695	42,056	53,891		
(ii) Other Goods and Services	8,396	11,978	12,641	13,743	14,988	15,830	19,063	22,605		
Subsidies	412	283	781	625	2,469	2,813	1,383	1,240		
Interest	4,053	4,409	4,732	5,252	5,404	5,976	6,606	7,449		
Other Transfers	22,526	17,447	17,688	17,156	17,643	18,909	17,226	16,560		
Gross Capital Formation	3,151	4,428	6,428	10,013	14,377	16,598	20,030	28,647		
Investment in Government Enterprises	—	—	48	305	518	334	2,824	9,811		
Loans to Other Sectors	6,381	6,080	5,628	6,309	6,838	9,843	8,206	5,946		
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors	2,271	3,134	4,681	3,471	2,725	2,980	4,068	10,655		

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue-Summary, 1963/64-1972/73

Table 203 K£'000

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72 Probables	1972/73 Provisional
Recurrent Account										
Taxes on Income and Capital	13,410	13,970	16,838	20,216	24,286	25,852	32,523	41,610	46,836	46,620
Taxes on Consumption and and Production	23,356	25,773	27,484	33,199	35,563	39,348	43,656	51,377	57,943	62,286
Provision of Goods and Service!	4,540	5,135	5,159	6,193	7,182	7,737	10,986	12,804	14,368	15,607
Loan Charges	2,035	2,669	2,723	3,592	5,850	6,415	5,453	9,773	5,085	4,256
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)	1,083	947	623	1,198	1,405	1,450	1,237	952	3,074	1,273
Miscellaneous	2,172	1,117	4,936	1,679	2,861	4,125	5,387	8,911	12,634	10,490
Short Term Borrowings	131	—208	232	18	721	5,590	55	10,002		
Aid from U.K. Government	8,970	7,583	4,603	4,972	2,884	816	518	544		
Total Recurrent	**55,698**	**56,985**	**62,594**	**71,067**	**80,754**	**91,333**	**99,817**	**135,973**	**139,935**	**140,532**
Development Account										
Grants Received	4,799	4,839	2,583	684	227	182	912	204	499	1,161
Loans Raised	6,903	9,003	7,999	13,437	14,848	15,144	28,104	22,686	31,500	60,433
Miscellaneous	1,554	1,988	531	365	848	642	400	373	210	320
Total Development	**13,258**	**15,830**	**11,113**	**14,485**	**15,924**	**15,968**	**29,416**	**23,265**	**32,209**	**61,913**
Total	**68,955**	**72,815**	**73,707**	**85,552**	**96,677**	**107,301**	**129,233**	**159,238**	**172,144**	**202,445**

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue, 1967/68-1972/73

(a) *Recurrent Account*

Table 204 (a) K£'000

Item	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72 Probables	1972/73 Provisional
Taxes on Income and Capital						
Income Tax	22,969	23,611	29,204	37,783	42,250	42,400
Graduated Personal Tax	412	1,513	2,440	2,683	3,700	3,010
Export Duties	414	351	400	486	400	500
Estate Duties	365	308	347	352	400	600
Land Premia	125	69	132	306	86	101
Total	**24,286**	**25,852**	**32,523**	**41,610**	**46,836**	**46,620**
Taxes on Consumption and Production						
Import Duties	19,952	21,830	24,350	28,721	30,031	28,104
Excise Duties	10,448	11,793	13,152	15,268	16,242	18,392
Stamp Duties	788	911	1,072	1,280	1,300	1,400
Entertainment Tax	71	77	90	110	118	140
Petrol and Diesel Tax	1,676	1,789	2,111	2,393	2,400	2,750
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	1,399	1,526	1,096	1,697	2,492	2,735
Trade Licences	198	269	260	345	533	621
Other Licences	834	860	1,275	1,244	4,462	7,760
Royalties	196	291	250	319	365	385
Total	**35,563**	**39,348**	**43,656**	**51,377**	**57,943**	**62,286**
Provision of Goods and Services						
Land Rent	470	498	529	568	590	600
Rent of Buildings	583	610	627	587	635	640
Education Department	245	320	2,618	3,958	4,774	5,223
Water Charges	969	1,046	1,128	1,327	1,427	1,613
Medical Department	388	355	346	361	303	287
Agricultural Department	682	663	552	622	590	692
Veterinary Department	223	339	442	365	330	352
Prison Industries	228	366	385	477	460	630
Government Printer	119	112	129	123	—	160
Fees of Court	291	302	313	336	305	328
Aviation Landing Fees	1,045	1,222	1,528	1,592	1,800	1,900
Charges for other Goods and Services	1,940	1,904	2,394	2,488	3,154	3,183
Total	**7,182**	**7,737**	**10,986**	**12,804**	**14,368**	**15,607**
Loan Charges						
Interest, Repayments and Sinking Fund Contributions	**5,850**	**6,415**	**5,453**	**9,773**	**5,085**	**4,256**
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)						
Local Authorities	498	627	338	302	332	220
E.A. Community (excluding E.A.R. & H.)	126	27	112	35	33	36
Railway Rebate	35	36	34	6	—	—
E.A. Railways Corporation	210	222	193	157	257	255
Miscellaneous	535	538	560	452	2,452	762
Total	**1,405**	**1,450**	**1,237**	**952**	**3,074**	**1,273**
Miscellaneous						
Fines and Forfeitures	625	693	698	780	824	678
Currency Board/Central Bank of Kenya Dividends	1,145	2,285	2,416	4,870	3,993	3,000
Extra-Exchequer Receipts	352	52	92	769	—	3,500
Withdrawals from Renewals and Other Funds	482	615	529	732	1,265	1,190
Grants from Overseas and Local n.e.s.	88	82	81	76	75	1,182
Other*	169	398	1,571	1,684	6,478	940
Total	**2,861**	**4,125**	**5,387**	**8,911**	**12,634**	**10,490**
Short Term Borrowings**	**721**	**5,590**	**55**	**10,002**		
Aid from U.K. Government						
Other loans	1,267	105	69	—		
Overseas Service Aid Scheme Grant	1,589	659	447	530		
Grant-in-Aid	28	52	2	14		
Total	**2,884**	**816**	**518**	**544**		
Total	**80,754**	**91,333**	**99,817**	**135,973**	**139,935**	**140,532**

*Includes profits and dividends received from investments in the commercial sector.

**These figures should not be compared with Short Term Borrowings figures as shown in table 207. In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in table 207 are cummulative liabilities.

(b) Development Account

Table 204 (b) K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72 Probables	1972/73 Provisional
Grants Received						
United Kingdom						
U.K. Government/C.D. & W	168		710	37		65
Freedom from Hunger	21	20	—	—	—	—
U.S. A.I.D	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other Grants from Abroad	22	151	188	161	499	1,096
Local Grants	14	11	14	6	—	—
Total	**227**	**182**	**912**	**204**	**499**	**1,161**
Loans Raised						
U.K. Government	3,172	2,186	6,516	2,437		4,088
C.D.C	121	50	202	—		—
U.S.A.I.D	608	33	34	235		55
I.B.R.D.	80	230	—	1,533		4,661
West Germany	535	277	166	942		2,076
International Development Association	1,471	3,947	3,268	1,631		3,936
Others Raised Abroad	576	287	519	4,164		18,117
East Africa—Market Issues	7,948	7,975	12,380	6,744	14,000	17,500
East Africa—Non-Market Issues	337	159	5,019	5,000	—	10,000
Total	**14,848**	**15,144**	**28,104**	**22,686**	**31,500**	**60,433**
Miscellaneous						
Development Project Earnings	78	100	132	171	186	142
Other	770	572	268	202	24	178
Total	**848**	**642**	**400**	**373**	**210**	**320**
Total	**15,924**	**15,968**	**29,416**	**23,265**	**32,209**	**61,913**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1967/68—1972/73

Table 205 K£'000

Line Reference		1967/68 Total	1968/69 Total	1969/70		
				Recurrent	Development	Total
	General Services					
	Administration:					
1	(a) Central	1,911	2,015	2,297	425	2,722
2	(b) Provincial	2,348	2,540	3,005	165	3,170
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	710	830	953	451	1,404
4	Law and Order	11,175	11,156	11,110	852	11,962
5	Defence	6,135	5,559	5,382	311	5,693
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	2,037	2,277	2,274	366	2,640
7	Total	24,315	24,377	25,021	2,570	27,591
	Community Services					
8	Roads	6,565	8,445	2,856	8,837	11,693
9	Water Works	2,110	1,860	1,384	507	1,891
10	Other	61	77	98	—	98
11	Total	**8,736**	**10,382**	**4,338**	**9,344**	**13,682**
	Social Services					
12	Education	9,844	11,889	15,774	1,770	17,544
13	Health	5,131	5,913	6,091	1,850	7,941
14	Labour	274	295	313	—	313
15	Housing	902	2,224	67	2,453	2,520
16	Other, including Community Development	2,391	2,452	2,886	391	3,277
17	Total	18,542	22,773	25,131	6,464	31,595
	Economic Services					
18	Agriculture	10,249	11,629	5,164	3,755	8,919
19	Veterinary	1,455	1,821	1,513	509	2,022
20	Forestry	1,623	1,539	1,127	544	1,674
21	Electricity and Power	—	—	—	2,598	2,598
22	Game and Fisheries	617	698	589	137	726
23	National Park and Tourism	838	551	151	490	641
24	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	1,287	1,550	802	922	1,724
25	Commerce and Industry	3,848	5,293	2,862	1,377	4,239
26	Transport, excluding Roads	738	726	590	500	1,090
27	Banks and other Financial institutions	—	—	—	—	—
28	Total	**20,656**	**23,807**	**12,799**	**10,832**	**23,631**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations					
29	Public Debt:					
30	(a) Interest	5,401	5,974	6,606	—	6,606
31	*(b)* Sinking Fund	777	735	777	—	777
32	(c) Redemptions	1,913	2,245	3,291	—	3,291
33	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	469	870	475	600	1,075
34	Pensions and Gratuities	3,602	3,757	3,830	—	3,830
35	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	2,302	142	66	—	66
36	Passages and Leave Expenses	567	541	538	—	538
37	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s	3,981	5,703	4,595	300	4,895
38	Total	**19,014**	**19,967**	**20,177**	**900**	**21,077**
	Unallocable Expenditure					
39	Building:					
40	*(a)* Residential	503	596	682	—	682
41	*(b)* Non-Residential	691	844	965	—	965
42	Ministry of Works Unallocable	1,591	1,669	1,551	107	1,658
43	Government Printer	439	459	412	110	522
44	Other	80	108	58	—	58
45	Total	3,304	3,673	3,668	217	3,885
46	**Total**	**94,567**	**104,979**	**91,134**	**30,327**	**121,461**

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1967/68-1972/73

Table 205—*(Contd.)*

K£'000

1970/71			1971/72 Probables			1972/73* Provisional			Reference
Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total	
1,934	984	2,922	3,196	1,874	5,070	3,737	2,177	5,914	1
3,332	136	3,468	3,890	419	4,309	3,237	536	3,773	2
1,233	379	1,612	1,844	380	2,224	1,514	307	1,821	3
11,916	1,499	13,415	14,188	2,324	16,512	13,865	1,434	15,300	4
6,136	336	6,472	8,368	918	9,286	8,706	1,623	10,329	5
2,545	—	2,545	3,047	—	3,047	3,921	—	3,921	6
27,100	**3,336**	**30,436**	**34,533**	**5,915**	**40,448**	**34,981**	**6,077**	**41,058**	7
3,467	13,644	17,111	4,508	16,479	20,987	5,110	16,663	21,773	8
1,612	778	2,390	2,097	1,640	3,737	2,178	2,481	4,659	9
105		105	112		112	70	—	70	10
5,184	**14,422**	**19,606**	**6,717**	**18,119**	**24,836**	**7,359**	**19,144**	**26,503**	11
25,896	1,687	27,583	31,927	2,832	34,758	35,003	4,216	39,218	12
7,484	2,626	10,110	8,308	2,849	11,157	8,834	2,488	11,322	13
332	18	350	379	64	443	423	67	490	14
79	2,721	2,800	95	3,637	3,732	95	4,766	4,861	15
2,805	613	3,418	3,285	3,420	6,705	3,691	1,464	5,155	16
36,596	**7,665**	**44,261**	**43,995**	**12,802**	**56,797**	**48,046**	**13,000**	**61,046**	17
4,293	3,697	7,990	5,442	6,347	11,789	6,381	6,635	13,016	18
2,554	833	3,387	2,697	1,728	4,425	2,467	1,473	3,940	19
1,138	591	1,729	1,708	953	2,661	1,567	1,028	2,595	20
—	3,970	3,970	—	60	60	—	789	789	21
644	353	997	921	564	1,485	956	449	1,404	22
150	614	764	382	1,067	1,449	403	1,613	2,016	23
877	993	1,870	1,212	1,481	2,693	1,189	1,384	2,573	24
1,536	4,815	6,351	1,973	5,894	7,867	2,039	7,274	9,313	25
713	892	1,605	872	1,166	2,038	942	4,244	5,186	26
883	2,001	2,884		615	615	—	3,005	3,005	27
12,789	**18,761**	**31,550**	**15,206**	**19,877**	**35,083**	**15,945**	**27,898**	**43,839**	28
7,449		7,449	8,071		8,071	9,550		9,550	29
1,145		1,145	1,192	—	1,192	1,332	—	1,332	30
9,446	—	9,446	8,509	—	8,509	6,592	—	6,592	31
2,679	604	3,283	350	—	350	350	—	350	32
3,649	—	3,649	3,580	—	3,580	3,436	—	3,436	33
32	—	32	25	—	25	10	—	10	34
584		584	309		309	344	—	344	35
499	350	849	700	649	1,349	700	1,517	2,217	36
25,483	**954**	**26,437**	**22,737**	**649**	**23,386**	**22,315**	**1,517**	**23,831**	37
897		897	973		973	994		994	38
804		804	1,298		1,298	1,354	—	1,354	39
1,864	212	2,076	2,168	479	2,647	2,210	359	2,569	40
529	57	586	608	—	608	606	43	649	41
70	82	152	82	149	231	84	14	98	42
4,164	351	4,515	5,129	628	5,757	5,273	416	5,689	43
									44
									45
111,317	**45,489**	**156,806**	**128,317**	**57,990**	**186,307**	**133,894**	**68,047**	**201,941**	46

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes O.S.A.S. Commitments.

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1970/71

Table 206 K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	RECURRENT EXPENDITURE								
		Consumption Expenditure		Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Corporations	Transfers to Rest of the World	Inter Government Transfers	Total Recurrent Expenditure
		Wages and Salaries	Other							
	General Services									
	Administration:									
1	(a) Central	1,543	341			15	—			1,898
2	(b) Provincial	2,550	614						100	3,264
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	447	622					127		1,196
4	Law and Order	8,391	3,105			30				11,526
5	Defence	3,084	3,329			2				6,414
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	625	1.789	15	—			17		2,447
7	Total	**16,640**	**9,800**	**15**		**47**	—	**144**	**100**	**26,746**
	Community Services									
8	Roads	1,559	1,076				—	—	158	2,793
9	Water Works	816	978	6						1,800
10	Other	84	5			10				99
11	Total	**2,459**	**2,059**	**6**		**10**	—	—	**158**	**4,692**
	Social Services									
12	Education	18,210	1,060					23	6,880	26,173
13	Health	4,052	2,972		25	334	—			7,383
14	Labour	215	112							327
15	Housing	70	8							78
16	Other, including Community Development	1,145	906			747		4	208	3,011
17	Total	**23,692**	**5,058**		**25**	**1,081**	—	**27**	**7,088**	**36,972**
	Economic Services									
18	Agriculture	1,806	892	1,199	—	11	184	2	549	4,644
19	Veterinary	1,536	1,210							2,747
20	Forestry	882	394							1,277
21	Game and Fisheries	418	294						1	713
22	National Parks and Tourism	5	10				38		207	260
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	1,329	336			18				1,684
24	Commerce and Industry	759	799				311		43	1,913
25	Transport excluding Roads	285	484						4	773
26	Electricity and Petroleum									
27	Banking and Financial Institutions									
28	Total	**7,021**	**4,419**	**1,199**		**29**	**533**	**2**	**804**	**14,011**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations									
	Public Debt:									
29	(a) Interest				7,449					7,449
30	(b) Sinking Fund				5					5
31	(c) Redemptions						—			
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations							3,283		3,283
33	Pensions and Gratuities	1,453				1,881				3,334
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	17	—					324		342
35	Passages and Leave Expenses	582								582
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.								849	849
37	Total	**2,052**	**-**		**7,454**	**1,881**	—	**3,607**	**849**	**15,844**
	Unallocable Expenditure									
	Buildings:									
38	(a) Residential	361	536					—		897
39	(b) Non-Residential	678	126				—			804
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	754	710	—	—	—			—	1,464
41	Government Printer	202	285							488
42	Other	30	40							70
43	Total	**2,025**	**1,697**	—	—	—	—	—	—	**3,723**
44	**Total**	**53,889**	**23,033**	**1,226**	**7,479**	**3,048**	**533**	**3,780**	**8,999**	**101,988**

KENYA GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1970/1971

Table 206—*(Contd.)* K£'000

Line Reference	ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION / FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE					Total Recurrent and Capital Expenditure
		Gross Capital Formation	Investment in Government Enterprises	Loans to* Public Corporations	Loans to General Government Agencies	Loans Repayments to other Sectors	
	General Services						
	Administration:						
1	**(a) Central**	1,023					2,921
2	***(b)* Provincial**	205	—	—			3,469
3	**Conduct of Foreign Affairs**	417				—	1,613
4	**Law and Order**	1,890			—		13,416
5	**Defence**	58					6,472
6	**Revenue Collection and Financial Control**	12					2,460
	Total	**3,605**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**30,351**
	Community Services						
8	**Roads**	14,157	—	—	160		17,111
9	**Water Works**	590				—	2,390
10	**Other**	6					106
11	**Total**	**14,753**	**—**	**—**	**160**	**—**	**19,607**
	Social Services						
12	**Education**	1,410					27,584
13	**Health**	2,727	—				10,110
14	**Labour**	23					350
15	**Housing**	534		2,188	—	—	2,800
16	**Other, including Community Development**	406					3,417
	Total	**5,100**	**—**	**2,188**	**—**	**—**	**44,261**
	Economic Services						
18	**Agriculture**	1,626		918	802		7,990
19	**Veterinary**	641					3,387
20	**Forestry**	452					1,729
21	**Game and Fisheries**	284					997
22	**National Parks and Tourism**	75	313	116			764
23	**Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology**	186					1,871
24	**Commerce and Industry**	394	2,643	1,187	150	64	6,351
25	**Transport, excluding Roads**	833					1,606
26	**Electricity and Petroleum**		3,970				3,970
27	**Banking and Financial Institutions**		2,884				2,884
28	**Total**	**4,491**	**9,810**	**2,221**	**952**	**64**	**31,549**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations						
	Public Debt:						
29	**(a) Interest**						7,449
30	***(b)* Sinking Fund**					1,144	1,150
31	**(c) Redemptions**				—	9,446	9,446
32	**Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations**		—	—			342
33	**Pensions and Gratuities**						3,334
34	**Compensation Payment to Designated Officers**						3,283
35	**Passages and Leave Expenses**						582
36	**Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.**						849
37	**Total**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**10,590**	**26,435**
	Unallocable Expenditure						
	Buildings:						
38	**(a) Residential**		—				897
39	**(b) Non-Residential**					—	804
40	**Ministry of Works Unallocable**	613		—	—		2,077
41	**Government Printer**	98					586
42	**Other**	82					152
43	**Total**	**793**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**4,516**
44	**Total**	**28,742**	**9,810**	**4,410**	**1,112**	**10,654**	**156,719**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includesloans to other Domestic Sectors.

PUBLIC FINANCE

KENYA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBIT

Table 207 — **Debt and Service Charges, 1964-1971** — K£'000

Outstanding at 30th June	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Funded Debt								
Long Term Loans raised in London*	32,156	32,156	32,156	32,156	27,300	27,300	27,300	21,205
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	17,090	17,590	18,322	26,271	34,772	47,811	56,911	64,211
Total	**49,246**	**49,746**	**50,477**	**58,427**	**62,072**	**75,111**	**84,211**	**85,416**
Unfunded Debt								
Other debt outside East Africa	35,964	44,750	53,940	58,955	58,189	65,977	74,738	73,665
Other debt within East Africa	904	941	1,015	1,214	1,401	1,329	1,189	11,038
Total	**36,868**	**45,691**	**54,955**	**60,169**	**59,590**	**67,306**	**75,927**	**84,703**
Short Term Borrowings								
Tax Reserve Certificates	2,008	1,901	2,099	2,291	2,991	3,176	3,981	3,284
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	—	—	—	—	—	677	4,441	5,598
Treasury Bills	—	—	—	—	—	5,000	—	10,000
Joint Consolidated Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central Bank	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,000	—
Other Sources	73	—	—	—	—	3	4	—
Total**	**2,081**	**1,901**	**2,099**	**2,291**	**2,991**	**8,856**	**13,426**	**18,882**
Total Public Debt	**88,195**	**97,339**	**107,531**	**120,887**	**124,653**	**151,273**	**173,564**	**189,001**
Sinking Funds								
Market value of sinking funds	7,522	8,674	9,586	10,787	10,461	10,786	12,778	10,759
Supplementary sinking funds	359	378	399	432	548	576	1,128	2,079
Total	**7,881**	**9,052**	**9,985**	**11,219**	**11,009**	**11,362**	**13,906**	**12,838**
Annual Debt Servicing Charges								
External	1,970	2,610	3,160	4,830	5,270	4,780	4,980	11,450
Internal	3,240	3,759	4,550	3,500	2,640	4,090	5,900	6,200
Total	**5,210**	**6,360**	**7,710**	**8,330**	**7,910**	**8,870**	**10,680**	**17,650**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts								
External	330	560	320	810	740	380	620	580
Internal	1,710	2,260	2,570	2,790	3,130	2,980	3,010	7,350
Total	**2,040**	**2,820**	**2,890**	**3,600**	**3,870**	**3,360**	**3,640**	**7,930**
Net Servicing Charges								
External	1,640	2,050	2,840	4,020	4,530	4,400	4,180	10,870
Internal	1,530	1,490	1,980	710	490	1,110	2,860	1,150
Total	**3,170**	**3,540**	**4,820**	**4,730**	**4,040**	**5,510**	**7,040**	**9,720**

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Accounts.

*Includes K£6,696,100 raised for the E.A Railways Corporation.
**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

KENYA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBIT

Table 208 — **Sources of Unfunded Debt, 1964-1971** — K£'000

Outstanding as at June 30th	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
EXTERNAL DEBT								
Lending Countries								
United Kingdom	29,489	37,991	43,627	47,582	44,486	47,830	52,776	46,314
U.S.A			4,793	4,047	4,581	4,759	4,890	5,733
West Germany	1,579	2,632	2,795	3,297	3,563	3,622	3,896	4,583
U.S.S.R				195		163	147	130
Japan							149	598
Israel					456	609	647	566
Others	3,015	2,114	400				127	869
TOTAL	**34,083**	**42,737**	**51,613**	**55,121**	**53,086**	**56,983**	**62,632**	**58,793**
International Organizations								
I B R D	1,881	2,014	1,785	1,873	1,661	1,497	1,195	2,498
I D A			542	1,961	3,441	7,380	10,633	11,987
African Development Bank						119	278	386
TOTAL	**1,881**	**2,014**	**2,327**	**3,834**	**5,102**	**8,996**	**12,108**	**14,871**
TOTAL EXTERNAL	**35,964**	**44,751**	**53,940**	**58,955**	**58,188**	**65,979**	**74,738**	**73,664**
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT								
Uganda/Tanzania	461	455	448	441	454	400	367	333
Banks: Central								10,000
Other	429	476	557	567	553	465	386	295
Insurance Companies				154	288	261	234	207
Other	13		10	53	127	202	202	202
TOTAL INTERNAL	**904**	**942**	**1,015**	**1,215**	**1,402**	**1,328**	**1,189**	**11,037**
Total Unfunded Debt	**36,867**	**45,693**	**54,956**	**60,170**	**59,590**	**67,307**	**75,927**	**84,701**

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Account.

KENYA GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

SOURCE AND NOMINAL VALUE OF FUNDED DEBT 1964-1971

Table 209 K£'000

LONDON ISSUES	As at 30th June		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	1957/67	3 1/2%	306	306	306	306				
	1965/70	2 1/2%	3,710	3,710	3,710	3,710	3,189	3,189	3,189	
	1969/71	4 1/2%	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	2,913	2,913	2,913	
	1971/76	2 3/4%	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,820	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559
	1971/78	4 1/2%	12,625	12,625	12,625	12,625	10,820	10,820	10,820	10,820
	1973/78	3 1/2%	6,070	6,070	6,070	6,070	5,202	5,202	5,202	5,202
	1978/82	5%	4,225	4,225	4,225	4,225	3,621	3,621	3,621	3,621
	TOTAL		**32,156**	**32,156**	**32,156**	**32,156**	**27,300**	**27,300**	**27,300**	**21,205**
LOCAL ISSUES	1963/65	6%	1,000							
	1965	6 1/2%	3,040	3,040	—	—	—	—	—	
	1968	6 1/2%	—	—	611	611	611	—		
	1969/70	6 1/2%	—	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500		
	1970	6 1/2%	—	—	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	
	1971	6 1/2%	—	—	—	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
	1969/71	6 1/4%	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250	3,250
	1970/72	5%	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
	1973	6%	—	—	—	—	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	1973	6 1/4%	—	—	—	350	350	350	350	350
	1972/74	4%	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250
	1974	6%	—	—	—	—	500	1,162	1,162	1,162
	1970/75	3%	600	600	600	600	600	600	600	600
	1975	6%	—	—	—	—	—	1,200	1,200	1,200
	1975	6 1/2%	—	—	1,761	1,761	1,761	1,761	1,761	1,761
	1976	6 1/2%	—	—	—	600	600	600	600	600
	1976	5 3/4%	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,805	2,805
	1979	6%	—	—	—	—	—	596	596	596
	1979	6 1/4%	—	—	—	200	200	200	200	200
	1976/80	5 1/2%	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	1980	5 3/4%	—	—	—	—	—	—	875	875
	1981	6 1/2%	—	—	—	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550
	1980/83	6%	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
	1984	6 1/4%	—	—	—	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
	1984	6%	—	—	—	—	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
	1985	6%	—	—	—	—	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
	1986	6%	—	—	—	—	—	3,741	3,741	3,741
	1987	6%	—	—	—	—	—	7,450	7.450	7,450
	1988	5 3/4%	—	—	—	—	—	—	538	538
	1989	5 3/4%	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,383	2,383
	1994	6%	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,000	4,000
	1976	5%	—		—	—				1,349
	1977	3 1/2%	—	—	—	—	—	—		1,990
	1990	5%	—	—	—	—	—	—		2,650
	1991	6%	—	—	—	—	—		—	3,010
	Total		**17,090**	**17,590**	**18,322**	**26,272**	**34,772**	**47,811**	**56,911**	**64,216**
	Total Funded Debt		**49.246**	**49,746**	**50,477**	**58,427**	**62,072**	**75,111**	**84,211**	**85,416**

Source: Kenya Government Appropriation Account.

PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 31st DECEMBER, 1966-1971

Table 210 K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
	1,157	3,603	8,148	17,417	17,510	22,533
N.S.S.F	7,375	8,614	11,828	9,912	13,411	20,083
Central Government	860	961	1,052	1,078	950	901
Local Government	2,064	2,114	2,114	2,114	2,551	887
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	821	864	891	891	380	380
East African Community Institutions	666	664	683	474	472	513
Other Public Sector	3,510	3,510	3,510	3,510	3,510	2,010
Central Bank of Kenya*	1,109	1,723	1,766	6,184	8,299	8,374
Commercial Banks	3,256	3,770	4,590	4,879	5,280	5,368
Insurance Companies	974	1,250	2,083	2,455	4,164	6,998
Other Companies	514	538	550	780	719	1,860
Private	355	353	353	352	370	370
Other East African	1,577	1,763	1,735	1,723	1,556	1,371
Other Sterling Area	34	42	42	42	39	13
Non-Sterling Area						
Total	**24,272**	**29,772**	**39,345**	**51,811**	**59,211**	**71,611**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*The figures for 1966 relate to East African Currency Board holdings.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

RECURRENT AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1966—1971

Table 211 K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Administration	**916**	**862**	**996**	**811**	**1,153**	**1,200**
Community Services						
Roads	1,485	1,210	1,610	1,396	1,334	2,948
Sanitary Services	1,176	1,284	1,357	970	1,423	2,854
Other	426	237	182	259	279	405
Total	**3,087**	**2,731**	**3,149**	**2,625**	**3,036**	**6,207**
Social Services						
Health	870	812	923	686	804	1,052
Education	1,471	1,819	2,372	2,202	2,354	3,231
Other	483	980	1,077	1,065	1,072	1,510
Total	**2,824**	**3,611**	**4,372**	**3,953**	**4,230**	**5,793**
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings	1,393	1,518	1,532	1,651	1,304	2,751
Markets and Slaughterhouses	164	155	178	193	195	393
Breweries and Beershops	276	229	356	347	319	393
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	1,324	1,966	2,864	3,346	2,889	5,697
Other	271	310	284	280	277	603
Total	**3,428**	**4,178**	**5,214**	**5,817**	**4,984**	**9,657**
Unallocable Expenditure	**242**	**347**	**31**	**26**	**21**	**147**
Total	**10,497**	**11,730**	**13,762**	**13,232**	**13,424**	**23,003**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS,
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1966-1971

Table 212 (a) K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:						
(a) Personal Emoluments (Wages **and Salaries)**	4,008	4,195	4,597	5,112	5,652	6,623
(b) Other Goods and Services						
Rents	257	159	212	61	33	24
Maintenance and Repairs	392	417	511	384	426	439
Transport and Travelling	421	326	150	223	369	417
Equipment, Postal and Incidentals	176	128	191	179	196	228
Stores	779	488	923	649	662	877
Uniforms	37	40	38	46	56	63
Rations	48	41	—	—	—	—
Other (Miscellaneous)	866	863	822	881	1,244	1,059
Total	**6,984**	**6,657**	**7,444**	**7,535**	**8,638**	**9,730**
Loan Charges	**1,655**	**1,760**	**1,977**	**2,106**	**2,330**	**2,491**
Transfers	**290**	**229**	**271**	**250**	**292**	**291**
Capital Expenditure	**1,588**	**3,022**	**3,963**	**3,523**	**2,478**	**10,551**
Error in Double Counting**	**-20**	**+62**	**+ 107**	**—180**	**—313**	**—60**
Total	**10,497**	**11,730**	**13,762**	**13,234**	**13,425**	**23,003**

*Provisional

**This is a Balancing Item.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF REVENUE, 1966-1971

Table 212 ***(b)*** K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971*
Graduated Personal Tax	2,589	2,688	1,915	2,046	2,297	2,638
Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesses and Rates)	2,151	2,263	2,464	3,191	3,298	3,682
Income from Property (Buildings and Land Rents)	1,115	1,139	1,272	1,390	1,484	1,659
Interest on Investments	315	350	167	429	225	250
Sale of Goods and Services:—						
School Fees	430	453	526	497	517	593
Sale of Water		1,060	1,065	1,124	1,303	1,470
Sale of Beer		350	474	391	363	359
Markets and Slaughter Charges	3,026	58	72	46	50	72
Sewerage and Refuse Removal Charges		715	869	460	995	1,069
Other Sales		598	622	620	740	836
Government Grants	165	211	286	255	116	749
Loans Raised	581	1,356	2,003	2,157	1,534	8,875
Miscellaneous (Including Court fines, sale of capital assets, loan repayment, Government grants and non Government grants)	90	132	91	347	392	484
Total	**10,462**	**11,373**	**11,826**	**12,953**	**13,314**	**22,736**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1969-1971

Table 213 (a) K£'000

	SERVICES																	
	Administration			Community			Social			Trading			Unallocable			Total		
	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*
Nairobi	453	742	540	1,685	2,000	3,977	2,798	2,937	4,045	4,282	3,377	6,182	2	1	5	9,220	9,057	14,749
Mombasa	196	164	288	594	600	1,726	580	671	1,015	654	506	1,841	36	-73	73	2,060	1,868	4,943
Nakuru	23	36	99	110	111	118	230	254	272	301	339	380	-11	18	60	653	758	929
Kisumu	45	52	59	111	158	162	166	179	214	297	350	691	—	53	6	619	792	1,132
Eldoret	37	33	39	48	59	50	77	83	91	100	108	128	-1	—	-1	261	283	307
Kitale	20	27	33	26	34	32	42	40	56	77	81	94	—	1	—	165	183	215
Thika	37	99	107	52	74	112	60	65	86	106	223	292	—	22	—	255	483	597
Nyeri		—	14	—	—	21	—	—	7	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	73
Embu	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	9	—	—	2	—	—	18
Meru	—	—	7	—	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	24
Kakamega	—	—	10	—	—	6	—	—	-1	—	—	1	—	—	-1	—		15
All Municipalities	**811**	**1,153**	**1,199**	**2,626**	**3,036**	**6,207**	**3,953**	**4,229**	**5,794**	**5,817**	**4,984**	**9,658**	**26**	**22**	**144**	**13,233**	**13,424**	**23,002**

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

PERCENTAGE EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1969-1971

Table 213 (b) Percentage

	SERVICES																	
	Administration			Community			Social			Trading			Unallocable					
	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*	1969	1970	1971*
Nairobi	4.9	8.2	3.7	18.3	22.1	27.0	30.4	32.4	27.4	46.4	37.3	41.9				100.0	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	9.5	9.9	5.8	28.8	29.0	34.9	28.1	32.9	20.5	31.8	26.4	37.3	1.8	1.8	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	3.5	4.8	10.7	16.9	14.7	12.7	35.2	33.5	29.3	46.1	44.6	40.9	1.7	2.4	6.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	7.3	6.6	5.2	17.9	19.9	14.3	26.8	22.6	18.9	48.0	44.2	61.1	—	6.7	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	14.2	11.7	12.7	18.4	20.8	16.3	29.5	29.3	29.6	38.3	38.2	41.7	0.4	—	0.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kitale	12.1	14.7	15.4	15.8	18.5	14.9	25.4	21.9	26.0	46.7	44.3	43.2	—	0.6	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Thika	14.5	20.5	17.9	20.4	15.3	18.8	23.5	13.5	14.4	41.6	46.2	48.9	—	4.5	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	—		19.2	—	—	28.8		—	9.6	—	—	42.4	—	—	11.1	—	—	100.0
Embu	—	—	16.7				—	—	22.2	—	—	50.0				—	—	100.0
Meru	—	—	29.2	—	—	12.5	—	—	20.8	—	—	37.5				—	—	100.0
Kakamega	—	—	66.7	—	—	40.0	—	—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	—	100.0
All Municipalities	**6.1**	**8.6**	**5.2**	**19.8**	**22.6**	**27.0**	**29.9**	**31.5**	**25.2**	**44.0**	**37.1**	**42.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.6**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

PUBLIC FINANCE

COUNTY COUNCILS*

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES, 1966—1971

Table 214 (a) K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970**	1971**
Administration	**932**	**1,044**	**1,200**	**1,306**	**1,346**	**1,492**
Community Services						
Roads	1,174	1,276	1,405	239	214	41
Sanitary	4	60	107	87	127	292
Other	3	20	1	1	1	2
Total	**1,182**	**1,355**	**1,514**	**327**	**343**	**335**
Social Services						
Public Health	1,050	1,111	1,257	276	8	—
Education	6,547	7,281	9,124	2,362	42	3
Other	174	224	289	300	480	454
Total	**7,771**	**8,616**	**10,671**	**2,938**	**530**	**457**
Economic Services	**261**	**245**	**286**	**283**	**370**	**417**
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings	155	167	200	200	226	326
Markets and Slaughter-houses	112	151	172	166	255	262
Breweries and Beershops	40	76	124	111	132	97
Housing Estates	36	58	79	90	169	138
Other	84	76	140	21	98	86
Total	**427**	**528**	**716**	**588**	**878**	**909**
Unallocable Expenditure	**314**	**233**	**242**	**537**	**259**	**252**
Total	**10,887**	**12,021**	**14,628**	**5,979**	**3,727**	**3,862**

*Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

**Provisional.

COUNTY COUNCILS*

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1966-1971

Table 214 (b) K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970**	1971**
Expenditure on:—						
Personal Emoluments (Wages and Salaries)	7,714	8,686	10,734	3,855	1,815	1,798
Other Goods and Services	2,499	2,624	2,951	1,700	1,017	1,094
Loan Charges	147	174	218	187	246	270
Transfers	231	222	353	124	164	152
Capital Expenditure	306	273	455	169	498	568
Error in Double Counting***	—10	+42	—82	—56	—13	-20
Total	**10,887**	**12,021**	**14,628**	**5,979**	**3,727**	**3,862**

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***This is a Balancing Item.

COUNTY COUNCILS**

EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY PROVINCES, 1969-1971

Table 214 (c) K£'000

	SERVICES																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*
Nyanza Province	181	212	138	131	7	2	1,862	71	32	27	25	27	66	88	104	19	28	17	2,286	430	320
Western Province	101	87	91	98	11	—	1,562	33	30	17	18	15	55	71	79	36	32	68	1,869	252	283
Rift Valley Province	431	349	508	561	240	58	2,135	110	111	98	148	157	394	336	271	155	83	102	3,574	1,267	1,207
Central Province	304	398	309	334	35	18	3,114	147	128	35	39	65	105	179	176	41	41	36	3,933	739	732
Eastern Province	204	229	268	215	25	186	2,220	102	99	76	81	102	87	116	141	60	36	9	2,864	591	805
Coast Province	193	137	136	107	18	39	711	60	48	45	51	42	50	85	117	14	29	17	1,120	380	399
North Eastern Province	31	33	43	11	7	32	96	8	10	10	9	9	10	4	20	12	7	3	170	68	117
All Provinces	**1,415**	**1,346**	**1,493**	**1,459**	**343**	**336**	**11,700**	**530**	**458**	**308**	**370**	**417**	**667**	**878**	**908**	**337**	**259**	**252**	**15,916**	**3,727**	**3,863**

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

COUNTY COUNCILS**

PERCENTAGE EXPENDITURE ON MAIN SERVICES BY PROVINCES, 1969-1971

Table 214 (d) Percentage

	SERVICES																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*	1969	1970*	1971*
Nyanza Province	7.9	49.3	43.1	5.7	1.6	0.6	81.6	16.5	10.0		5.8	8.5	2.9	20.4	32.5	0.8	6.5	5.3[1.1]	100.0	100.0	100.0
Western Province	5.4	34.5	32.2	5.2	4.4	—	83.6	13.1	10.6	0.9	7.1	5.3	2.9	28.2	27.9	2.0	12.7	24.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley Province	11.7	27.5	42.1	15.3	18.9	4.8	58.1	8.7	9.2	2.7	11.7	13.0	8.0	26.5	22.5	4.2	6.6	8.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Central Province	7.7	40.3	42.2	8.5	4.7	2.5	79.2	14.9	17.5	0.9	5.3	8.9	2.7	24.2	24.0	1.0	5.5	4.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern Province	7.1	38.7	33.3	7.6	4.2	23.1	77.5	17.3	12.3	2.7	13.7	12.7	3.0	19.6	17.5	2.1	6.4		100.0	100.0	100.0
Coast Province	17.2	30.1	34.1	9.6	4.7	9.8	63.5	15.8	12.0	4.0	13.4	10.5	4.5	22.4	29.3	1.2	7.6	4.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
North Eastern Province	18.2	48.5	36.8	6.5	10.3	27.3	56.5	11.8	8.5	5.9	13.2	7.7	5.9	5.9	17.1	7.0	10.3	2.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	**9.1**	**36.1**	**38.6**	**9.2**	**9.2**	**8.7**	**73.5**	**14.2**	**11.9**	**1.9**	**9.9**	**10.8**	**4.2**	**24.6**	**23.5**	**2.1**	**6.9**	**6.5**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

COUNTY COUNCILS*

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF ESTIMATED REVENUE, 1966-1971

Table 214(e) K£'000

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970**	1971**
Direct Taxes—						
Graduated Personal Tax (Licences, Cesses and Rates)	2,749	2,706	2,490	3,320	299	265
Indirect Taxes	736	726	962	1,035	1,439	1,312
Income from Property (Building and Land Rents, etc.)	166	247	365	326	479	492
Interest on Investments	58	63	63	57	46	53
Sale of Goods and Services: School fees	2,793	2,700	3,234	836	—	4
Other	869	615	826	749	926	944
Government Grants	3,267	3,515	3,658	2,340	63	212
Loans Raised	6	8	19	1	26	111
Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-Government Grants)	117	133	134	138	145	153
Total	**10,761**	**10,713**	**11,751**	**6,660**	**3,421**	**3,546**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Include Urban and Rural Area Council

** Provisional.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(a) Total Revenue and Expenditure, 1963/64—1972/73

Table 215 (a) K£'000

	1963/64	1964/65	1965/66	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72*	1972/73*
Revenue	6,768	7,284	8,109	9,037	7,937	12,875	13,852	15,226	15,163	14,999
Expenditure	6,478	6,896	7,479	8,339	10,327	11,276	11,140	11,901	15,163	14,999
Surplus or Deficit	**+290**	**+ 383**	**+ 630**	**+698**	**—2,390**	**+ 1,599**	**+ 2,712**	**+ 3,325**		

'Provisional.

(b) Revenue by item, 1967/68-1972/73

Table 215 *(b)* K£'000

	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72*	1972/73*
Contribution from the British Government						
Direct Grants and Loans	2			9		114
Grants under Overseas Service Aid Act	247	285	165	227	382	354
Research Matching Grants	260	380	317	214	107	65
Total	**509**	**665**	**483**	**451**	**490**	**534**
Contributions from Other Governments and Administrations						
Government of:—						
Kenya	31	29	11	22	30	34
Tanzania Mainland	24	27	—	44	121	114
Uganda	24	23	27	1	69	81
Other Governments	2	4	—	—	9	25
E.A. Railways and Harbours Corporation	55	45	65	104	73	69
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	28	27	38	52	50	46
E.A. Airways Corporation	14	14	14	—	15	9
Nile Waters Commission	2	5	2	2	2	2
U.S. Department of Agriculture	9	8	8	5	4	—
Rockefeller Foundation		3	19	15	15	10
World Health Organization	13	8	19	4	17	21
Kenya Hospital Authority	8	8	8	—	8	8
Desert Locust Control Organisation for East Africa	13	10	9	8	9	7
Others	6	23	29	39	35	11
Total	**229**	**233**	**250**	**297**	**457**	**437**
Other Revenue						
Reimbursements	717	752	772	740	619	182
Rents and Sundry Revenue	708	1,081	1,098	882	1,373	1,699
Loan Funds	17	—	—	—	450	450
Surplus Balances						
General Fund	3,671	7,632	8,395	9,455	11,717	11,642
Distributable Pool Fund	2,085	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	—	2,513	2,853	3,401	56	56
Total	**7,199**	**11,977**	**13,118**	**14,478**	**14,216**	**14,029**
Total	**7,937**	**12,876**	**13,852**	**15,226**	**15,163**	**14,999**

*Provisional.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(c) Expenditure, 1968/69—1972/73

Table 215 (c) K£'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72*	1972/73*
General Services					
Administration (Central)	656	812	1,729	1,017	1,493
Law and Order	110	124	144	168	129
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	2,927	3,225	3,618	4,510	5,605
Total	**3,693**	**4,161**	**5,491**	**5,696**	**7,227**
Social Services					
Health	363	444	487	489	616
Education	1,294	1,270	218	381	448
Total	**1,657**	**1,714**	**705**	**870**	**1,064**
Economic Services					
Statistics	115	121	110	185	142
Agriculture and Forestry	361	374	402	613	482
Veterinary	226	216	191	275	223
Game and Fisheries	110	134	144	176	185
Meteorology	571	801	900	962	1,277
Aviation	1,293	2,107	2,235	1,818	2,313
Tropical Pesticides Research	103	107	132	157	147
Other	149	168	79	109	78
Total	**2,924**	**4,028**	**4,193**	**4,294**	**4,845**
Ancillary services					
Public Relations	38	11	6	17	55
Localisation and Training	380	389	555	770	940
Total	418	400	561	787	995
Recurrent Financial Obligations					
Public Debt	126	153	150	108	118
Pensions	518	454	508	475	655
Passages	56	47	36	62	65
Compensation and Interest on Deferred Compensation	41	18	7	20	5
Total	**741**	**672**	**702**	**665**	**843**
Unallocable Expenditure					
Public Buildings:					
(a) Residential	187	82			
(b) Non-Residential	68				
Other Unallocable Expenditure	1,588	82	250	27	26
Total	**1,843**	**164**	**250**	**27**	**26**
Total	**11,276**	**11,140**	**11,901**	**12,339**	**14,999**

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

*Provisional

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY
GENERAL FUND SERVICES—FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE IN KENYA ON MAIN SERVICES, 1966/67—1970/71

Table 216 K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71
General Services					
Administration Central	469	324	305	322	450
Law and Order	106	86	109	76	88
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,806	2,056	2,239	1,966	2,208
Total	**2,381**	**2,466**	**2,654**	**2,364**	**2,746**
Social Services					
Education	261	383	479	381	137
Health	19	19	19	30	22
Total	**280**	**402**	**498**	**411**	**159**
Economic Services					
Agriculture	341	362	376	396	422
Veterinary	178	223	214	221	208
Commerce and Industry	87	66	73	64	76
Transport (Excluding Roads)	774	829	950	1,513	1,566
Meteorology	333	376	456	620	673
Total	**1,712**	**1,856**	**2,069**	**2,815**	**2,946**
Recurrent Financial Obligations					
Public Dept					
(a) Interest	56	34	45	4	30
(b) Redemptions	86	263	76	47	27
Pensions and Gratuities	249	297	441	350	414
Compensation Payments	336	56	50	15	6
Total	**727**	**651**	**612**	**416**	**477**
Unallocable Expenditure	**27**	**391**	**322**	**30**	**14**
Total	**5,127**	**5,765**	**6,156**	**6,036**	**6,342**

Source: E. A. Statistical Department.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY GENERAL FUND SERVICES

ECONOMIC ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1966/67—1970/71

Table 217 K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71
RECURRENT EXPENDITURE					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
1. Wages and Salaries:					
(a) Personal Emoluments	2,797	2,860	2,861	3,055	3,223
(b) House Allowance	330	349	419	504	561
(c) Passages and Leave Expenses	45	41	40	48	47
Total	**3,173**	**3,250**	**3,320**	**3,607**	**3,831**
2. Other Goods and Services:					
(a) Maintenance and Repairs	340	339	153	382	325
(b) Transport and Travelling	117	144	149	167	186
(c) Equipment, Postal and Incidental Expenses	127	125	312	223	353
(d) Miscellaneous	194	364	322	325	344
Total	**778**	**973**	**936**	**1,097**	**1,208**
Total Consumption Expenditure	**3,950**	**4,223**	**4,256**	**4,704**	**5,039**
3. Interest on Internal Debt	**43**	**28**	**2**	**1**	**2**
4. Transfers to:					
(a) Individuals	79	79	240	141	163
(b) Private non-profit Educational Institutions	237	349	383	274	
(c) The rest of the World	555	554	618	661	638
(d) Kenya Government		334	500		
Total	**871**	**1,316**	**1,741**	**1,076**	**801**
TOTAL RECURRENT EXPENDITURE	**4,863**	**5,567**	**5,997**	**5,780**	**5,842**
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE					
5. Gross Capital Formation:					
Residential Buildings	40	29		5	184
Non-Residential Buildings	10	15	17	16	
Construction and Works	4	1		9	1
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	149	105	85	152	270
Vehicles	11	36	21	26	18
Total	**213**	**186**	**123**	**208**	**473**
6. Loan Repayments to Other Sectors	**51**	**12**	**36**	**47**	**27**
TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	**263**	**198**	**159**	**255**	**500**
TOTAL	**5,127**	**5,766**	**6,156**	**6,035**	**6,342**

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

PUBLIC FINANCE

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1970/71

Table 218 **K£**

Line Reference	Economic Classification / Fuctional Classifications	Recurrent Expenditure: Personal Emoluments	Housing Allowances	Passage and Leave Expenses	Maintenance and Repairs	Transport and Travelling Expenses	Equipment Postal and Incidental Expenses	Advertising and Publicity, Printing and Stationery	Miscellaneous
	Functional Classification								
	General services								
1	Central Administration	175,663	29,120	1,712	28,530	38,165	29,728	1,444	2,688
2	Law and Order	58,242	7,296	1,439	3,704	11,608	5,485	160	614
3	Revenue Collection and Financial Control.	1,537,751	261,503	22,260	76,487	51,730	119,662	3,351	93,801
4	TOTAL	**1,771,156**	**297,919**	**25,411**	**108,722**	**101,504**	**154,876**	**4,956**	**97,104**
	Social Services								
5	Education	51,906	28,352	521	12,295	7,781	9,423	225	573
6	Health	4,671	599	187	74	1,986	9,782	-	4,973
7	TOTAL	**56,577**	**28,952**	**708**	**12,370**	**9,767**	**19,206**	**225**	**5,546**
	Economic Services								
8	Agriculture	225,124	6,355	3,553	40,354	9,062	28,025	930	42,828
9	Veterinary	148,934	3,572	1,297	16,488	2,100	7,885	196	14,077
10	Commerce and Industry	51,319	8,080	1,134	2,978	1,448	4,880	129	4,062
11	Transport (excluding roads)	631,185	158,841	10,329	117,744	43,109	57,779	5,950	145,496
12	Meteorology..	338,109	57,107	5,152	26,698	19,577	80,583	1,733	6,364
13	TOTAL	**1,397,672**	**233,956**	**21,466**	**204,262**	**75,297**	**179,152**	**8,939**	**212,828**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations								
	Public Debt:	—							
14	(a) Interest				—		—		
15	(b) Redemptions					—			
16	**Pensions** and Gratuities								
17	Compensation Payments								
18	TOTAL								
	Unallocable Expenditure								
19	Miscellaneous items under the vote on "Miscellaneous Services"	—	—	—		—			13,877
20	Surplus Balances								
21	TOTAL	—		—	—	—	—	—	13,877
22	GRAND TOTAL	**3,222,406**	**560,828**	**47,585**	**325,355**	**186,569**	**353,234**	**14,120**	**329,356**

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

ECONOMIC AND FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1970/71—*(Contd.)*

Table 218—*(Contd.)* K£

Total Goods and Services	Interest on Individual Debt	Transfer to				Capital Expenditure							Grand Total	Line Reference
		Individuals	Private Non-Profit Education Institutions	Government	The Rest of the World	Repayment of Loan	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant, Machinery and Equipment	Vehicles	Total Capital		
307,052							133,119			10,513		143,633	450,685	1
88,552					—			—	—				88,552	2
2,166,047							11,528			26,408	3,912	41,849	2,207,896	3
2,561,651	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**144,648**	**—**	**—**	**36,921**	**3,912**	**185,482**	**2,747,133**	**4**
111,077	—		—						—	25,559	1,000	26,559	137,636	5
22,277							—			297		297	22,574	6
133,354	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**25,857**	**1,000**	**26,857**	**160,211**	**7**
356,234			—	—			24,045		346	38,657	2,408	65,457	421,691	8
194,551						—	3,361	—	1,000	2,853	6,314	13,528	208,079	9
74,030										2,042		2,042	76,072	10
1,170,434	—	—			245,878					148,647	907	149,554	1,565,866	11
535,324					107,126		12,675			14,595	3,456	30,726	673,176	12
2,330,574	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**353,004**	**—**	**40,082**	**—**	**1,346**	**206,794**	**13,086**	**261,308**	**2,944,884**	**13**
	1,857		—		28,999								30,857	14
—						26,307		—				26,307	26,307	15
		157,810			256,543				—	—	—		414,353	16
		6,013										—	6,013	17
—	**1,857**	**163,823**	**—**		**285,542**	**26,307**		**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**26,307**	**477,529**	**18**
13,877	—		—		—						—		13,877	19
		—				—		—	—					20
13,877		**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**-**	**13,877**	**21**
5,039,457	**1,857**	**163,823**	**—**		**638,547**	**26,307**	**184,730**	**—**	**1,346**	**269,572**	**17,998**	**499,955**	**6,343,639**	**22**

Source: E. A. Statistical Department.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self.employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which employment information is also collected.

Public Services include Kenya Government, Parastatal organizations, Local Government Authorities, E.A. Community General Fund Services (Kenya only), and its Corporations and their subsidiaries pertaining to their operations in Kenya only.

All private estblishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Over time the coverage has changed and therefore the figures are not always strictly comparable. The thick line between 1963 and 1964 indicates a break in the series caused by a distinct improvement in the coverage of private industry and commerce.

Employment figures include all apprentices, casual employees, part-time workers and directors and partners not serving on a basic salary contract as from 1968. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. All activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded. Information on Small Farms and Settlement Schemes is shown separately in. Tables 234.235.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 50) because they exclude pensions, gratuities, passages, uniforms, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded. Earnings in small farms and settlement schemes appear separately in Table 234-235.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the estimates for 1969 and 1970 of employment and earnings on small farms at district or provincial level. This is due to differences in the time periods and quality of enumeration and to sampling error. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969 and 1970.

EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AND RACE, 1962-1971

Table 219 — Number 000's

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Agriculture and Forestry										
African	243.5	213.7	200.2	200.7	186.1	170.7	171.1	177.0	182.2	188.1
Asian	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5
European	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0
Total	**245.5**	**215.7**	**201.1**	**202.4**	**188.1**	**172.7**	**173.0**	**178.7**	**183.7**	**189.6**
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	133.2	127.1	154.0	153.8	157.5	175.1	174.8	179.5	182.5	205.6
Asian	23.5	26.3	27.5	28.2	29.8	28.5	27.9	23.4	22.8	20.4
European	10.6	10.7	9.8	9.4	9.6	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.4
Total	**167.3**	**164.1**	**191.3**	**191.4**	**196.9**	**212.7**	**211.5**	**211.4**	**213.6**	**234.4**
Public Service										
African	147.2	141.3	168.2	173.3	184.5	198.3	208.8	225.5	236.0	245.1
Asian	12.0	11.9	8.8	9.5	10.6	8.5	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.4
European	7.8	6.3	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.0	4.2	4.2	4.2
Total	**167.0**	**159.5**	**182.0**	**188.2**	**200.4**	**212.1**	**221.9**	**237.1**	**247.2**	**255.7**
All Employment										
African	523.9	482.1	522.4	527.8	529.6	545.2	559.0	582.0	600.7	638.8
Asian	36.1	38.9	37.0	38.4	42.6	37.2	32.1	31.4	30.3	27.3
European	19.8	18.2	16.0	15.9	13.2	15.1	15.3	13.8	13.5	13.6
Total	**579.8**	**539.2**	**575.4**	**582.1**	**585.4**	**597.5**	**606.4**	**627.2**	**644.5**	**679.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AND INDUSTRY, 1962-1971

Table 237

Number 000's

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Private Sector										
Agriculture and Forestry	245.5	215.7	202.1	202.4	188.1	172.7	173.0	178.7	183.7	189.6
Mining and Quarrying	3.5	3.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.9
Manufactures and Repairs	45.3	43.0	49.1	52.1	52.4	56.8	58.2	57.6	62.1	72.2
Building and Construction	12.6	9.1	9.2	8.7	10.3	17.4	18.1	16.3	17.0	21.0
Electricity and Water	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.5	—	—
Commerce	42.8	45.4	49.5	46.5	46.1	43.3	40.2	41.8	39.8	42.5
Transport and Communications	16.0	9.9	11.1	12.0	13.9	14.8	15.8	16.0	16.5	16.3
Services	45.0	51.1	67.6	67.4	69.3	75.2	73.6	74.5	75.3	79.6
Total	**412.8**	**379.7**	**393.4**	**393.8**	**385.0**	**385.4**	**384.5**	**390.1**	**397.3**	**424.0**
Public Sector	**167.0**	**159.5**	**182.0**	**188.2**	**200.4**	**212.1**	**221.9**	**237.1**	**247.2**	**255.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1963-1971

Table 221

Number 000's

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Kenya Government	80.1	85.5	85.1	93.5	94.9	99.1	108.6	159.6	164.0
Parastatal Bodies	—	—	—	—	13.4	14.1	17.0	18.4	18.8
Local Government	40.5	55.5	59.4	60.2	59.8	63.1	67.3	23.7	23.8
E.A. Community (General Fund Services)	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.2
E.A. Railways Corporation	24.1	23.3	24.3	26.4	25.4	25.3	23.2	22.5	22.6
E.A. Harbours Corporation	—	—		—	—	—	1.9	2.2	3.1
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.5	5.8
E.A. Airways Corporation	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.7
E.A. Cargo Handling Services	5.3	8.1	9.2	10.0	7.8	9.6	8.2	8.7	9.9
Other E.A. Public Bodies*	—	—		—	—		_		0.8
Total	**159.5**	**182.0**	**188.2**	**200.4**	**212.1**	**221.9**	**237.1**	**247.5**	**255.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*International Aeradio E.A. Ltd. and the E.A. External Telecommunications Company Limited.

EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1968-1971

Table 222

Number

	1968	1969	1970	1971
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing				
Large scale farms	162,324	168,557	178,589	179,110
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,357	5,586	5,431	5,924
Agricultural services	2,175	2,221	1,970	2,836
Forestry and logging	18,756	18,044	17,990	22,801
Charcoal burning	446	307	288	281
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	82	117	113	124
Ocean fishing	60	172	93	5
Inland water fishing	14	2	50	49
Total	**190,214**	**195,006**	**204,524**	**211,130**
Mining and Quarrying				
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	829	628	432	525
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,568	1,432	1,665	1,658
Non-metallic minerals	458	526	766	793
Total	**2,855**	**2,586**	**2,863**	**2,976**
Manufacturing and Repairs				
Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of **meat**	1,795	1,890	1,879	2,088
Dairy products	1,915	1,191	1,205	1,717
Canning and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1,531	1,696	1,587	2,106
Canning and preserving of fish	77	52	53	50
Coffee roasting and grain mill products	2,885	2,681	2,742	2,972
Bakery products	1,546	1,306	1,360	1,682
Sugar factories and refineries	3,309	3,892	3,704	3,978
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	138	178	179	238
Miscellaneous food preparations	886	1,085	1,270	1,400
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2,673	2,870	3,091	3,258
Soft drinks	510	585	716	858
Cotton ginning	523	405	787	358
Knitting mills	1,302	1,626	1,693	1,680
Cordage, rope and finishing textiles	2,206	1,993	1,204	2,490
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1,758	3,281	3,298	3,257
Textiles n.e.s	1,751	—	2	—
Footwear manufacture and repair	1,760	1,289	1,542	1,619
Clothing except footwear	2,787	2,763	2,960	3,894
Made-up textiles except clothing	279	373	406	1,029
Sawmills	4,312	4,585	5,022	5,688
Wood carving	50	40	44	31
Wood and cork products	341	278	368	372
Furniture and fixtures	2,193	2,316	2,248	2,643
Paper and paper products	948	1,046	1,168	1,731
Printing, publishing and allied industries	3,413	3,321	3,992	4,392
Tanneries and leather finishing plants	500	454	429	632
Fur and leather products	141	107	134	295
Rubber manufactures	516	567	700	808
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	478	539	576	818
Paints, varnishes and lacquers	353	301	329	322
Wattle bark extract manufacture	613	452	429	499
Soap	1,384	771	820	860
Pyrethrum extract	127	111	—	—
Miscellaneous chemical products	1,282	1,275	1,457	1,530
Structural clay products	256	246	272	363
Glass and glass products	484	560	592	555
Cement and clay products	1,047	1,071	1,116	1,192
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.s.	594	599	557	854
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	3,587	3,453	3,959	5,901
Machinery non-electrical	3,658	1,819	1,835	1,561
Electrical machinery and appliances	3,041	5,926	6,931	6,448
Shipbuilding and repairing	961	877	882	849
Railway equipment	5,434	6,531	10,725	10,377
Motor body building	821	973	1,096	1,537
Repair of road vehicles	3,366	3,729	4,358	4,569
Bicycle repairs	58	66	67	
Aircraft repairs	82	110	987	1,270
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	997	1,465	1,469	1,915
Other handicrafts	—	—	16	21
Total	**70,670**	**72,744**	**82,256**	**92,803**

EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1968-1971

Table 222—*(Contd.)* Number

	1968	1969	1970	1971
Building and Construction				
Electrical contractors	911	1,365	1,358	1,179
Structural steelwork erectors	655	511	775	439
Plumbers	561	413	517	492
Borehole drilling	273	211	220	264
Other building and construction	27,104	23,344	23,401	23,965
Civil engineers and construction	2,060	2,673	4,213	7,817
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	349	377	342	650
Total	**31,913**	**28,944**	**30,826**	**34,806**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	2,654	2,515	2,726	3,157
Water supply	3,050	2,643	2,114	2,000
Total	**5,704**	**5,158**	**4,840**	**5,157**
Commerce				
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade				
Motor vehicles	3,361	3,864	3,553	3,701
Non-electric machinery and applicances	1,458	1,772	1,721	2,551
Electrical appliances	705	920	1,013	1,181
Wholesale Trade				
Other food, drink and tobacco	1,404	1,658	1,749	1,798
Agricultural produce	3,249	3,031	3,447	3,252
Oil and petrol	2,253	2,003	1,750	1,713
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	478	674	592	689
Building materials, hardware and timber	1,362	1,584	1,393	1,728
Domestic hardware	78	150	166	185
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	515	429	521	575
Engineering product, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	2,287	2,639	2,283	2,542
General wholesale	5,400	5,099	4,173	4,094
Wholesale n.e.s.	579	533	474	585
Retail Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	2,924	2,886	2,903	3,310
Oil and petrol	1,372	1,442	1,557	1,563
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,345	1,245	1,465	1,720
Domestic hardware, building material and timber	534	618	696	816
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	328	302	418	440
General tetail	2,781	2,835	2,011	2,692
Retail n.e.s.	1,077	1,098	576	807
Banks	4,960	5,442	5,807	5,821
Other financial institutions	801	726	805	1,198
Insurance business	1,690	1,574	1,592	1,769
Other insurance (including insurances agents)	341	357	377	383
Property companies	862	1,021	1,096	1,230
House and estate agents	263	272	335	331
Total	**42,407**	**44,174**	**42,473**	**46,674**
Transport and Communications				
E.A. Railways Central Administration	1,820	1,451	599	600
Railway transport	14,092	14,408	9,513	9,517
Road passenger transport except omnibus operators	5,073	5,103	5,249	4,916
Road transport n.e.s.	4,963	5,830	5,976	6,062
Ocean transport except in coastal waters	496	581	752	825
Water transport except ocean transport	12,757	12,779	12,059	13,595
Air transport	4,156	4,418	4,131	3,323
Services incidental to transport	3,275	2,963	2,909	3,519
Storage and warehousing	1,371	1,484	1,143	744
Communications	2,143	2,226	1,897	2,003
E.A.P. & T. Central Administration	1,119	552	676	478
Total	**51,265**	**51,795**	**44,904**	**45,582**

EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1968-1971

Table 222—(*Contd.*) Number

	1968	1969	1970	1971
Services				
Government services	21,205	23,398	23,718	25,055
Law and order	20,809	27,492	27,707	27,924
Defence	1,307	2,262	3,513	3,663
Others	15,816	16,436	15,274	15,730
Education services	56,433	57,298	58,418	58,593
Medical and health services	17,113	16,451	17,153	17,801
Research and scientific institutes	487	437	772	1,001
Religious organisations	3,125	3,287	2,701	2,876
Welfare institutions	360	491	478	562
Trade associations, professional and labour organizations	279	312	280	310
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	745	1,019	1,042	1,186
Agricultural services	16,891	19,651	20,313	22,941
Community services	337	224	93	159
Legal services	556	600	649	659
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	703	724	723	911
Engineering and technical services	853	853	1,328	1,826
Advertising agencies	259	246	289	320
Business services n.e.s.	2,489	2,410	2,854	3,005
Theatres, cinemas, broadcasting and related services	572	696	682	716
Recreation services n.e.s.	1,448	1,405	1,584	1,930
Domestic services	37,582	37,752	37,731	37,956
Restaurants and similar services	3,555	4,445	4,456	4,721
Hotels and other lodging places, hostels	6,339	6,630	7,705	8,682
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	804	893	849	1,066
Barber and beauty shops	199	202	145	163
Photographers	356	466	500	595
Personal services n.e.s.	621	623	155	146
Activities not adequately described	139	104	683	102
Total	**211,382**	**226,807**	**231,795**	**240,599**
TOTAL	**606,410**	**627,214**	**644,481**	**679,727**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1963-1971

Table 223

Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Nairobi	142,859	149,905	150,334	152,327	163,692	163,691	163,615	164,002	178,149
Central Province									
Kiambu	34,722	38,742	42,389	49,883	42,344	43,050	44,573	45,821	47,793
Muranga	15,850	16,120	17,780	18,041	15,909	17,274	17,868	18,832	19,899
Nyeri	12,743	13,975	13,594	13,592	15,188	15,656	15,982	16,879	17,975
Kirinyaga	2,503	3,801	3,394	3,151	3,948	3,559	3,742	4,394	4,487
Nyandarua	10,519	12,039	12,875	12,566	10,445	10,697	11,635	12,812	13,857
Total	**76,337**	**84,683**	**90,032**	**97,223**	**87,834**	**90,236**	**93,800**	**98,738**	**104,011**
Nyanza Province									
Kisumu	**29,975**	29,710	28,997	27,606	28,983	25,977	28,519	28,921	29,789
Siaya						681	967	1,061	1,982
South Nyanza	4,414	4,112	5,447	5,412	5,952	6,756	6,972	7,142	7,487
Kisii	8.558	8,226	8,118	8,412	8,523	9,091	9,264	9,454	9,601
Total	**42,947**	**42,048**	**42,562**	**41,430**	**43,458**	**42,505**	**45,722**	**46,578**	**48,859**
Western Province									
Kakamega	8,705	9,084	9,164	9,159	9,964	9,939	10,858	11,158	11,658
Bungoma	4,511	4,793	4,588	4,593	5,785	5,012	5,173	5,478	5,989
Busia	1,389	1,461	1,478	1,804	2,143	2,519	2,730	3,201	3,282
Total	**14,605**	**15,338**	**15,230**	**15,556**	**17,892**	**17,470**	**18,761**	**19,837**	**20,929**
Coast Province									
Mombasa	49,384	52,580	54,040	57,433	54,994	59,120	60,444	61,492	63,903
Kilifi	6,812	7,846	6,006	5,947	6,963	6,886	7,174	7,382	7,894
Kwale	5,347	5,272	6,797	3,349	5,009	6,046	6,519	6,718	6,944
Lamu	400	426	375	500	734	786	819	868	898
Tana River	463	1,064	609	570	700	895	1,060	1,080	1,097
Taita Taveta	8,600	9,902	8,761	9,454	9,363	8,386	8,510	9,034	9,170
Total	**69,006**	**77,090**	**76,588**	**77,253**	**77,763**	**82,119**	**84,526**	**86,574**	**89,906**
Rift Valley Province									
Laikipia	8,417	8,510	11,257	9,756	10,623	11,670	11,842	12,084	12,001
Narok	931	1,095	967	1,017	1,292	1,402	1,426	1,472	1,559
Kajiado	2,165	2,143	2,009	1,963	2,682	2,667	2,718	2,801	2,923
Turkana	917	1.301	1,076	963	988	1,099	1,090	1,140	1,068
Samburu	716	759	1,001	655	819	2,078	2,421	2,521	2,493
Nakuru	50,500	50,600	50,402	51,320	52,974	51,149	53,210	53,293	54,806
Baringo	2,149	2,165	2,429	2,491	3,186	2,829	2,988	3,260	3,254
Kericho	35,198	36,872	36,963	37,343	37,522	38,220	38,361	39,242	41,069
Uasin Gishu	22,638	25,840	25,508	24,343	22,674	23,944	24,516	25,644	26,881
Nandi	14,224	14,238	12,998	12,840	14,703	14,587	14,807	15,823	16,681
Trans-Nzoia	18,794	21,146	20,154	20,713	18,038	18,478	21,633	22,623	22,724
Elgeyo-Marakwet	1,194	1,962	1,893	1,162	1,611	1,676	1,755	1,927	2,004
West Pokot	907	933	999	745	814	1,965	2,182	2,482	2,679
Total	**158,750**	**167,564**	**167,656**	**165,311**	**167,926**	**171,764**	**178,949**	**184,312**	**190,142**
Eastern Province									
Embu	3,650	3,616	4,355	3,256	4,104	3,821	4,065	4,573	4,894
Meru	10,667	11,647	11,630	10,845	11,115	11,031	12,172	12,609	12,916
Isiolo	962	825	1,247	1,397	1,311	1,554	1,691	1,734	1,889
Kitui	2,221	2,963	2,909	1,894	2,978	3,258	3,392	3,789	4,007
Machakos	15,139	16,957	16,809	16,213	16,095	15,403	16,552	17,400	19,578
Marsabit	603	655	1,002	762	969	1,133	1,347	1,457	1,489
Total	**33,242**	**36,663**	**37,952**	**34,367**	**36,572**	**36,200**	**39,219**	**41,562**	**44,773**
North-Eastern Province									
Garissa	591	1,026	639	756	931	974	1,012	1,125	1,146
Wajir	541	460	584	666	733	794	850	921	964
Mandera	349	646	709	522	568	657	760	832	848
Total	**1,481**	**2,132**	**1,932**	**1,944**	**2,232**	**2,425**	**2,622**	**2,878**	**2,958**
TOTAL	**539,227**	**575,423**	**582,084**	**585,421**	**597,369**	**606,410**	**627,214**	**644,481**	**679,727**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT IN MAIN TOWNS, 1963-1971

Table 224 — Number

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Nairobi	142,859	149,905	150,334	152,327	163,692	163,691	163,615	164,002	178,149
Mombasa	56,001	56,553	54,641	54,320	57,326	57,383	57,151	57,134	57,934
Nakuru	10,455	11,239	12,631	12,859	12,926	14,206	14,256	14,255	14,635
Kisumu	11,320	11,442	11,487	11,657	11,734	13,200	13,114	13,003	13,452
Eldoret	8,857	9,112	8,962	8,910	9,284	9,535	9,467	9,356	9,941
Thika	4,943	5,191	5,204	5,273	5,382	6,120	6,133	6,155	7,364
Nyeri	4,857	4,997	4,915	4,886	5,238	5,321	5,158	5,350	5,386
Meru	4,085	4,185	4,147	4,224	4,372	4,525	4,007	4,049	4,066
Kericho	4,000	4,115	4,047	4,124	4,223	4,340	4,168	4,180	4,230
Kitale	3,143	3,233	3,180	3,161	3,384	3,661	3,690	3,750	3,770
Thomson's Falls	2,286	2,351	2,313	2,299	2,448	2,007	2.035	2,041	2,076
Naivasha	1,721	1,765	1,739	1,744	1,831	1,850	1,759	1,863	1,884
Machakos	1,714	1,764	1,735	1,724	1,804	1,833	1,836	1,840	1,890
Nanyuki	1,758	1,786	1,795	1,824	1,937	2,037	2,082	2,094	2,146
Athi River	1,369	1,400	1,396	1,407	1,415	1,354	1,362	1,388	1,474
Kisii	1,694	1,714	1,705	1,724	1,751	1,766	1,798	1,712	1,825
Malindi	1,297	1,301	1,310	1,380	1,398	1,278	1,303	1,365	1,817
Embu	1,143	1,176	1,156	1,150	1,206	1,110	1,119	1,115	1,180
Fort Hall	869	882	867	962	1,014	1,065	1.021	1,026	1,067
Voi	854	889	863	874	963	1,258	1,046	1,048	1,073
Molo	857	872	860	889	897	852	872	956	943
Kakamega	838	875	868	872	882	954	1,003	965	1,142
Kitui	757	786	763	764	776	780	746	749	799
Kiambu	798	802	817	822	853	881	839	842	869
Magadi	582	598	594	605	685	700	710	714	715
Gilgil	571	588	578	575	597	606	609	614	628
Kilifi	487	493	490	525	534	491	600	660	785
Elburgon	286	294	309	387	422	492	502	498	550
Kajiado	380	410	405	430	464	520	523	534	583
Isiolo	286	294	289	287	339	526	536	548	561
Lamu	239	240	236	246	260	271	282	297	298
Londiani	196	228	226	227	255	282	360	383	402
Eldama Ravine	143	147	145	144	154	152	181	190	220
Marsabit	114	118	116	115	119	121	130	147	154
Total	**271,759**	**281,745**	**281,123**	**283,717**	**300,565**	**305,168**	**304,013**	**304,823**	**324,008**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 225 **EMPLOYMENT IN MAIN TOWNS BY RACE, NATIONALITY AND SEX, 1971** Number 000's

	NUMBER EMPLOYED								
	AFRICAN		ASIAN		EUROPEAN		SEX		Total
	Citizen	Non. Citizen	Citizen	Non. Citizen	Citizen	Non. Citizen	Male	Female	
Nairobi	150.3	0.9	7.1	10.5	0.9	8.4	150.6	27.5	178.1
Mombasa	51.9	0.5	2.8	2.0	—	0.7	54.3	3.6	57.9
Nakuru	13.5	—	0.2	0.7	—	0.2	13.3	1.3	14.6
Kisumu	12.5	—	0.4	0.5	—	—	12.9	0.5	13.4
Eldoret	9.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	—	0.2	9.2	0.7	9.9
Thika	7.1	—	—	0.3	—	—	6.3	1.1	7.4
Nyeri	5.3	—	—	0.1	—	—	4.6	0.8	5.4
Meru	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	0.6	4.1
Kericho	4 1	—	—	0.1	—	—	3.6	0.6	4.2
Kitale	3.6	—	—	0.2	—	—	3.5	0.3	3.8
Thomson's Falls	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	0.2	2.1
Naivasha	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	0.2	1.9
Machakos	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.4	1.9
Nanyuki	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	0.1	2.1
Athi River	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	—	1.5
Kisii	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	0.2	1.8
Malindi	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	—	1.8
Embu	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	—	1.2
Fort Hall	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	1.1
Voi	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	1.1
Molo	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.2	0.9
Kakamega	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	1.1
Kitui	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	0.8
Kiambu	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.3	0.9
Magadi	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	0.7	—	0.7
Gilgil	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	—	0.6
Kilifi	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	0.9
Elburgon	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.1	0.6
Kajiado	0.5	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.6	—	0.6
Isiolo	0.5	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.6	—	0.6
Lamu	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	0.3
Londiani	0.4						0.4	—	0.4
Eldama Ravine	0.2	—	—		—		0.2	—	0.2
Marsabit	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.1
Total	**286.7**	**1.5**	**10.6**	**14.7**	**0.9**	**9.6**	**285.3**	**38.7**	**324.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 226 **EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION AND CITIZENSHIP,* 1969-1971** Number

	1969			1970			1971		
	Citizens	Non. Citizens	Total	Citizens	Non. Citizens	Total	Citizens	Non. Citizens	Total
Directors and Top level Administrators**	4,781	5,062	9,843	5,587	5,040	10,627	6,331	4,868	11,199
Professional	3,808	3,650	7,458	4,199	3,619	7,818	4,617	3,382	7,999
Executive and Managerial	8,104	7,930	16,034	9,187	7,368	16,555	10,124	5,830	15,954
Technicians, Works Manager, Workshop Foremen and Other Supervisory Personnel	15,377	5,682	21,059	22,367	5,127	27,494	24,156	5,012	29,168
Teachers	44,437	3,645	48,082	47,795	3,005	50,800	49,239	3,510	52,749
Secretaries. Stenographers and Typists	5,460	2,239	7,699	7,674	1,186	8,860	7,797	793	8,590
Clerks	35,036	2,826	37,862	43,342	2,074	45,416	44,792	1,403	46,195
Book-keepers, Cashiers and Book-keeping Clerks	6,395	2,109	8,504	7,325	1,875	9,200	8,292	1,082	9,374
Operators of office machines	2,252	146	2,398	3,324	138	3,462	3,594	79	3,673
Technical Sales Representatives and Brokers	1,629	386	2,015	1,926	382	2,308	2,158	275	2,433
Shop Assistants	2,811	226	3,037	4,313	272	4,585	4,572	105	4,677
Skilled and Semi-skilled not included above	111,523	2,986	114,509	119,385	2,502	121,887	121,302	1,147	122,449
Unskilled Labourers	251,767	981	252,748	237,234	984	238,218	264,445	1,700	266,145
Total	**493,380**	**37,868**	**531,248**	**513,658**	**33,572**	**547,230**	**551,419**	**29,186**	**580,605**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excluding casual employees.
** Includes unpaid Directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER

EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP, RACE AND SEX, 1967

Table 227 — Number

Occupation	CITIZEN			NON-CITIZEN			TOTAL	SEX	
	Africans	Asians	Europeans	Africans	Asians	Europeans		Male	Female
Architects	5	6		3	62	159	235	234	1
Quantity Surveyors	2	—	—	1	4	24	31	30	1
Engineers—Civil	95	14	6	3	39	258	415	415	—
Electrical	72	13	—	7	54	319	465	465	—
Mechanical	23	8	2	4	73	264	374	374	
Chemical	11	8	—	—	18	23	60	60	—
Other	15	—	—	—	2	17	34	34	
Surveyors	49	3	1	3	22	91	169	169	—
Physical Scientists and Mathematicians	166	5	1	14	45	75	306	252	54
Veterinarians	24	—	—	—	25	24	73	73	—
Biologists and Related Scientists	50	1	—	—	8	48	107	102	5
Agronomists	99	3	1		14	117	234	231	3
Doctors	93	52	4	3	371	239	762	652	110
Dentists	1	5	3	—	30	23	62	52	10
Nurses and Midwives	951	69	51	62	369	687	2,189	731	1,458
Administrative Officers, Government*	1,062	13	3	12	35	139	1,264	1,250	14
Pharmacists	1	—	—	—	5	10	16	16	—
Compounders and Medical Technicians	386	97	—	1	58	146	688	407	281
Optometrists and Professional Medical Workers	349	4	—	—	46	4	403	389	14
University Teachers—									
Science	25	1	3	4	4	65	102	101	1
Arts	50	—	—	3	11	90	154	147	7
Secondary School Teachers	964	227	5	2	626	1,821	3,645	2,333	1,312
Primary School Teachers**	711	107	—	—	636	203	1,657	1,034	623
Librarians and Related	1,229	—		3	6	127	1,365	1,305	60
Artists, Writers and Related Workers	264	15	—	5	62	122	468	415	53
Lawyers	40	129	7	5	99	82	362	355	7
Directors, Administrators and Working Proprietors	857	842	166	35	1,929	2,056	5,885	5,402	483
Managers and Farmers with more than 14 employees	1,384	518	91	62	1,659	1,990	5,704	5,482	222
Technicians and Draughtsmen	3,488	215	12	64	934	907	5,620	5,519	101
Accountants, Economists and Statisticians***	740	485	29	84	1,701	742	3,781	3,717	64
Social Workers and others	675	7	1		13	23	720	564	156
Sales workers	2,571	2,222	40	251	3,189	705	8,978	8,466	512
Clerical Workers	19,746	3,535	243	780	8,050	2,385	34,739	26,263	8,476
Skilled Manual Workers	13,699	943	903	448	5,614	1,132	22,739	21,261	1,478
Skilled Manual Foreman and Supervisors	2,182	138	81	85	551	1,400	4,437	4,402	35
Professional Workers in Transport and Communication	300	17	4	101	21	373	816	805	11
Executive Officers, Government*	3,105	165	13	43	411	281	4,018	3,805	213
Residual		—	—	—		—		—	1,007
Total	**55,484**	**9,867**	**1,670**	**2,089**	**26,796**	**17,171**	**113,077**	**97,312**	**16,772**

Source: Manpower Survey, 1967.

*Executive officer and administrative officer are Civil Service job classifications. Executive Officers normally occupy positions which require a Form IV education although somewhat less than 10 per cent of such jobs should be filled by university graduates. On the other hand, the Government administrative officer classification normally requires a university education.

**All primary school teachers do not qualify as high and middle level manpower. Only those reported here do.

***In this occupational grouping, there are 43 economists and 14 actuaries and statisticians. Of the accountants, 319 are professional accountants, 1,643 are non-professional having some certificate or diploma in addition to having completed Form IV and 1,580 are lower level accountants in possession of a Form IV education but without significant professional training.

NOTES.—High and middle level manpower is defined to cover the group of persons who have acquired, as minimum, a Form IV education or its equivalent.

EARNINGS BY SECTOR AND RACE, 1962-1971

Table 228 K£ million

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Ariculture and Forestry										
African	9.5	9.8	10.1	10.9	10.6	9.3	9.9	10.6	11.3	12.0
Asian	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8
European	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.3
Total	**11.6**	**11.8**	**12.4**	**13.1**	**12.9**	**11.7**	**12.3**	**13.0**	**13.7**	**15.1**
Private Industry and Commerce										
African	14.6	16.1	19.9	20.5	27.7	30.1	35.2	37.4	40.7	46.5
Asian	11.4	13.1	14.2	15.2	15.3	17.7	17.7	16.4	18.6	17.8
European	14.0	14 5	13.8	14.0	13.3	14.4	14.0	15.1	16.3	18.2
Total	**40.0**	**43.7**	**47.9**	**49.7**	**56.2**	**62.2**	**66.9**	**68.9**	**75.6**	**82.5**
Public Service										
African	17.8	19.7	29.9	35.4	39.7	43.6	48.2	53.1	57.5	63.3
Asian	7.3	7.9	6.5	7.1	8.6	9.1	8.8	9.1	9.8	9.4
European	12.0	10.2	8.5	8.9	9.7	10.2	101	9.5	11.8	14.0
Total	**37.1**	**37.8**	**44.9**	**51.4**	**58.0**	**62.9**	**67.1**	**71.7**	**79.1**	**86.7**
All Employment										
African	42.0	45.6	59.9	66.8	78.0	86.7	94.0	101.1	109.5	121.8
Asian	19.1	21.4	21.1	22.8	24.4	27.4	27.1	26.2	29.1	28.0
European	27.7	26.3	24.2	24.6	24.8	26.4	25.9	26.3	29.8	34.5
Total	**88.8**	**93.3**	**105.2**	**114.2**	**127.2**	**136.9**	**146.2**	**153.6**	**168.5**	**184.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR, 1963-1971

Table 229 K£ million

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Kenya Government	17.7	19.9	22.8	26.2	27.1	29.4	31.8	43.5	49.6
Parastatal Bodies	—	—		—	3.4	3.9	4.3	6.6	6.8
Local Government	6.7	10.4	11.6	12.0	14.2	14.5	15.9	7.5	7.6
E.A. Community (General Fund Services)	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.8
E.A. Railways Corporation	7.1	7.0	7.7	8.9	7.6	8.2	7.7	8.0	8.0
E.A. Harbours Corporation	—	—	—	—	—		0.7	0.9	1.1
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.6
E.A. Airways Corporation	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.0	3.4
E.A. Cargo Handling Services	1.4	2.2	3.2	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.2	3.6	4.2
Other E.A. Public Bodies*	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	0.6
Total	**37.8**	**45.1**	**51.4**	**58.0**	**62.9**	**67.1**	**71.7**	**79.3**	**86.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*International Aeradio E.A. Ltd., and the E.A. External Telecommunications Company Ltd.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1968-1971

Table 230 K£,000

	1968	1969	1970	1971
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing				
Large scale farms	11,382.9	11,968.0	13,096.1	14,200.5
Processing co-operatives of small farms	577.9	446.2	444.9	502.8
Agricultural services	394.8	565.2	637.7	655.9
Forestry and logging	1,160.9	1,360.1	1,602.1	2,316.0
Charcoal burning	26.2	20.7	21.3	21.3
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	10.6	13.3	15.2	19.2
Ocean fishing	13.5	21.5	21.8	0.9
Inland water fishing	1.1	5.1	2.9	4.3
Total	**13,567.9**	**14,400.1**	**15,842.0**	**17,720.9**
Mining and Quarriyng				
Crude petroleum and metallic minerals	267.4	255.2	**307.3**	315.7
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	338.1	267.3	265.2	288.0
Non-metallic minerals	74.0	310.2	384.0	441.7
Total	**679.5**	**832.7**	**956.5**	**1,045.4**
Manufacturing and Repairs				
Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat	639.8	717.1	**902.6**	**940.9**
Dairy Products	739.1	592.4	700.4	862.6
Canning and preserving of fruit and vegetables	213.0	300.4	325.6	365.6
Canning and preserving of fish	11.2	8.0	6.4	6.8
Coffee roasting and grainmill products	966.5	1,009.4	1,049.8	1,101.4
Bakery products	586.3	360.5	430.1	518.1
Sugar factories and refineries	871.5	842.6	822.7	889.1
Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	34.1	42.4	46.0	61.2
Miscellaneous food preparations	225.2	267.8	370.3	363.8
Spirits, beer and tobacco	1,451.7	1,915.2	1,929.1	2,262.6
Soft drinks	321.1	400.6	486.6	541.5
Cotton ginning	83.7	82.6	128.5	67.7
Knitting mills	269.2	314.8	345.1	372.8
Cordage, rope and finishing textiles	468.4	487.6	309.3	524.2
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	373.6	652.0	679.6	699.9
Textiles n.e.s.	334.0	—	3.3	—
Footwear manufacture and repair	452.9	335.2	571.7	614.6
Clothing except footwear	686.6	599.9	705.3	1,027.0
Made-up textiles except clothing	92.6	122.9	129.5	227.7
Sawmills	534.5	617.2	694.9	818.0
Wood carving	10.2	7.5	11.5	8.3
Wood and cork products	56.2	51.5	46.1	29.0
Furniture and fixtures	565.0	619.6	627.8	667.6
Paper and paper products	293.8	361.1	431.0	667.5
Printing, publishing and allied industries	1,745.0	1,659.7	2,192.3	2,389.8
Tannaries and leather finishing plants	153.0	122.3	124.7	183.0
Fur and leather products	41.4	25.9	46.5	77.3
Rubber manufactures	165.9	240.5	271.0	376.6
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	428.2	490.1	619.4	725.4
Paints, varnishes and lacquers	188.4	190.7	209.9	221.9
Wattle bark extract manufacture	203.5	180.5	177.7	185.2
Soap	476.2	484.2	574.3	503.7
Pyrethrum extract	84.4	64.4	—	—
Miscellaneous chemical products	716.9	772.3	899.9	963.1
Structural clay products	38.8	44.2	37.6	50.0
Glass and glass products	143.8	164.1	200.3	179.9
Cement and clay products	570.5	601.4	697.8	791.3
Non-metallic mineral products n.e.s.	127.2	102.8	128.7	198.0
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,226.8	1,177.6	1,437.0	2,274.8
Machinery non-electrical	1,028.6	716.4	745.8	696.2
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,389.6	2,198.4	3,655.3	2,827.9
Shipping and repairing	300.8	301.5	351.5	372.0
Railway equipment	2,279.1	2,461.8	4,161.5	3,715.0
Motor body building	260.7	346.8	556.9	634.4
Repair of road vehicles	1,150.3	1,311.6	1,803.1	1,858.4
Bicycle repairs	6.6	7.7	7.2	10.2
Aircraft repairs	80.2	120.9	411.0	917.6
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	367.9	456.3	516.4	768.6
Other handicrafts	—	—	2.9	3.5
Total	**23,454.5**	**24,950.4**	**31,581.9**	**34,561.7**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1968-1971

Table 230—*(Contd.)* K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971
Building and Construction				
Electrical contractors	337.9	552.4	543.6	470.3
Structural steelwork erectors	262.1	209.0	341.2	163.2
Plumbers	149.1	125.6	153.5	162.0
Borehole drilling	97.2	119.2	154.6	138.1
Other building and construction	6,223.9	6,244.9	6,890.0	7,368.2
Civil engineers and construction	521.8	900.2	1,461.1	2,774.5
Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs	77.9	75.3	90.4	184.8
Total	**7,669.9**	**8,226.6**	**9,634.4**	**11,261.1**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	1,355.0	1,752.3	1,720.0	2,030.1
Water supply	582.9	505.7	391.5	291.7
Total	**1,937.9**	**2,258.0**	**2,111.5**	**2,321.8**
Commerce				
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade				
Motor vehicles	1,851.2	2,246.6	2,471.9	2,446.9
Non-electric machinery and appliances	987.3	1,143.1	1,223.3	1,815.2
Electrical appliances	652.1	864.4	1,001.2	1,147.4
Wholesale Trade				
Other food, drink and tobacco	666.4	667.3	726.2	728.0
Agricultural produce	1,535.0	1,235.3	1,410.4	1,463.8
Oil and petrol	1,908.3	1,189.6	1,784.2	1,602.4
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	225.4	323.5	319.7	392.2
Building materials, hardware and timber	615.9	684.0	692.5	811.4
Domestic hardware	31.5	64.2	74.3	98.2
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	483.0	336.9	419.7	482.8
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	896.8	1,094.9	1,148.8	1,189.1
General wholesale	2,527.3	2,348.0	2,469.5	2,539.1
Wholesale n.e.s.	326.3	286.5	237.1	296.5
Retail Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	973.8	644.4	684.9	773.0
Oil and petrol	311.6	356.9	409.9	399.9
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	522.6	414.5	480.5	588.2
Domestic hardware, building material and timber	173.2	177.3	244.9	340.3
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	200.2	196 3	261.0	305.3
General retail	644.4	424.9	512.2	641.6
Retail n.e.s.	251.7	223.6	197.6	274.5
Banks	3,855.0	4,323.5	4,665.9	4,509.9
Other financial institutions	677.3	635.3	618.0	893.0
Insurance business	1,324.9	1,304.8	1,372.9	1,616.0
Other insurance (including insurance agents)	256.2	295.0	314.8	304.7
Property companies	234.9	256.6	267.5	286.7
House and estate agents	98.0	113.4	128.1	126.4
Total	**22,230.3**	**21,850.8**	**24,137.0**	**26,072.5**
Transport and Communications				
E.A.R. Central Administration	1,023.6	894.1	407.4	347.8
Railway transport	4,719.4	4,116.9	3,039.3	3,464.6
Road passenger transport except omnibus operators	1,937.9	1,715.5	1,861.2	1,745.2
Road transport n.e.s.	1,486.4	1,593.1	1,868.4	1,979.1
Ocean transport except in coastal waters	333.7	392.9	608.8	693.6
Water transport except ocean transport	4,373.2	4,124.0	4,842.6	5,462.0
Air transport	3,777.2	4,464.0	4.644.2	3,402.8
Services incidental to transport	3,025.5	1,311.1	1,396.4	1,693.2
Storage and warehousing	489.5	362.9	268.5	174.8
Communications	958.9	2,667.9	1,273.7	954.8
E.A.P. & T. Central Administration	1,104.4	468.2	541.5	257.5
Total	**23,229.7**	**22,110.6**	**20,752.0**	**20,175.4**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1968-1971

Table 230—*(Contd.)* K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971
Services				
Government services	5,922.3	7,272.7	8,423.8	9,774.1
Law and order	6,062.5	6,944.4	7,065.8	7,679.1
Defence	341.8	346.1	562.1	644.7
Others	4,360.9	4,574.6	5,154.1	5,631.3
Education services	17,511.5	17,379.2	17,447.3	20,468.2
Medical and health services	4,421.1	5,667.2	5,963.2	6,484.8
Research and scientific institutes	233.6	295.5	532.7	687.3
Religious organizations	695.9	591.6	738.5	654.1
Welfare institutions	162.5	208.8	228.9	261.9
Trade associations, professional and labour organizations	166.6	152.5	157.7	175.0
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	188.4	214.3	244.7	276.7
Agricultural services	3,409.3	4,180.1	4,371.8	5,445.5
Community services	131.5	63.3	45.6	59.7
Legal services	347.5	561.0	422.3	454.8
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	562.6	615.8	701.5	926.7
Engineering and technical services	827.5	746.3	1,131.1	1,650.3
Advertising agencies	261.4	287.3	309.5	328.2
Business services n.e.s.	739.0	748.1	959.1	1,046.7
Theatres, cinemas, broadcasting and related services	220.0	258.3	279.3	295.0
Recreation services n.e.s.	301.9	313.3	359.5	658.5
Domestic services	3,562.8	4,171.8	4,393.1	2,773.3
Restaurants and similar services	718.7	772.2	938.5	996.1
Hotels and other lodging places, hostels	1,765.6	2,020.5	2,369.1	3,213.8
Laundries, cleaning and dyeing services	188.5	289.3	245.4	311.1
Barber and beauty shops	56.9	52.2	49.1	55.3
Photographers	112.8	130.3	153.9	165.4
Personal services n.e.s.	157.6	98.9	39.8	42.1
Activities not adequately described	16.8	8.5	176.3	22.0
Total	**53,447.1**	**58,964.2**	**63,463.7**	**71,181.7**
TOTAL	**146,216.8**	**153,593.4**	**168,479.0**	**184,340.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN MAIN TOWNS, 1963-1971

Table 231

K£'000

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Nairobi	43,109.0	49,579.7	55,127.8	60,977.0	71,819.3	73,053.2	72,503.6	73,510.1	88,159.5
Mombasa	13,484.2	14,194.8	14,807.7	16,241.7	18,061.3	18,542.8	18,535.5	18,531.4	20,844.0
Nakuru	2,101.5	2,596.2	3,145.1	3,536.2	3,746.2	4,091.4	4,086.3	4,087.1	4,555.2
Kisumu	2,218.7	2,448.6	2,653.5	2,844.3	3,016.6	3,521.1	3,515.2	3,501.3	3,819.0
Eldoret	1,186.8	1,476.1	1,568.3	1,719.6	1,884.0	2,165.4	2,166.7	2,162.5	2,376.0
Thika	677.2	908.4	983.6	1,098.8	1,178.7	1,317.0	1,318.3	1,325.0	1,739.0
Nyeri	709.1	909.5	963.3	1,055.4	1,194.1	1,254.0	1,236.1	1,255.7	1,328.4
Meru	582.0	732.4	783.8	882.8	961.7	463.9	428.4	427.1	445.9
Kericho	569.4	687.2	728.5	816.6	882.7	923.3	903.6	903.5	945.0
Kitale	489.3	539.9	572.4	625.9	706.0	767.0	768.7	775.6	817.0
Thomson's Falls	265.2	308.0	326.1	358.6	401.8	421.3	422.0	422.8	462.0
Naivasha	192.8	224.2	238.2	263.3	291.6	304.0	303.6	310.4	323.0
Machakos	201.5	245.2	260.3	284.5	313.8	209.2	229.4	227.5	250.8
Nanyuki	212.7	275.0	298.0	333.8	374.3	390.3	371.8	372.0	388.5
Athi River	321.6	397.6	427.2	474.2	502.8	531.7	532.9	531.7	547.4
Kisii	155.8	192.0	206.3	231.0	247.0	239.2	240.5	234.2	262.8
Malindi	195.8	212.1	230.6	267.7	286.9	303.5	304.4	310.8	432.0
Embu	110.1	179.9	190.7	209.3	231.4	200.7	201.2	202.9	229.2
Fort Hall	82.6	95.3	101.4	124.1	137.6	159.4	185.1	186.0	214.5
Voi	98.2	122.7	128.6	143.3	166.3	255.6	256.3	252.2	286.0
Molo	98.1	121.2	129.0	147.6	157.1	171.0	172.4	175.3	163.8
Kakamega	156.7	189.9	203.1	225.0	240.1	251.4	256.3	258.4	259.5
Kitui	97.3	112.4	117.5	129.9	139.7	94.7	94.9	94.8	112.0
Kiambu	99.6	120.3	132.4	147.1	160.9	235.9	235.4	237.6	271.8
Magadi	157.7	178.8	191.9	215.4	256.8	275.6	268.7	269.1	273.0
Gilgil	91.0	115.8	123.1	135.1	148.0	164.3	155.8	156.3	159.0
Kilifi	34.1	48.3	51.9	61.4	65.8	70.6	70.7	75.1	99.9
Elburgon	19.3	25.0	28.4	39.5	45.3	52.1	52.8	53.0	66.0
Kajiado	50.5	67.2	71.7	83.9	95.4	95.7	100.2	100.4	124.2
Isiolo	52.9	63.2	67.0	73.5	91.4	125.6	124.5	124.8	156.0
Lamu	24.6	32.9	34.9	40.1	44.8	46.9	44.8	44.9	46.5
Londiani	11.4	15.7	16.7	18.6	22.0	23.2	23.3	24.2	25.2
Eldama Ravine	19.2	23.2	24.8	27.2	30.7	33.3	33.6	34.5	35.0
Marsabit	14.8	17.7	18.8	20.6	22.5	25.1	25.4	25.6	26.0
Total	**67,890.7**	**77,456.4**	**84,952.6**	**93,853.0**	**107,924.6**	**110,779.4**	**110,170.4**	**111,203.8**	**130,244.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1968-1971

Table 232 (a) — 1968 — Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100-149	Sh. 150-199	Sh. 200-299	Sh. 300-399	Sh. 400-599	Sh. 600-999	Sh. 1,000-1,499	Sh. 1,500-1,999	Sh. 2,000-3,999	Sh. 4,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing												
Agriculture	102,060	52,327	10,129	3,582	1,008	754	588	425	298	668	167	172,006
Forestry	6,751	2,294	831	255	233	289	68	100	22	19	3	10,865
Hunting	19	11	18	7	1							56
Fishing			12	11	9	3	6	3		1		45
Total	**108,830**	**54,632**	**10,990**	**3,855**	**1,251**	**1,046**	**662**	**528**	**320**	**688**	**170**	**182,972**
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal mining and crude petroleum		36	238	113	32	51	108	68	12	36	24	718
Quarrying	79	263	240	216	74	22	32	19	3	3		951
Other Mining	5	30	18	68	46	60	73	37	19	15	17	388
Total	**84**	**329**	**496**	**397**	**152**	**133**	**213**	**124**	**34**	**54**	**41**	**2,057**
Manufacturing												
Food manufacturing industries	410	2,049	2,028	1,530	1,646	631	763	487	260	316	128	9,248
Beverage industries	2	8	30	120	419	226	373	158	101	140	56	1,633
Tobacco manufacturing	22	3	5	26	341	140	166	91	52	34	27	907
Textiles manufacture	205	117	3,207	1,754	416	200	136	88	55	87	32	6,297
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	20	41	586	804	920	157	212	102	35	66	13	2,956
Wood and cork, except furniture	1,809	917	351	326	79	73	78	47	27	44	16	3,767
Furniture and fixtures	39	47	339	697	232	131	141	55	24	25	30	1,760
Paper and paper products	2	14	13	259	214	148	57	36	17	17	15	792
Printing, publishing and allied industries	7	45	80	446	627	453	472	289	156	242	78	2,895
Leather and fur products	13	25	123	139	78	72	53	9	5	13	6	536
Rubber manufactures		9	11	118	108	91	42	23	16	19	10	447
Chemicals	15	235	254	634	545	340	389	212	139	169	106	3,038
Products of petroleum and coal						20	55	70	15	28	24	212
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	29	162	179	138	544	154	138	70	37	83	37	1,571
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	15	25	328	1,072	534	322	193	109	47	83	50	2,778
Machinery non-electrical	7	60	158	407	251	235	196	139	59	59	11	1,582
Electrical machinery and appliances	4	24	48	605	422	428	489	282	145	225	44	2,716
Transport equipment	62	110	310	1,042	1,947	784	1,314	603	299	284	55	6,810
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	7	14	176	228	124	79	113	60	27	38	14	880
Total	**2,668**	**3,905**	**7,226**	**10,345**	**9,447**	**4,684**	**5,380**	**2,930**	**1,516**	**1,972**	**752**	**50,825**
Building and Construction												
Other construction	8	14	37	472	492	294	202	104	60	90	39	1,812
Building and construction	1,355	1,440	3,080	6,935	3,124	2,344	1,406	729	285	432	133	21,263
Total	**1,363**	**1,454**	**3,117**	**7,407**	**3,616**	**2,638**	**1,608**	**833**	**345**	**522**	**172**	**23,075**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	15	24	28	441	607	530	377	182	78	144	71	2,497
Water supply	7	3	1	291	134	238	72	89	54	31	6	926
Total	**22**	**27**	**29**	**732**	**741**	**768**	**449**	**271**	**132**	**175**	**77**	**3,423**
Commerce												
Wholesale and retail trade	13	14	129	905	783	1,043	821	593	322	450	192	5,265
Wholesale	199	274	943	3,536	1,608	1,140	1,817	1,556	863	1,120	547	13,603
Banks and other financial institutions	9	9	39	135	767	516	1,721	1,084	637	432	241	5,590
Insurance business (including insurance agents)	1	11	30	166	168	274	477	342	196	209	92	1,966
Property companies, house and estate agents	21	32	112	271	65	113	38	49	28	54	18	801
Retail	540	750	1,478	2,755	728	677	683	473	213	296	44	8,637
Total	**783**	**1,090**	**2,731**	**7,768**	**4,119**	**3,763**	**5,557**	**4,097**	**2,259**	**2,561**	**1,134**	**35,862**
Transport and Communications												
Transport	200	322	5,435	8,541	3,924	2,470	5,129	2,442	1,107	1,204	755	31,529
Storage and warehousing			8	74	101	147	137	63	27	22	12	591
Communications	3	12	17	410	284	422	578	364	105	105	16	2,316
Total	**203**	**334**	**5,460**	**9,025**	**4,309**	**3,039**	**5,844**	**2,869**	**1,239**	**1,331**	**783**	**34,436**
Services												
Administrative services	6,641	1,576	3,878	11,066	10,663	4,251	3,656	3,611	1,455	1,316	254	48,367
Social Services	15,262	4,932	16,936	12,277	14,094	4,982	5,465	4,771	2,139	2,134	305	83,297
Technical and legal services	16	40	242	1,373	248	273	300	422	302	416	221	3,853
Recreational services	124	188	348	400	130	94	76	76	38	53	12	1,539
Domestic, hotel, laundries and personal services	5,715	6,770	13,143	5,634	1,475	809	602	256	123	168	53	34,748
Total	**27,758**	**13,506**	**34,547**	**30,750**	**26,610**	**10,409**	**10,099**	**9,136**	**4,057**	**4,087**	**845**	**171,804**
Total	**141,711**	**75,277**	**64,596**	**70,279**	**50,245**	**26,480**	**29,812**	**20,788**	**9,902**	**11,390**	**3,974**	**504,454**

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1968-1971

1969

Table 232 (b) Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100-149	Sh. 150-199	Sh. 200-299	Sh. 300-399	Sh. 400-599	Sh. 600-999	Sh. 1,000-1,499	Sh. 1,500-1,999	Sh. 2,000-3,999	Sh. 4,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing												
Agriculture	103,748	31,068	11,053	3,793	2,073	1,288	1,104	873	668	973	354	156,995
Forestry	8,421	4,040	725	152	177	278	111	105	34	21	4	14,068
Hunting	44	13	14	11	1			1				84
Fishing			40	12	8	2		16				78
Total	**112,213**	**35,121**	**11,832**	**3,968**	**2,259**	**1,568**	**1,215**	**995**	**702**	**994**	**358**	**171,225**
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal Mining and Crude Petroleum	27	41	183	70	7	14	25	13	6	15	10	411
Quarrying	52	192	77	289	133	45	33	15	9	4	1	850
Other mining	13	2	37	31	57	75	85	41	21	18	19	399
Total	**92**	**235**	**297**	**390**	**197**	**134**	**143**	**69**	**36**	**37**	**30**	**1,660**
Manufacturing												
Food manufacturing industries	447	2,367	1,874	2,186	1,963	795	836	448	276	309	122	11,623
Beverage industries	3	2	31	91	365	483	420	165	106	149	85	1,900
Tobacco manufacturing			2	14	324	122	177	72	46	50	17	824
Textile manufacture	229	154	3,900	2,518	836	166	151	83	62	88	46	8,233
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	38	38	379	1,045	479	185	151	84	40	67	15	2,521
Wood and cork except furniture	1,809	1,445	432	376	84	63	57	52	25	59	17	4,419
Furniture and fixtures	22	18	152	788	428	234	141	93	29	31	18	1,954
Paper and paper products			22	270	286	171	93	44	22	25	19	952
Printing, publishing and allied industries	19	53	64	494	605	550	500	264	132	232	59	2,972
Leather and fur products	2	32	93	190	58	78	31	10	13	9	1	517
Rubber manufactures		6	7	113	125	112	60	30	20	25	10	508
Chemicals	14	78	187	632	573	371	372	229	136	198	130	2,920
Products of petroleum and coal				4	9	27	71	60	14	31	25	241
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	32	135	153	196	618	156	67	60	44	75	22	1,558
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	33	31	133	1,183	657	316	178	107	41	70	46	2,795
Machinery non-electrical	23	55	119	410	276	265	211	151	51	90	21	1,672
Electrical machinery and appliances	3	30	66	639	513	327	406	310	157	174	27	2,652
Transport equipment	39	66	216	1,072	1,178	500	712	376	122	191	77	4,549
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	27	74	138	384	167	85	127	79	34	49	15	1,179
Total	**2,740**	**4,584**	**7,968**	**12,605**	**9,544**	**5,006**	**4,761**	**2,717**	**1,370**	**1,922**	**772**	**53,989**
Building and Construction												
Other construction	7	10	58	512	655	424	209	83	57	77	58	2,150
Building and construction	3,382	1,259	2,450	4,546	3,464	1,127	1,397	844	263	373	176	19,281
Total	**3,389**	**1,269**	**2,508**	**5,058**	**4,119**	**1,551**	**1,606**	**927**	**320**	**450**	**234**	**21,431**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	26	18	31	157	774	539	404	193	85	148	115	2,490
Water supply	9	57	177	589	196	312	99	106	54	32	5	1,636
Total	**35**	**75**	**208**	**746**	**970**	**851**	**503**	**299**	**139**	**180**	**120**	**4,126**
Commerce												
Wholesale and retail trade	30	18	93	783	1,228	1,121	1,290	731	441	598	269	6,602
Wholesale	755	9,213	699	3,024	2,207	1,072	1,675	1,267	853	1,059	480	22,304
Banks and other financial institutions	14	8	35	105	671	558	1,906	968	702	571	266	5,804
Insurance business (including insurance agents)	3	2	45	150	165	248	438	296	196	221	115	1,879
Property companies, housing and estate agents	29	31	80	272	235	145	75	66	28	49	26	1,036
Retail I	1,159	551	1,082	2,791	925	681	565	415	230	293	46	8,734
Total	**1,986**	**9,823**	**2,034**	**7,125**	**5,431**	**3,825**	**5,949**	**3,743**	**2,450**	**2,791**	**1,202**	**46,359**
Transport and Communications												
Transport	241	284	5,574	10,321	4,982	2,498	5,888	3,715	1,497	1,063	632	36,695
Storage and warehousing	4	4	3	25	118	135	114	71	24	20	16	534
Communications		63	139	431	308	444	654	255	144	152	18	2,608
Total	**245**	**351**	**5,716**	**10,777**	**5,408**	**3,077**	**6,656**	**4,041**	**1,665**	**1,235**	**666**	**39,837**
Services												
Administrative services	6,778	1,675	3,629	16,857	12,549	4,775	4,499	3,757	1,690	1,569	290	58,068
Social services	16,481	2,946	24,154	14,885	17,479	4,212	6,868	5,297	2,309	1,807	245	96,683
Technical and legal services	41	61	208	1,305	274	295	322	378	319	435	228	3,866
Recreational services	714	126	381	476	148	113	94	88	40	66	11	2,257
Domestic, hotel, laundries and personal services	6,630	5,083	7,123	6,428	1,589	1,091	673	281	151	224	74	29,347
Total	**30,644**	**9,891**	**35,495**	**39,951**	**32,039**	**10,486**	**12,456**	**9,801**	**4,509**	**4,101**	**848**	**190,221**
Total	**151,344**	**61,349**	**66,058**	**80,620**	**59,967**	**26,498**	**33,289**	**22,592**	**11,191**	**11,710**	**4,230**	**528,848**

•Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1968-1971

1970

Table 232 (c) Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100-149	Sh. 150-199	Sh. 200-299	Sh. 300-399	Sh. 400-599	Sh. 600-999	Sh. 1,000-1,499	Sh. 1,500-1,999	Sh. 2,000-2,999	Sh. 3,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing												
Agriculture	100,393	28,667	15,316	5,244	2,502	1,500	1,011	1,037	757	891	558	157,876
Forestry	3,448	4,992	1,283	344	210	306	218	91	51	32	9	10,984
Hunting	49	18	14	15	1	1	1			3		102
Fishing	1	2	40	13	8		2	17				83
Total	**103,891**	**33,679**	**16,653**	**5,616**	**2,721**	**1,807**	**1,232**	**1,145**	**808**	**926**	**567**	**169,045**
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal mining and crude petroleum	30	36	31	38	18	67	75	26	8	21	39	389
Quarrying	29	222	114	285	55	48	22	19	4	2	4	804
Other mining	71	3	32	41	43	91	102	56	20	17	32	508
Total	**130**	**261**	**177**	**364**	**116**	**206**	**199**	**101**	**32**	**40**	**75**	**1,701**
Manufacturing												
Food manufacturing industries	468	2,349	1,943	1,931	1,686	846	893	514	296	373	132	11,434
Beverage industries	6	4	9	62	127	407	475	215	121	189	35	1,650
Tobacco manufacturing				11	81	343	217	76	49	61	25	863
Textile manufacture	357	253	5,289	3,533	568	254	149	77	65	91	57	10,693
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	24	60	268	1,595	803	340	164	163	49	98	19	3,583
Wood and cork except furniture	1,837	1,506	385	410	141	67	55	52	27	67	29	4,576
Furniture and fixtures	17	36	158	741	445	257	116	78	28	48	22	1,946
Paper and paper products			36	224	229	285	114	38	25	35	34	1,020
Printing, publishing and allied industries	31	37	48	463	743	639	519	339	139	241	62	3,261
Leather and fur products	2	5	54	213	97	46	37	10	4	9	5	482
Rubber manufacture	1		18	159	133	98	90	22	22	27	16	586
Chemicals	16	131	105	373	620	266	417	255	138	206	125	2,652
Products of petroleum and coal						23	62	80	13	46	37	261
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	34	8	70	289	386	241	137	73	59	97	34	1,428
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	39	79	165	365	1,268	652	253	121	46	79	50	3,117
Machinery non-electrical	38	18	106	296	357	299	249	168	43	95	23	1,692
Electrical machinery and appliances	1	9	36	644	617	352	481	418	188	181	38	2,965
Transport equipment	43	63	243	4,323	3,403	633	762	1,068	208	345	82	11,173
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	32	42	86	331	245	160	114	75	47	66	18	1,216
Total	**2,946**	**4,600**	**9,019**	**15,963**	**11,952**	**6,208**	**5,304**	**3,842**	**1,567**	**2,354**	**843**	**64,598**
Building and Construction												
Other construction	10	7	33	369	565	477	241	104	65	74	72	2,017
Building and construction	3,550	1,284	1,165	4,248	4,192	2,056	1,757	789	345	413	381	20,180
Total	**3,560**	**1,291**	**1,198**	**4,617**	**4,757**	**2,533**	**1,998**	**893**	**410**	**487**	**453**	**22,197**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	12	16	23	27	750	501	487	300	216	192	158	2,682
Water supply	19	42	55	397	157	201	65	52	17	7	2	1,014
Total	**31**	**58**	**78**	**424**	**907**	**702**	**552**	**352**	**233**	**199**	**160**	**3,696**
Commerce												
Wholesale and retail trade	46	19	57	556	981	1,139	1,310	658	515	640	324	6,245
Wholesale	837	9,188	625	3,727	2,232	1,629	1,759	1,360	923	1,257	923	24,460
Banks and other financial institutions	12	3	31	131	677	624	1,864	907	678	618	571	6,116
Insurance business (including insurance agents)	2	3	28	119	161	277	459	306	175	281	289	2,100
Property companies, housing and estate agents	22	18	79	279	119	72	46	55	25	54	49	818
Retail	1,107	613	1,017	2,793	1,131	789	608	470	256	364	154	9,302
Total	**2,026**	**9,844**	**1,837**	**7,605**	**5,301**	**4,530**	**6,046**	**3,756**	**2,572**	**3,214**	**2,310**	**49,041**
Transport and Communications												
Transport	386	420	3,628	10,484	4,408	2,577	6,356	3,764	1,525	1,157	871	35,576
Storage and warehousing			5	29	68	122	73	56	28	11	15	407
Communications	3	32	49	345	336	493	627	339	119	103	55	2,501
Total	**389**	**452**	**3,682**	**10,858**	**4,812**	**3,192**	**7,056**	**4,159**	**1,672**	**1,271**	**941**	**38,484**
Services												
Administrative services	6,799	1,099	3,748	16,665	14,774	4,424	5,154	4,204	1,795	1,854	527	61,043
Social services	19,255	1,726	26,528	10,896	14,225	4,227	6,052	4,666	2,338	1,993	480	92,386
Technical and legal services	66	39	209	1,192	365	321	488	366	374	439	499	4,358
Recreational services	730	118	461	486	217	122	101	99	37	58	36	2,465
Domestic, hotel, laundries and personal services	7,430	6,279	7,309	9,848	2,572	1,179	722	414	160	254	199	36,366
Total	**34,280**	**9,261**	**38,255**	**39,087**	**32,153**	**10,273**	**12,517**	**9,749**	**4,704**	**4,598**	**1,741**	**196,618**
Total	**147,253**	**59,446**	**70,899**	**84,534**	**62,719**	**29,451**	**34,904**	**23,997**	**11,998**	**13,089**	**7,090**	**545,380**

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1968-1971
1971

Table 232 (d) Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100-149	Sh. 150-199	Sh. 200-299	Sh. 300-399	Sh. 400-599	Sh. 600-999	Sh. 1,000-1,499	Sh. 1,500-1,999	Sh. 2,000-2,999	Sh. 3,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing												
Agriculture	80,035	34,463	15,861	6,005	2,765	1,617	925	1,140	808	701	580	144,900
Forestry	2,876	4,016	1,544	1,142	290	419	195	107	92	52	10	10,743
Hunting	46	17	11	11	4	4	2	2	1	2		100
Fishing		3		3								6
Total	**82,957**	**38,499**	**17,416**	**7,161**	**3,059**	**2,040**	**1,122**	**1,249**	**901**	**755**	**590**	**155,749**
Mining and Quarrying												
Metal mining and crude petroleum	34	19	74	79	9	117	40	10	13	10	37	442
Quarrying	18	265	181	281	71	66	27	33	2	3	8	955
Other mining	1	45	58	43	55	93	130	61	22	18	38	564
Total	**53**	**329**	**313**	**403**	**135**	**276**	**197**	**104**	**37**	**31**	**83**	**1,961**
Manufacturing												
Food manufacturing industries	301	2,035	2,987	1,848	2,390	1,219	1,321	691	341	307	290	13,730
Beverage industries	3	2	17	64	280	812	958	416	219	138	131	3,040
Tobacco manufacturing			13	13	85	344	215	88	41	25	43	867
Textile manufacture	122	148	1,819	3,810	667	271	119	80	46	55	83	7,220
Footwear, clothing and made-up textiles	36	211	502	2,509	1,276	744	311	168	55	88	119	6,019
Wood and cork except furniture	1,117	2,069	586	454	177	97	66	58	26	40	42	4,732
Furniture and fixtures	15	33	168	769	410	265	192	192	30	33	28	2,135
Paper and paper products	1	22	93	346	320	346	167	53	30	42	54	1,474
Printing, publishing and allied industries	16	69	47	521	770	1,087	687	443	207	187	216	4,250
Leather and fur products			120	338	102	91	35	20	12	17	20	755
Rubber manufacture	1		5	121	202	171	72	23	19	34	34	682
Chemicals	6	46	107	452	626	848	422	234	152	192	232	3,317
Products of petroleum and coal					2	33	92	57	10	29	37	260
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	82	77	140	312	523	523	264	78	71	64	102	2,236
Metal products except machinery and transport equipment	36	72	178	488	2,316	929	434	236	112	135	156	5,092
Machinery non-electrical	10	9	110	325	301	259	160	96	43	57	61	1,431
Electrical machiner and appliances	1	8	22	1,696	1,656	1,053	778	440	195	180	110	6,139
Transport equipment	42	69	2,854	4,117	3,207	3,084	2,286	929	530	460	361	17,939
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	53	113	134	706	312	184	115	82	39	39	53	1,830
Total	**1,842**	**4,983**	**9,902**	**18,889**	**15,622**	**12,360**	**8,694**	**4,384**	**2,178**	**2,122**	**2,172**	**83,148**
Building and Construction												
Other construction	3	3	48	498	574	486	182	72	54	41	79	2,040
Building and construction.	737	467	1,299	5,548	5,280	2,954	1,282	821	432	437	408	19,665
Total	**740**	**470**	**1,347**	**6,046**	**5,854**	**3,440**	**1,464**	**893**	**486**	**478**	**487**	**21,705**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	8	15	15	31	806	516	483	350	150	198	165	2,737
Water supply	16	123	86	343	264	269	61	14			2	1,178
Total	**24**	**138**	**101**	**374**	**1,070**	**785**	**544**	**364**	**150**	**198**	**167**	**3,915**
Commerce												
Wholesale and retail trade	2	45	56	793	1,334	1,443	1,353	732	458	504	448	7,168
Wholesale	367	3,737	608	2,621	1,000	936	1,884	1,227	877	973	925	15,155
Banks and other financial institutions		13	26	147	338	1,113	2,705	890	516	461	495	6,704
Insurance business (including insurance agents)	2	4	31	116	162	273	564	316	171	247	216	2,102
Property companies, housing and estate agents	12	24	77	409	346	158	85	49	33	56	45	1,294
Retail	759	969	1,270	2,971	1,268	854	649	472	284	291	238	10,025
Total	**1,142**	**4,792**	**2,068**	**7,057**	**4,448**	**4,777**	**7,240**	**3,686**	**2,339**	**2,532**	**2,367**	**42,448**
Transport and Communications												
Transport	375	564	4,631	8,685	4,422	6,955	5,658	3,130	2,189	1,058	746	38,413
Storage and warehousing		4	7	26	61	130	94	49	28	12	17	428
Communications	2	24	54	319	325	595	616	215	122	90	63	2,425
Total	**377**	**592**	**4,692**	**9,030**	**4,808**	**7,680**	**6,368**	**3,394**	**2,339**	**1,160**	**826**	**41,266**
Services												
Administrative services	7,086	1,214	3,841	14,384	16,095	12,123	5,375	3,719	2,023	1,908	604	68,372
Social services	19,988	2,319	22,556	13,280	13,278	9,984	7,035	4,481	3,668	2,288	810	99,687
Technical and legal services	69	102	313	1,630	811	574	545	443	406	457	642	5,992
Recreational services	99	147	512	528	306	170	241	119	42	61	91	2,316
Domestic, hotel, laundries and personal services	7,655	21,208	8,372	7,565	3,329	1,542	758	309	185	181	209	51,313
Total	**34,897**	**24,990**	**35,594**	**37,387**	**33,819**	**24,393**	**13,954**	**9,071**	**6,324**	**4,895**	**2,356**	**227,680**
Total	**122,032**	**74,793**	**71,433**	**86,347**	**68,815**	**55,751**	**39,583**	**23,145**	**14,754**	**12,171**	**9,048**	**577,872**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY RACE, SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1963-1971

Table 233 — Number

	AFRICAN			ASIAN			EUROPEAN			ALL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1963 **Sh.**												
Under 100	112,446	60,211	172,657	90	119	209	220	156	376	112,756	60,486	173,242
100- 149	70,544	2,621	73,165	26	16	42	1	3	4	70,571	2,640	73,211
150- 199	49,461	2,978	52,439	75	31	106	69	129	198	49,605	3,138	52,743
200- 299	53,151	4,175	75,326	282	128	410	14	5	19	53,447	4,308	57,755
300- 399	22,607	3,128	25,735	446	180	626	48	46	94	23,101	3,354	26,455
400- 599	16,298	1,613	17,911	1,312	369	1,681	36	96	132	17,646	2,078	19,724
600- 999	13,159	1,530	14,689	3,605	1,465	5,070	192	372	564	16,956	3,367	20,323
1,000-1,499	5,092	743	5,835	5,384	1,540	6,924	787	918	1,705	11,263	3,201	14,464
1,500-1,999	1,747	210	1,957	1,700	246	1,946	765	904	1,669	4,212	1,360	5,572
2,000-3,999	934	59	993	3,050	59	1,109	3,219	332	3,551	7,203	450	7,653
4,000 and Over	306		306	159	1	160	1,309	11	1,320	1,774	12	1,786
Total	**345,745**	**77,268**	**423,013**	**16,129**	**4,154**	**20,283**	**6,660**	**2,972**	**9,632**	**368,534**	**84,394**	**452,928**
1964 **Sh.**												
Under 100	115,920	61,113	177,033	102	121	223	247	163	410	116,269	61,397	177,666
100- 149	74,154	3,052	77,206	31	17	48	1	2	3	74,186	3,071	77,257
150- 199	55,005	3,039	58,044	86	30	116	73	134	207	55,164	3,203	58,367
200- 299	58,861	4,282	63,143	286	126	412	18	4	22	59,165	4,412	63,577
300- 399	26,800	3,215	30,015	439	185	624	57	41	98	27,296	3,441	30,737
400- 599	18,954	1,542	20,496	1,254	467	1,721	51	98	149	20,259	2,107	22,366
600- 999	13,749	1,627	15,376	3,795	1,347	5,142	206	427	633	17,750	3,401	21,151
1,000-1,499	5,298	1,030	6,328	5.537	1,566	7,103	746	968	1,714	11,581	3,564	15,145
1,500-1,999	2,139	210	2,349	1,685	265	1,950	805	920	1,725	4,629	1,395	6,024
2,000-3,999	1,150	33	1,183	3,105	68	3,173	3,218	368	3,586	7,473	469	7,942
4,000 and Over	361	—	361	186	1	187	1,392	13	1,405	1,939	14	1,953
Total	**372,391**	**79,143**	**451,534**	**16,506**	**4,193**	**20,699**	**6,814**	**3,138**	**9,952**	**395,711**	**86,474**	**482,185**
1965 **Sh.**												
Under 100	115,397	61,701	177,098	141	126	267	181	143	324	115,719	61,970	177,689
100- 149	74,346	3,204	77,550	38	14	52	2	3	5	74,386	3,221	77,607
150- 199	55,314	3,527	58,841	81	29	110	77	139	216	55,472	3,695	59,167
200- 299	60,168	4,465	64,633	294	122	416	22	6	28	60,484	4,593	65,077
300- 399	28,165	3,286	31,451	479	211	690	62	34	96	28,706	3,531	32,237
400- 599	19,159	1,563	20,722	1,367	498	1,865	75	104	179	20,601	2,165	22,766
600- 999	13,706	1,613	15,319	3,832	1,461	5,293	206	433	639	17,744	3,507	21,251
1,000-1,499	5,275	1,079	6,354	5,390	1,615	7,005	804	992	1,796	11,469	3,686	15,155
1,500-1,999	2,179	487	2,666	1,506	442	1,948	933	652	1,585	4,618	1,581	6,199
2,000-3,999	1,131	46	1,177	3,211	77	3,288	3,187	415	3,602	7,529	538	8,067
4,000 and Over	489	—	489	214	2	216	1,282	16	1,298	1,985	18	2,003
Total	**375,329**	**80,971**	**456,300**	**16,553**	**4,597**	**21,150**	**6,831**	**2,937**	**9,768**	**398,713**	**88,505**	**487,218**
1966 **Sh.**												
Under 100	114,927	61,938	176,865	225	129	354	242	198	440	115,394	62,265	177,659
100- 149	74,337	3,254	77,591	38	18	56	3	5	8	74,378	3,277	77,655
150- 199	55,402	3,534	58,936	85	38	123	80	148	228	55,567	3,720	59,287
200- 299	60,189	4,581	64,770	294	131	425	23	9	32	60,506	4,721	65,227
300- 399	28,273	3,306	31,579	480	209	689	64	38	102	28,817	3,553	32,370
400- 599	19,092	1,675	20,767	1,397	506	1,903	89	109	198	20,578	2,290	22,868
600- 999	13,684	1,577	15,261	3,830	1,548	5,378	231	467	698	17,745	3,592	21,337
1,000-1,499	4,965	1,298	6,263	5,581	1,546	7,127	813	1,012	1,825	11,359	3,856	15,215
1,500-1,999	2,102	498	2,600	1,573	439	2,012	944	668	1,612	4,619	1,605	6,224
2,000-3,999	1,105	28	1,133	3,239	80	3,319	3,190	438	3,628	7,534	546	8,080
4,000 and Over	385	2	387	225	3	228	1,378	18	1,396	1,988	23	2,011
Total	**374,461**	**81,691**	**456,152**	**16,967**	**4,647**	**21,614**	**7,057**	**3,110**	**10,167**	**398,485**	**89,448**	**487,933**
1967 **Sh.**												
Under 100	112,498	64,745	177,243	214	146	360	230	204	434	112,942	65,095	178,037
100- 149	75,841	3,577	79,418	37	22	59	7	5	12	75,885	3,604	79,489
150- 199	56,908	3,696	60,604	88	42	130	92	189	281	57,088	3,927	61,015
200- 299	61,720	4,689	66,409	299	139	438	22	14	36	62,041	4,842	66,883
300- 399	29,755	3,395	33,150	487	215	702	68	44	112	30,310	3,654	33,964
400- 599	20,229	1,768	21,997	1,402	512	1,914	88	114	202	21,719	2,394	24,113
600- 999	14,062	1,574	15,636	3,875	1,550	5,425	195	509	704	18,132	3,633	21,765
1,000-1,499	5,119	1,269	6,388	5,637	1,631	7,268	881	1,093	1,974	11,637	3,993	15,630
1,500-1,999	2,201	593	2,794	1,529	489	2,018	990	742	1,732	4,720	1,824	6,544
2,000-3,999	1,042	49	1,091	3,255	94	3,349	3,353	443	3,796	7,650	586	8,236
4,000 and Over	370	1	371	241	4	245	1,404	22	1,426	2,015	27	2,042
Total	**379,745**	**85,356**	**465,101**	**17,064**	**4,844**	**21,908**	**7,330**	**3,379**	**10,709**	**404,139**	**93,579**	**497,718**

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT BY RACE, SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1963-1971

Table 233—*(Contd.)* Number

	African			Asian			European			All		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1968 Sh.												
Under 100	109,388	31,506	140,894	236	136	372	235	210	445	109,859	31,852	141,711
100- 149	72,498	2,715	75,213	35	21	56	4	4	8	72,537	2,740	75,277
150- 199	57,957	6,182	64,139	117	48	165	83	209	292	58,157	6,439	64,596
200- 299	64,996	4,806	69,802	290	149	439	20	18	38	65,306	4,973	70,279
300- 399	44,878	4,273	49,151	695	283	978	69	47	116	45,642	4,603	50,245
400- 599	22,423	1,913	24,336	1,419	521	1,940	86	118	204	23,928	2,552	26,480
600- 999	20,463	1,790	22,253	5,238	1,552	6,790	256	513	769	25,957	3,855	29,812
1,000-1,499	9,715	920	10,635	6,227	1,724	7,951	833	1,369	2,202	16,775	4,013	20,788
1,500-1,999	2,958	181	3,139	4,137	561	4,698	957	1,108	2,065	8,052	1,850	9,902
2,000-3,999	2,312	69	2,381	4,050	192	4,242	4,055	712	4,767	10,417	973	11,390
4,000 and Over	641		641	508	7	515	2,782	36	2,818	3,931	43	3,974
Total	**408,229**	**54,355**	**462,584**	**22,952**	**5,194**	**28,146**	**9,380**	**4,344**	**13,724**	**440,561**	**63,893**	**504,454**
1969 Sh.												
Under 100	109,755	40,680	150,435	244	144	388	257	264	521	110,256	41,088	151,344
100 -149	58,180	3,105	61,285	38	20	58	3	3	6	58,221	3,128	61,349
150- 199	58,086	7,530	65,616	94	38	132	96	214	310	58,276	7,782	66,058
200- 299	74,294	5,839	80,133	284	159	443	28	16	44	74,606	6,014	80,620
300- 399	53,509	5,618	59,127	510	209	719	58	63	121	54,077	5,890	59,967
400- 599	21,247	3,018	24,265	1,465	562	2,027	85	121	206	22,797	3,701	26,498
600- 999	24,485	2,378	26,863	4,236	1,327	5,563	341	522	863	29,062	4,227	33,289
1,000-1,499	12,112	1,141	13,253	5,622	1,694	7,316	816	1,207	2,023	18,550	4,042	22,592
1,500-1,999	4,185	288	4,473	4,130	684	4,814	1,026	878	1,904	9,341	1,850	11,191
2,000-3,999	2,868	66	2,934	4,437	199	4,636	3,528	612	4,140	10,833	877	11,710
4,000 and Over	743	3	746	601	8	609	2,831	44	2,875	4,175	55	4,230
Total	**419,464**	**69,666**	**489,130**	**21,661**	**5,044**	**26,705**	**9,069**	**3,944**	**13,013**	**450,194**	**78,654**	**528,848**
1970 Sh.												
Under 100	107,766	38,645	146,411	241	138	379	249	214	463	108,256	38,997	147,253
100- 149	56,489	2,885	59,374	53	10	63	6	3	9	56,548	2,898	59,446
150- 199	61,898	8,291	70,189	210	58	268	98	344	442	62,206	8,693	70,899
200- 299	77,522	6,434	83,956	336	188	524	33	21	54	77,891	6,643	84,534
300- 399	54,582	7,170	61,752	555	286	841	59	67	126	55,196	7,523	62,719
400- 599	22,755	4,265	27,020	1,553	619	2,172	95	164	259	24,403	5,048	29,451
600- 999	24,975	3,346	28,321	4,396	1,268	5,664	391	528	919	29,762	5,142	34,904
1,000-1,499	13,234	1,178	14,412	5,755	1,710	7,465	858	1,262	2,120	19,847	4,150	23,997
1,500-1,999	4,863	388	5,251	4,108	726	4,834	1,044	869	1,913	10,015	1,983	11,998
2,000-2,999	3,869	184	4,053	4,676	206	4,882	3,533	621	4,154	12,078	1,011	13,089
3.000 and Over	2,827	21	2,848	952	42	994	3,129	119	3,248	6,908	182	7,090
Total	**430,780**	**72,807**	**503,587**	**22,835**	**5,251**	**28,086**	**9,495**	**4,212**	**13,707**	**463,110**	**82,270**	**545,380**
1971 Sh.												
Under 100	91,944	29,130	121,074	232	119	351	485	122	607	92,661	29,371	122,032
100- 149	71,577	3,173	74,750	31	6	37	1	5	6	71,609	3,184	74,793
150- 199	64,340	6,854	71,194	186	46	232	7	—	7	64,533	6,900	71,433
200 - 299	79,514	6,473	85,987	217	115	332	19	9	28	79,750	6,597	86,347
300- 399	61,882	6,221	68,103	472	194	666	18	28	46	62,372	6,443	68,815
400- 599	47,432	6,442	53,874	1,184	547	1,731	53	93	146	48,669	7,082	55,751
600- 999	30,904	3,776	34,680	2,942	1,309	4,251	295	357	652	34,141	5,442	39,583
1,000-1,499	14,151	2,394	16,545	4,105	1,443	5,548	380	672	1,052	18,636	4,509	23,145
1,500-1,999	7,837	711	8,548	3,432	1,049	4,481	833	892	1,725	12,102	2,652	14,754
2,000-2,999	4,360	265	4,625	4,592	538	5,130	1,677	739	2,416	10,629	1,542	12,171
3,000 and Over	2,544	25	2,566	1,444	65	1,509	4,758	215	4,973	8,743	305	9,048
Total	**476,482**	**65,464**	**541,946**	**18,837**	**5,431**	**24,268**	**8,526**	**3,132**	**11,658**	**503,845**	**74,027**	**577,872**

Source: Central Burea of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees and unpaid directors.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1969*

Table 234 (a) 000's

	NUMBERS EMPLOYED											
	Regular Employee				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	0.2	0.8	4.1	3.2	1.4	0.3	4.9	6.3	1.6	1.1	9.0
Kisii	9.5	0.1	0.1	9.7	8.7	2.5	0.3	11.5	18.2	2.6	0.4	21.2
South Nyanza	9.6	0.2	1.7	11.5	4.7	1.2	0.6	6.5	14.3	1.4	2.3	18.0
Siaya	4.7	0.1	1.0	5.8	6.3	1.6	0.7	8.6	11.0	1.7	1.7	14.4
Total	**26.9**	**0.6**	**3.6**	**31.1**	**22.9**	**6.7**	**1.9**	**31.5**	**49.8**	**7.3**	**5.5**	**62.6**
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.8	1.1	3.9	16.8	8.8	10.5	1.4	20.7	20.6	11.6	5.3	37.5
Bungoma	8.4	0.3	1.2	9.9	2.9	1.0	0.2	4.1	11.3	1.3	1.4	14.0
Busia	3.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	3.7	2.8	1.0	7.5	6.9	2.9	1.3	11.1
Total	**23.4**	**1.5**	**5.4**	**30.3**	**15.4**	**14.3**	**2.6**	**32.3**	**38.8**	**15.8**	**8.0**	**62.6**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.1	1.7	13.0	4.4	0.4	0.4	5.2	15.6	0.5	2.1	18.2
Nandi	4.9	0.3	0.7	5.9	4.1	0.4	0.3	4.8	9.0	0.7	1.0	10.7
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1.2	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.7	2.7
Total	**17.3**	**0.5**	**2.9**	**20.7**	**9.0**	**1.0**	**0.9**	**10.9**	**26.3**	**1.5**	**3.8**	**31.6**
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.8	1.1	1.2	6.1	3.4	3.4	0.8	7.6	7.2	4.5	2.0	13.7
Muranga	5.1	0.6	0.7	6.4	2.3	3.0	0.1	5.4	7.4	3.6	0.8	11.8
Nyandarua	3.3	0.9	0.8	5.0	1.2	3.7	0.2	5.1	4.5	4.6	1.0	10.1
Kiambu	1.6	0.9	0.1	2.6	1.5	3.4	0.2	5.1	3.1	4.3	0.3	7.7
Kirinyaga	2.3	0.2	0.7	3.2	2.0	1.1	0.4	3.5	4.3	1.3	1.1	6.7
Total	**16.1**	**3.7**	**3.5**	**23.3**	**10.4**	**14.6**	**1.7**	**26.7**	**26.5**	**18.3**	**5.2**	**50.0**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	3.7	0.2	0.8	4.7	3.1	1.3	0.6	5.0	6.8	1.5	1.4	9.7
Kwale	1.7	—	—	1.7		0.1	0.2	1.4	2.8	0.1	0.2	3.1
Taita	1.7	0.2	0.3	2.2	0.7	3.3	0.2	4.2	2.4	3.5	0.5	6.4
Total	**7.1**	**0.4**	**1.1**	**8.6**	**4.9**	**4.7**	**1.0**	**10 .6**	**12.0**	**5.1**	**2.1**	**19.2**
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.4	0.2	0.9	3.5	1.4	1.0	0.3	2.7	3.8	1.2	1.2	6.2
Meru	16.2	1.9	5.6	23.7	5.8	5.4	1.1	12 3	22.0	7.1	6.7	36.0
Kitui	8.3	0.2	2.8	11.3	2.5	6.4	0.3	9.2	10.8	6.6	3.1	20.5
Machakos	17.4	3.0	10.7	31.1	10.1	3.6	0.7	14.4	27.5	6.6	11.4	45.5
Total	**44.3**	**5.3**	**20.0**	**69.6**	**19.8**	**16.4**	**2.4**	**38.6**	**64.1**	**21.7**	**22.4**	**108.2**
All Provinces	**135.1**	**12.0**	**36.5**	**183.6**	**82.4**	**57.7**	**10.5**	**150.6**	**217.5**	**69.7**	**47.0**	**334.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The above estimates and those of table 234 (b) are based on the Small Farms census conducted on a sample basis twice yearly in the long rains and short rains cycles. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration and the reference month (i.e. the month immiediateiy preceding the month during which enumeration is conducted). The two results are then averaged, followed by averaging of the results of the two rain cycles to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during 1969. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1969 would of course be much higher.

NOTE.—Adults are person aged 16 and over.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1970*

Table 234 (b) 000's

	NUMBERS EMPLOYED											
		Regular Employees			Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	6.5	1.1	1.9	9.5	4.9	2.0	0.6	7.5	11.4	3.1	2.5	17.0
Kisii	9.2	0.4	1.0	10.6	6.7	0.7	0.5	7.9	15.9	1.1	1.5	18.5
South Nyanza	3.1		2.6	5.7	2.8	1.7	0.1	4.6	5.9	1.7	2.7	10.3
Siaya	4.9		1.4	6.3	4.9	0.7	0.1	5.7	9.8	0.7	1.5	12.0
Total	**23.7**	**1.5**	**6.9**	**32.1**	**19.3**	**5.1**	**1.3**	**25.7**	**43.0**	**6.6**	**8.2**	**57.8**
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.6	1.6	1.8	15.0	11.8	14.1	3.2	29.1	23.4	15.7	5.0	44.1
Bungoma	6.5	0.6	0.5	7.6	2.0	1.3	0.1	3.4	8.5	1.9	0.6	11.0
Busia	1.7	0.1	0.3	2.1	3.6	2.0	0.8	6.4	5.3	2.1	1.1	8.5
Total	**19.8**	**2.3**	**2.6**	**24.7**	**17.4**	**17.4**	**4.1**	**38.9**	**37.2**	**19.7**	**6.7**	**63.6**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.1	1.7	13.0	4.4	0.4	0.4	5.2	15.6	0.5	2.1	18.2
Nandi	3.1	0.3	0.7	4.1	7.1	0.3	0.1	7.5	10.2	0.6	0.8	11.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.9	0.1	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.9	0.3	0.9	3.1
Total	**15.2**	**0.5**	**2.9**	**18.6**	**12.5**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**14.3**	**27.7**	**1.4**	**3.8**	**32.9**
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.4	0.6	1.3	5.3	1.7	1.8	0.6	4.1	5.1	2.4	1.9	9.4
Muranga	6.1	2.5	3.4	12.0	2.0	4.4	0.3	6.7	8.1	6.9	3.7	18.7
Nyandarua	2.0		0.4	3.5	1.5	4.3	0.1	5.9	3.5	5.4	0.5	9.4
Kiambu	3.9	2.3	0.2	6.4	1.8	3.5	0.2	5.5	5.7	5.8	0.4	11.9
Kirinyaga	3.4	0.1	1.0	4.5	2.0	3.4	0.4	5.8	5.4	3.5	1.4	10.3
Total	**18.8**	**6.6**	**6.3**	**31.7**	**9.0**	**17.4**	**1.6**	**28.0**	**27.8**	**24.0**	**7.9**	**59.7**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	1.6	0.7	0.1	2.4	4.0	0.8	0.4	5.2
Kwale	0.8	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.1		0.8	1.5	0.2	0.5	2.2
Taital		0.2	0.4	1.7	0.8	4.7		5.5	1.9	4.9	0.4	7.2
Total	**4.3**	**0.4**	**1.2**	**5.9**	**3.1**	**5.5**	**0.1**	**8.7**	**7.4**	**5.9**	**1.3**	**14.6**
Eastern Province												
Embu	1.8	0.2	0.9	2.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.1	5.2
Meru	14.4	1.8	2.1	18.3	6.9	3.7	1.4	12.0	21.3	5.5	3.5	30.3
Kitui	8.9	1.1	3.0	13.0	2.3	2.1	0.3	4.7	11.2	3.2	3.3	17.7
Machakos	12.9	2.6	5.9	21.4	4.9	1.8	1.1	7.8	17.8	4.4	7.0	29.2
Total	**38.0**	**5.7**	**11.9**	**55.6**	**14.8**	**9.0**	**3.0**	**26.8**	**52.8**	**14.7**	**14.9**	**82.4**
All Provinces	**119.8**	**17.0**	**31.8**	**168.6**	**76.1**	**55.3**	**11.0**	**142.4**	**195.9**	**72.3**	**42.8**	**311.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Secfootnotes to table 234(a)

NOTE.—Adults are person aged 16 and over.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1969

Table 235 *(a)* K£'000

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	117.8	2.2	14.9	134.9	220.5	54.5	5.2	280.2	338.3	56.7	**20.1**	415.1
Kisii	246.3	2.0	1.9	250.2	227.4	42.4	7.7	277.5	473.7	44.4	**9.6**	527.7
South Nyanza	338.8	5.7	15.7	360.2	151.5	30.3	13.3	195.1	490.3	36.0	**29.0**	555.3
Siaya	149.5		10.2	159.7	378.0	70.8	33.2	482.0	527.5	70.8	**43.4**	641.7
Total	**852.4**	**9.9**	**42.7**	**905.0**	**977.4**	**198.0**	**59.4**	**1,234 .8**	**1,829.8**	**207.9**	**102.1**	**2,139.8**
Western Province												
Kakamega	567.6	19.5	102.0	689.1	446.8	367.6	47.1	861.5	1,014.4	387.1	149.1	1,550.6
Bungoma	270.5	9.6	17.3	297.4	94.2	32.1	3.4	129.7	364.7	41.7	20.7	427.1
Busia	92.5		5.8	98.3	64.6	29.7	9.4	103.7	157.1	29.7	15.2	202.0
Total	**930.6**	**29.1**	**125.1**	**1,084.8**	**605.6**	**429.4**	**59.9**	**1,094.9**	**1,536.2**	**458.5**	**185.0**	**2,179.7**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	418.8	6.4	22.5	447.7	99.8	8.0	10.7	118.5	518.6	14.4	33.2	566.2
Nandi	149.1	4.5	7.3	160.9	107.8	9.7	11.2	128.7	256.9	14.2	18.5	289.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	31.3	1.6	5.5	38.4	17.4	2.6	4.4	24.4	48.7	4.2	9.9	62.8
Total	**599.2**	**12.5**	**35.3**	**647.0**	**225.0**	**20.3**	**26.3**	**271.6**	**824.2**	**32.8**	**61.6**	**918.6**
Central Province												
Nyeri	189.9	45.4	23.0	258.3	157.9	97.3	13.1	268.3	347.8	142.7	36.1	526.6
Muranga	322.4	23.7	15.0	361.1	124.5	133.3	4.9	262.7	446.9	157.0	19.9	623.8
Nyandarua	148.6	32.9	18.5	200.0	381.1	124.3	2.0	164.4	186.7	157.0	20.5	364.4
Kiambu	225.1	80.8	2.5	308.4	18.1	185.1	4.1	207.3	243.2	265.9	6.6	515.7
Kirinyaga	137.6	2.4	26.4	166.4	72.2	27.1	2.7	102.0	209.8	29.5	29.1	268.4
Total	**1,023.6**	**185.2**	**85.4**	**1,294.2**	**410.8**	**567.1**	**26.8**	**1,004.7**	**1,434.4**	**752.3**	**112.2**	**2,298.9**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	151.0	13.8	31.9	196.7	148.6	26.7	18.9	194.2	299.6	40.5	50.8	390.9
Kwale	77.7			77.7	30.0	7.6		37.6	107.7	7.6		115.3
Taita	83.6	2.0	3.9	89.5	40.0	18.7	6.8	65.5	123.6	20.7	10.7	155.0
Total	**312.3**	**15.8**	**35.8**	**363.9**	**218.6**	**53.0**	**25.7**	**297.3**	**530.9**	**68.8**	**61.5**	**661.2**
Eastern Province												
Embu	129.7	6.5	21.7	157.9	59.3	25.3	7.7	92.3	189.0	31.8	29.4	250.2
Meru	639.7	65.5	73.1	778.3	307.3	195.2	28.3	530.8	947.0	260.7	101.4	1,309.1
Kitui	283.4	4.2	56.1	343.7	93.0	12.7	4.4	110.1	376.4	16.9	60.5	453.8
Machakos	736.9	96.0	303.6	1,136.5	522.5	151.0	36.3	709.8	1,259.4	247.0	339.9	1,846.3
Total	**1,789.7**	**172.2**	**454.5**	**2,416.4**	**982.1**	**384.2**	**76.7**	**1,443.0**	**2,771.8**	**556.4**	**531.2**	**3,859.4**
All Provinces	**5,507.8**	**424.7**	**778.8**	**6,711.3**	**3,419.5**	**1,652.0**	**274.8**	**5,346.3**	**8,927.3**	**12,076.7**	**1,053.6**	**12,057.6**

*See footnotes to table 234 (a). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the reference month, averaged between rain cycles. Earnings include cash wages and rations.

NOTE: Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates and those of Table 235 (b) do not lend themselves to calculations, at district level, of average earnings per employee.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1970

Table 235 (b) K£'000

	REGULAR EMPLOYEES				CASUAL EMPLOYEES				ALL EMPLOYEES			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	231.8	12.8	51.1	295.7	236.9	56.1	11.4	304.4	468.7	68.9	62.5	600.1
Kisii	173.1	2.1	13.3	188.5	283.7	12.6	6.8	303.1	456.8	14.7	20.1	491.6
South Nyanza	108.4		48.2	156.6	55.0	29.0	0.8	84.8	163.4	29.0	49.0	241.4
Siaya	117.5		28.7	146.2	372.6	50.1	12.1	434.8	490.1	50.1	40.8	581.0
Total	**630.8**	**14.9**	**141.3**	**786.9**	**948.3**	**147.8**	**31.0**	**1,127.1**	**1,579.0**	**162.7**	**172.3**	**1,914.0**
Western Province												
Kakamega	579.3	113.4	20.9	713.6	545.1	438.9	83.6	1,067.6	1,124.4	552.3	104.5	1,781.2
Bungoma	299.6	11.7	10.2	321.5	122.2	40.3	2.7	165.2	421.8	52.0	12.9	486.7
Busia	70.7		10.8	81.5	77.6	48.2	3.6	139.4	148.3	48.2	24.4	220.9
Total	**949.6**	**125.1**	**41.9**	**1,116.6**	**744.9**	**527.4**	**99.9**	**1,372.2**	**1,694.5**	**652.5**	**141.8**	**2,488.8**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	466.4	2.0	47.6	516.0	74.0	2.3	8.9	85.2	540.4	4.2	56.6	601.2
Nandi	133.9	6.7	12.4	153.0	107.3	13.3	2.7	123.3	241.2	20.1	15.1	276.3
Elgeyo/Marakwet	38.5	2.2	8.4	49.1	18.8	1.6	5.6	26.0	57.2	3.8	14.0	75.1
Total	**638.8**	**10.9**	**68.4**	**718.1**	**200.1**	**17.2**	**17.2**	**234.5**	**838.8**	**28.1**	**85.7**	**952.6**
Central Province												
Nyeri	166.9	27.1	55.5	249.5	102.8	53.0	6.6	162.4	269.7	80.1	62.1	411.9
Muranga	410.2	97.1	118.5	625.8	194.5	131.1	65.3	390.9	640.7	228.2	183.8	1,016.7
Nyandarua	116.0	33.8	10.8	160.6	47.2	83.4	0.3	130.9	163.2	117.2	11.1	291.5
Kiambu	293.2	124.8	7.2	425.2	61.1	157.9	8.9	227.9	354.3	282.7	16.1	653.1
Kirinyaga	118.6	6.4	35.3	160.3	138.4	69.0	5.4	212.8	257.0	75.4	40.7	373.1
Total	**1,104.9**	**289.2**	**227.3**	**1,621.4**	**544.0**	**494.4**	**86.5**	**1,124.9**	**1,648.9**	**783.6**	**313.8**	**2,746.3**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	124.0		27.8	151.8	121.0	80.2	0.2	201.4	245.0	80.2	28.0	353.2
Kwale	27.4		4.3	31.7	58.8	17.7	1.0	77.5	86.2	17.7	5.3	109.2
Taita	90.7	8.2	9.6	108.5	46.7	16.5	2.5	65.7	137.3	24.8	12.1	174.2
Total	**242.1**	**8 2**	**41.7**	**292.0**	**226.5**	**114.4**	**3.7**	**344.6**	**468.5**	**122.7**	**45.4**	**636.6**
Eastern Province												
Embu	128.4	8.5	30.5	167.4	51.4	21.1	12.3	84.8	179.8	29.6	42.8	252.2
Meru	794.7	103.0	58.0	955.7	342.7	68.3	111.2	522.2	1,137.3	171.4	169.1	1,477.9
Kitui	354.0	13.7	38.8	406.5	113.1	5.3	2.0	120.4	467.1	19.1	40.8	526.9
Machakos	500.4	75.4	153.6	729.4	280.4	80.1	12.3	372.8	780.8	55.5	165.9	1,102.2
Total	**1,777.5**	**200.6**	**280.9**	**2,259.0**	**787.6**	**174.8**	**137.8**	**1,100.2**	**2,565.0**	**375.6**	**418.6**	**3,359.2**
All Provinces	**5,343.6**	**648.9**	**801.5**	**6,794.0**	**3,451.4**	**1,476.0**	**376.1**	**5,303.5**	**8,795.0**	**2,124.9**	**1,177.6**	**12,097.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See footnotes to table 234 (a)

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JULY 1971

Table 236

	MUNICIPALITIES OF													
	Nairobi		Mombasa		Eldoret		Kisumu		Kitale		Nakuru		Thika	
Male Employees Aged 18 Years and Over	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	175	00	175	00	160	00	160	00	160	00	160	00	160	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	7	00	7	00	6	40	6	40	6	40	6	40	6	40
Hourly rate (cts.)	0	90	0	90	0	80	0	80	0	80	0	80	0	80
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	35	00	35	00	30	00	30	00	30	00	30	00	30	00
Female Employees 18 Years and Over														
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	140	00	140	00	128	00	128	00	128	00	128	00	128	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	5	60	5	60	5	20	5	20	5	20	5	20	5	20
Hourly rate (cts.)	0	70	0	70	0	65	0	65	0	65	0	65	0	65
All Other Employees														
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	105	00	105	00	96	00	96	00	96	00	96	00	96	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	4	20	3	85	3	85	3	85	3	85	3	85	3	85
Hourly rate (cts.)	0	55	0	55	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	50
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	21	00	21	00	18	00	18	00	18	00	18	00	18	00

Table 236—*(contd.)*

	TOWNSHIPS OF											
	Kericho		Nanyuki		Machakos		Nyeri		Thomson's Falls		Naivasha	
Male Employees Aged 18 and Over	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*	*Sh.*	*cts.*
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	160	00	160	00	160	00	160	00	160	00	160	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	6	40	6	40	6	40	6	40	6	40	6	40
Hourly rate (cts.)	0	80	0	80	0	80	0	80	0	80	0	80
Housing Allowance Deductions per month (Sh.)	30	00	30	00	30	00	30	00	30	00	30	00
Female Employees Aged 18 Years and Over												
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	128	00	128	00	128	00	128	00	128	00	128	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	5	20	5	20	5	20	5	20	5	20	5	20
Hourly rate (cts.)	0	65	0	65	0	65	0	65	0	65	0	65
All Other Employees												
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	96	00	96	00	96	00	96	00	96	00	96	00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	3	85	3	85	3	85	3	85	3	85	3	85
Hourly rate (cts.)	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	50	0	50
Housing Allowance Deductions per month (Sh.)	18	00	18	00	18	00	18	00	18	00	18	00

Source: Ministry of Labour.

REPORTED TRADE DISPUTES INVOLVING STOPPAGES OF WORK, 1962-1971

Table 237

Industrial Group	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Man-Days Lost										
Private Industry:										
Agriculture	266,711	62,602	99,426	24,164	33,305	27,631	23,478	15,080	15,413	6,359
Mining and Quarrying	42	2,170	6,333	1,100	462	969	158	146	80	114
Building and Construction	366	1,555	5,542	31,912	2,683	1,931	6,458	19,834	27,953	4,489
Manufacturing	58,995	37,324	8,689	69,005	4,526	6,298	4,528	6,598	696	825
Electricity Generation and Supply	—	38	465	102	18	3,753	—	—	14	—
Commerce	—	103,973	13,958	12,268	2,849	11,012	70	3,558	2,395	3,025
Transport (other than Docks)	5,784	13,890	7,721	51,009	342	150	1,209	448	812	—
Docks	—	—	—	—	990	—	—	—	—	47
Miscellaneous	26,499	2,987	4,489	145,925	25,896	1,269	3,984	2,205	1,339	121
Total	358,397	224,539	146,623	335,485	71,071	53,013	39,885	47,569	48,702	14,980
Public Services:										
Kenya Government, East African Community and Local Authorities	387,402	10,810	21,144	10,370	56,561	56,115	8,094	39,947	815	17,701
Total	**745,799**	**235,349**	**167,767**	**345,855**	**127,632**	**109,128**	**47,979**	**87,516**	**49,517**	**32,681**
Number of Disputes	**285**	**230**	**267**	**200**	**155**	**138**	**93**	**124**	**84**	**246**
Number of Workers Involved	**132,433**	**54,428**	**56,011**	**105,602**	**42,967**	**29,985**	**20,426**	**37,641**	**18,941**	**14,398**

Source: Ministry of Labour.

REGISTRATION OF EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES. CONTRIBUTIONS AND BENEFITS OF NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1966-1971

Table 238

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Employers registered (number)	3,564	17,918	19,376	20,342	21,158	21,723
Employees registered (number)	252,107	379,582	473,570	531,259	532,849	594,860
Contributions (K£ million)	1.17	4.56	5.57	6.06	6.52	7.30
Benefits paid (K£ million)	—	0.02	0.15	0.22	0.56	0.62

Source: Ministry of Labour.

VACANCIES, APPLICANTS AND PLACINGS, 1971

Table 239

Occupation	Vacancies	Applicants	Placings	Ratio Applicants to Vacancies	Percentage Placings to Vacancies
Technical	10	57	3	5.7	30.0
Managerial	—	4	—	—	—
Clerical	729	4,039	672	5.5	92.2
Sales	85	419	59	4.9	69.4
Agriculture	590	1,195	541	2.0	91.7
Mining and Quarrying	93	155	85	1.7	91.4
Transport and Communications	792	4,576	764	7.2	96.5
Crafts and Production	2,054	5,121	1,550	2.5	75.5
Services	1,728	6,800	1,636	3.9	94.7
Unskilled	7,027	31,626	5,571	4.5	79.3
Miscellaneous	237	598	231	2.5	97.5
Total	**13,345**	**54,590**	**11,112**	**4 1**	**83.3**

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices published in the 1970 Abstract were derived from surveys of household income and expenditure undertaken many years ago and were somewhat out of date. New surveys of household income and expenditure were therefore undertaken in 1969 in order to introduce more up-todate weights in the price indices. Indices based on the new weights have now been calculated.

However, in order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period, which is August, 1971, by "splicing". The shortcomings of this technique as well as a detailed description of the new indices are set out in a report published by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "New Lower and Middle Income Cost of Living Indices, 1971".

Both the "spliced" indices which incorporate the old rates as well as the new figures based entirely on the new rates are presented in this Abstract. The former "wage earners index" is now described as the "lower income index". The weights used for the groups as well as for items in the middle and lower income indices are shown below along with other relevant information.

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure retail price changes of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In previous years, the index was compiled from data derived from a survey of the pattern of income, expenditure and consumption of African workers living in Nairobi whose basic salary was within the limits K£200-K£750 per annum.

In August, 1971, the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning revised the Index. The weights for the revised index were obtained from the household surveys of 1969, mentioned above. A Middle Income household is now defined to be one with an income of between Sh. 400/- and Sh. 1,400/- per month or K£240-£840 per annum.

The weights of the major classes of goods and services embraced in the Old Index and the Revised Index are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	409	Food	412
Beverages and Tobacco	106	Drinks and Tobacco	44
Clothing and Footwear	120	Clothing and Footwear	51
Furniture and Utensils	62	Furniture and Utensils	26
Fuel, Light and Water	44	Fuel, Light and Water	50
Household Operation	43	Household Operation	23
Personal Care and Health	37	Personal Care and Health	23
Recreation and Entertainment	24	Recreation and Entertainment	13
Transport and Travel	98	Transport	65
Miscellaneous	57	School Fees	69
		Rent	224
All Groups	**1,000**	**All Groups**	**1,000**

RETAIL PRICES

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Item	Weight	Item	Weight
1. *Cereals*		1. *Cereals*	
Maize in grain	6	Maize in grain	5
Maize in flour	52	Maize in flour	41
Wheat flour	13	Wheat flour	13
Rice	13	Rice	9
Bread	27	Bread	33
Total	111	Total	101
2. *Meal and Fish*		2. *Vegetables and Fruit*	
Meat	81	Beans	10
Fish	9	English potatoes	11
		Cabbages	14
Total	90	Tomatoes	9
		Onions	4
3. *Milk and eggs*		Oranges	3
Milk	57	Bananas	6
Eggs	12	Pineapples	2
Total	69	Total	59
4. *Other Miscellaneous*		3. *Meat and Fish*	
Pulses-Beans	11	Beef	77
Other Vegetables	36	Chicken	8
Fruit	10	Lake Fish	10
Oil and fats	32		
Sugar ,Jam and Confectionery	30	Total	95
Tea	9		
Coffee	4	4. *Oils and Fats*	
Curry Powder	3	Kimbo	8
Salt	1	Margarine ('Blue Band')	2
Other Food	3	Ghee ('Milda')	3
		Cooking Oil Salad Oil	4
Total	139	Total	17
		5. *Other Miscellaneous*	
		Milk	58
		Butter	5
		Eggs	9
		Sugar	26
		Tea (Geen Label)	9
		Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4
		Curry Powder	3
		Salt	2
		Bought Meals	24
		Total	140
Total	**409**	**Total**	**412**

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices

The lower income index (formerly the Wage Earners Index) of Consumer Prices measures the price changes of a constant basket of goods and services consumed by lower paid workers in Nairobi. The weights for this index were obtained from the 1969 household surveys already mentioned. The "old index" was based on weights relating to 1957 and referred to employees earning less than Shs. 350/- per month or K£210 per annum. The revised index covers employees earning upto Shs. 400/- per month or K£240 per annum.

The weights used in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Group	Weight	Group	Weight
Food	671	Food	522
Beverages and Tobacco	79	Drinks and Tobacco	43
Fuel and Light	52	Fuel, Light and Water	45
Clothing and Footwear	79	Clothing and Footwear	56
Household Operation	53	Household Operation	10
Personal Care and Health	19	Furniture and utensils	26
Recreation and Entertainment	11	Personal Care and Health	13
Transport	26	Recreation and Entertainment	10
Miscellaneous	10	Transport	28
		School Fees	48
		Rent	199
All Groups	1,000	All Groups	1,000

The weights of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

OLD INDEX		REVISED INDEX	
Item	Weight	Item	Weight
Maize Meal	120	Maize Meal	60
Beef	143	Beef	94
Milk	81	Milk	73
Sugar	51	Sugar	42
Bread (White)	45	Bread	33
Kimbo	31	Beer (Tusker)	24
Wheat flour	29	Kimbo	22
Beans	29	Wheat flour	21
		Beans	19
		Bought Meals	18
		Fish	15

RETAIL PRICES

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: August, 1971—100)

(a) Old Weights

Table 240

	Food	Beverages and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Furniture and Utensils	Fuel Light and Water	Household Operation	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain-ment	Trans-port and Travel	Miscel-laneous	All Groups
	409	106	120	62	44	43	37	24	98	57	1000
Month											
1966—											
December	86.3	86.4	83.6	98.0	80.3	98.1	87.2	91.7	97.1	98.0	88.5
1967—											
December	89.2	90.2	88.9	92.9	85.4	96.3	93.2	91.7	97.6	98.0	91.0
1968—											
December	88.9	91.6	90.1	96.8	89.0	97.4	93.5	91.7	97.6	98.7	91.6
1969—											
December	90.2	92.0	93.2	96.3	90.3	97.0	93.9	91.7	97.6	99.0	92.6
1970—											
December	92.8	92.0	95.4	97.1	96.8	98.9	96.8	100.0	97.7	100.0	94.8
1971											
March	92.6	92.0	96.2	97.0	97.9	98.6	97.9	100.0	97.7	100.0	94.9
June	95.0	92.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.9

(b) New Weights

	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain. ment	Trans-port	Furniture and Utensils	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	School Fees	Rent	All Groups
	412	44	50	23	13	65	26	23	51	69	224	1,000
Month												
1971—												
August	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
September	100.6	102.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.5
December	100.8	102.0	100.3	99.9	101.1	101.0	100.1	103.0	102.0	100.0	100.5	100.8
1972—												
March	102.8	102.0	101.0	100.3	102.5	103.2	100.3	102.1	102.0	100.0	100.8	101.9
April	103.5	102.0	110.4	100.2	102.5	103.2	100.3	102.9	102.0	100.0	100.8	102.7
May	103.7	102.0	111.8	100.3	102.5	104.8	100.3	102.9	102.0	100.0	100.8	102.9
June	103.5	102.0	112.5	100.2	103.8	104.8	105.2	102.3	103.2	100.0	100.8	103.1
September	104.0	104.2	112.6	100.3	105.0	105.1	106.4	104.5	103.4	100.0	103.5	104.1
October	104.0	104.2	113.2	100.2	105.0	105.1	104.9	105.4	103.4	100.0	104.8	104.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES—NAIROBI

(Base: August, 1971=100)

(a) *Old Weights*

Table 241

	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain-ment	Transport	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	Miscel. kaneous	All Groups
	671	79	52	19	11	26	53	79	10	1,000
Month										
1966—										
December	89.6	83.5	85.2	85.6	81.8	99.9	94.3	95.9	100.0	90.1
1967—										
December	91.5	86.0	87.5	91.7	95.4	100.0	96.7	95.3	100.0	91.7
1968—										
December	91.7	88.3	90.7	89.4	95.4	100.0	97.8	98.4	100.0	92.4
1969—										
December	90.3	91.0	93.8	91.7	95.4	100.0	102.0	101.2	100.0	92.4
1970—										
December	92.5	91.0	95.8	100.0	95.4	100.0	100.2	100.9	100.0	93.9
1971—										
March	91.7	91.0	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	93.5
June	94.4	91.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	99.9	100.0	95.4

(b) New Weights

	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Fuel Light and Water	Personal Care and Health	Recreation and Entertain-ment	Trans-port	Furniture and Utensils	Household Operation	Clothing and Footwear	School Fees	Rent	All Groups
	522	43	45	13	10	28	26	10	56	48	199	1,000
Month												
August	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
September	100.6	102.1	100.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.5
December	100.8	102.1	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.1	103.8	106.3	102.3	100.0	100.5	100.9
1972—												
March	101.8	102.1	102.1	100.0	100.0	100.1	103.8	104.2	102.3	100.0	100.8	101.6
April	102.3	102.1	113.5	100.0	100.0	100.1	103.8	106.2	102.3	100.0	100.8	102.0
May	102.8	102.1	113.9	100.0	100.0	100.1	103.8	105.6	102.3	100.0	100.8	102.6
June	102.4	102.1	115.4	100.0	100.0	100.1	103.8	102.3	102.3	100.0	100.8	102.5
September	101.6	104.3	114.9	100.0	100.0	100.1	104.0	105.9	105.1	100.0	103.5	102.8
October	102.0	104.3	114.9	100.0	100.0	100.1	108.2	108.6	106.0	100.0	104.8	103.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI, 1964-1971

Table 242 K/Sh. cts.

Article	Unit	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	197	
		Sh. cts.	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	*Sh. cts.*	
Bread, White	1/2 kg. loaf	83	83	83	83	83	83	85	0 85	
Butter	1/2 kg.	4 17	4 22	4 20	4 19	4 20	4 13	4 22	4 85	
Coffee, J. G	"	8 34	8 26	8 26	7 97	7 30	7 13	7 75	8 00	
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label	"	5 79	5 75	5 75	5 68	5 68	5 98	6 02	6 44	
Sugar	1 kg.	1 48	1 48	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 55	1 55	1 65	
Milk Green Tetrapack	1 pt.	0 65	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 70	0 75	0 75	
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	7 27	8 11	8 48	9 87	9 87	10 82	11 76	11 00	
Mutton, leg "A" Grade	"	8 15	8 63	8 94	9 47	9 47	9 24	9 98	7 40	
Potatoes	"	44	44	44	44	73	50	50	0 59	
Cabbages	"	59	66	70	66	70	70	85	0 93	
Eggs, 1st Grade	1 doz.	4 31	4 29	4 39	4 36	4 10	4 16	4 16	4 13	
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	2 03	2 16	2 18	2 30	2 30	2 40	2 40	2 75	
Cigarettes, East African "Clipper"	Pkt. of 20	5 00	2 56	2 25	2 25	2 45	2 50	2 50	2 70	
Dress Material, Tobralco	1 Metre	12 03	12 03	12 03	12 03	13 67	14 00	12 50		
Handkerchiefs, Gents, Pyramid	1 doz.	45 00	48 00	48 00	48 00	48 00	48 00	54 00	72 00	
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	14 77	15 46	15 74	15 71	15 38	15 55	15 75	16 50	
Petrol	1 Litre	93	98	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 09	
Sheets, Dorcas, 63" x 90"	1 pair	45 00	55 00	59 50	59 50	55 00	55 00	69 50	69 50	
Towels Dorcas, 24" x 48"	"	16 00	12 00	12 00	12 00	16 00	16 00	20 00		
Shirts, Van Heusen, "Kensington"	Each	87 50	90 00	95 00	95 00	103 00	103 00	105 00	—	
Ladies Slips, Kayser Bondor, Silk	"	40 00	59 00	59 00	59 00	59 00	59 00	59 50		
Dry Cleaning Charges:										
Gent's Suit, two pieces	"	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 25	8 25	8 25	7 88	
Lady's Costume	"	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 75	7 75	7 75		
Refrigerators:: Electrolux, L.76		3,900 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	4,710 00	5,100 00	5,100 00	5865.00
Kelvinator K.77	"	1,128 00	1,800 00	1,880 00	1,880 00	1,960 00	2,190 00	2,190 00	2,190 00	
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	57	84	88	77	77	55	55	0 55	
Maize Grain	"	59	77	77	66	66	55	55	0 55	
Wheat Flour	"	1 21	1 21	1 32	1 32	1 32	1 35	1 33	1 33	
Rice, Local grade two	"	2 11	2 49	2 42	2 20	1 76	1 75	1 65	1 65	
Beans mixed	"	88	1 06	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 14	1 37	1 61	
Lake Fish, Tilapia	Each	1 70	1 70	1 72	1 80	1 89	1 93	2 00	2 00	
Beef Low Grade	1 kg.	3 50	3 74	3 96	4 56	4 56	5 27	5 34	5 87	
Kimbo**	1 lb. pkt.	2 25	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 50	2 97	3 50	
Cigarettes, Crown Bird	Pkt. of 20	1 30	1 45	1 45	1 45	1 55	1 55	55	1 65	
Khaki Drill shirt	Each	9 69	9 56	10 06	10 35	10 01	10 58	10 37	10 54	
Jinja Fabric Material	1 metre	3 26	3 26	3 25	3 52	3 35	3 53	3 50	3 50	
Osco shirt	Each	10 87	11 30	11 00	10 77	11 70	12 00	12 42	12 00	
Paraffin	1/2 litre	42	42	42	42	40	39	44	0 58	
Charcoal	1 bag	6 93	7 01	7 12	7 94	8 65	8 95	9 05	9 83	
Lifebuoy Soap	1 cake	0 75	0 80	0 85	0 85	0 90	0 93	0 93	0 93	
Matches, Swedish	1 box	0 20	0 20	0 25	0 25	0 25		0 25	0 25	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*1964 Packet of 50 Cigarettes.

* * 1971 500 gm.

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1962-1971

Table 243

Number

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Resident Magistrate's Court										
Civil	22,330	20,532	22,694	22,016	21,518	22,356	18,576	20,469	14,129	44,415
Criminal	108,465	110,361	129,238	151,716	253,472	180,205	206,274	171,912	205,376	227,424
Total	**130,795**	**130,893**	**151,932**	**173,732**	**274,990**	**202,561**	**224,850**	**192,381**	**219,505**	**271,839**
High Court										
Civil	3,149	2,620	2,662	2,796	2,264	2,114	2,119	3,223	3,268	3,841
Criminal	4,393	4,335	4,734	5,289	5,979	3,744	2,074	1,785	2,842	2,943
Total	**7,542**	**6,955**	**7,396**	**8,085**	**8,243**	**5,858**	**4,193**	**5,008**	**6,110**	**6,784**
Court of Appeal* for Eastern Africa										
Civil	58	48	42	38	30	35	26	37	32	31
Criminal	48	37	66	86	80	66	48	44	44	50
Total	**106**	**85**	**108**	**124**	**110**	**101**	**74**	**81**	**76**	**81**
Total										
Civil	25,537	23,200	25,398	24,850	23,812	24,505	20,721	23,729	17,429	48,287
Criminal	112,906	114,733	134,038	157,091	259,531	184,015	208,396	173,741	208,262	230,417
Total	**138,443**	**137,933**	**159,436**	**181,941**	**283,343**	**208,520**	**229,117**	**197,470**	**225,691**	**278,704**

Source: Judicial Department.

*Kenya only.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSAL, 1970

Table 244

Number

Offences	Number of Persons arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed, Discharged, withdrawn, acquitted	Other Disposals
Murder (Including attempt)	556	284	167	65	40
Manslaughter	8		1	6	1
Rape (including attempt)	285	117	91	74	3
Assault	9,241	2,747	5,455	986	53
Other offences against the person	974	322	491	149	13
Robbery and allied offences	1,681	585	718	367	11
Breakings	2,400	788	1,204	398	10
Cattle theft	1,215	400	543	266	6
Theft of other stock	1,150	314	655	175	6
Theft over Sh. 400	568	235	249	82	2
Other thefts	4,190	1,148	2,338	688	16
Theft from vehicles	377	94	222	59	2
Theft of bicycles	391	85	237	68	1
Theft of produce	407	63	270	73	1
Theft by servant	1,733	558	897	253	25
Receiving stolen property	519	165	203	149	2
Other offences against property	2,231	691	1,186	339	15
All other penal code offences	4,714	1,356	2,796	530	32
Total	**32,640**	**9,952**	**17,723**	**4,727**	**238**

Source: Kenya Police.

POLICE FORCE STRENGTH, 1962-1971

(As at 31st December)

Table 245

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Officers	238	167	187	189	195	197	183	193	190	186
Inspectors	992	947	900	914	918	988	978	1,111	1,103	1,104
N.C.O.'s	1,867	1,862	1,841	1,818	1,897	1,998	2,113	2,232	2,091	2,302
Constables and Recruits	9,029	8,771	8,777	8,812	9,556	9,986	10,360	10,251	10,599	10,983
Total	**12,126**	**11,747**	**11,705**	**11,733**	**12,566**	**13,169**	**13,634**	**13,787**	**13,983**	**14,575**

Source: Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs.

PRISON POPULATION, 1962-1971

Table 246

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Number of persons committed	94,534	74,202	71,916	85,978	84,757	90,563	90,939	97,700	94,495	112,738
For Imprisonment										
2 years or more	3,747	3,292	4,089	4,549	4,756	4,765	4,260	3,428	2,676	2,853
1 month—**2** years	28,877	27,954	23,483	28,298	27,737	28,874	27,994	31,780	34,358	42,683
Less than 1 month	1,219	1,152	1,540	3,114	2,782	4,388	7,308	5,991	9,005	11,112
Total	**33,843**	**32,398**	**29,112**	**35,961**	**35,275**	**38,027**	**39,562**	**41,199**	**46,039**	**56,648**
For debt	184	143	118	91	102	97	82	67	55	55
For safe custody	50,039	38,878	40,696	47,330	47,224	50,570	49,564	52,533	47,063	55,232
Total	**50,223**	**39,021**	**40.814**	**47,421**	**47,326**	**50,667**	**50,646**	**52,600**	**47,118**	**55,287**
Number previously convicted	13,422	12,956	13,286	12,917	12,077	12,461	12,853	11,775	11,643	14,435
Daily average in prison	13,093	14,260	11,344	13,813	15,728	16,414	16,643	17,289	17,162	18,477
Deaths (excluding executions)	33	29	27	29	35	47	37	30	43	44

Source: Prisons Department.

CRIMES KNOWN TO THE POLICE, 1962-1971

Reported Cases

Table 247 — Number

Offences	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
Murder (including attempt)	470	509	621	552	548	509	529	585	606	
Manslaughter	13	26	9	13	7	7	8	5	9	
Rape (including attempt)	64	68	59	129	128	178	256	241	238	
Assault	4,390	5,089	5,379	5,000	5,547	5,876	6,872	7,406	8,960	
Other offences against the person	636	826	1,008	870	933	1,041	1,026	894	890	
Robbery	2,087	1,940	2,359	2,160	2,326	2,354	2,278	1,696	2,287	
Breakings	8,022	8,256	8,396	7,516	7,109	7,424	6,947	6,614	6,744	
Cattle theft	3,070	3,001	3,204	2,933	2,799	2,284	1,990	1,930	1,906	
Theft of other stock	1,377	1,217	1,144	1,357	1,277	1,398	1,172	1,218	1,315	
Theft over Sh. 400	1,626	1,974	2,248	1,712	1,398	1,383	1,477	1,296	1,513	
Other thefts	9,433	8,492	9,062	8,414	7,547	7,621	6,957	6,585	6,921	
Theft from vehicles	3,136	3,061	3,777	2,096	2,259	2,289	2,584	1,827	1,973	
Theft of bicycles	3,483	3,502	3,347	2,641	3,173	2,744	2,012	1,731	1,858	
Theft of produce	617	488	504	604	499	431	305	403	369	
Other offences against property	3,385	3,548	4,039	4,013	3,603	3,311	2,842	2,756	2,989	
All other Penal Code offences	4,752	4,536	3,256	3,351	3,465	3,809	3,784	3,513	3,389	
Total	**46,561**	**46,533**	**48,412**	**43,361**	**42,618**	**42,659**	**41,039**	**38,700**	**41,567**	

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

GPK 2431—2m—11/72